


Libri excusi pro J. TONSON ad Insigne vocatum *Shakeſpear's-Head* in vico vulgò dicto *The Strand*.

I.  HΞ KAINHΞ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗΞ Α-  
ΠΑΝΤΑ. Novum Testamentum.  
Græcè.

II. P. Virgilii Maronis Opera.

III. Q. Horatii Flacci Opera.

IV. Catulli, Tibulli, & Propertii Opera.

V. P. Ovidii Nasonis Opera tribus tomis comprehenſa.

VI. Publii Terentii Carthaginienſis Afri Comœdiæ Sex.

VII. Titi Lucretii Cari de Rerum Naturâ Libri Sex.

VIII. Phædri Aug. Liberti Fabularum Æſopiarum Libri  
Quinque; item Fabulæ quædam ex MS. veteri à  
Marquardo Gudio deſcriptæ; cum Indice Vocum &  
Locutionum. Appendicis loco adjiciuntur Fabulæ  
Græcæ quædam & Latinæ ex variis Authoribus col-  
lectæ; quas claudit Avieni Æſopicarum Fabularum  
Liber Unicus.

IX. D. Junii Juvenalis & Auli Perſii Flacci Satyræ.

X. Chriſtus Patiens. Carmen Heroicum.

XI. Cornelius Nepos excellentium Imperatorum Viræ.

XII. Lucius Annaus Florus. Cui ſubjungitur Lucii  
Ampelii Liber Memorialis.

XIII. Caii Salluſtii Criſpi quæ extant.


XIV. Velleii Paterculi Hiſtoriæ Romanæ quæ ſuperſunt.

XV. Juſtini Hiſtoriarum ex Trogo Pompeio Libri XLIV.

XVI. Q. Curtii Ruſi de Rebus Geſtis Alexandri Magni.

XVII. Conciones & Orationes ex Hiſtoricis Latinis  
excerptæ.

Libri excusi pro J. TONSON ad Insigne vocatum *Shakeſpear's-Head* in vico vulgò dicto *The Strand*.

I.  HΞ KAINHΞ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗΞ Α-  
ΠΑΝΤΑ. Novum Testamentum.  
Græcè.

II. P. Virgilii Maronis Opera.

III. Q. Horatii Flacci Opera.

IV. Catulli, Tibulli, & Propertii Opera.

V. P. Ovidii Nasonis Opera tribus tomis comprehenſa.

VI. Publii Terentii Carthaginienſis Afri Comœdiæ Sex.

VII. Titi Lucretii Cari de Rerum Naturâ Libri Sex.

VIII. Phædri Aug. Liberti Fabularum Æſopiarum Libri  
Quinque; item Fabulæ quædam ex MS. veteri à  
Marquardo Gudio deſcriptæ; cum Indice Vocum &  
Locutionum. Appendicis loco adjiciuntur Fabulæ  
Græcæ quædam & Latinæ ex variis Authoribus col-  
lectæ; quas claudit Avieni Æſopicarum Fabularum  
Liber Unicus.

IX. D. Junii Juvenalis & Auli Perſii Flacci Satyræ.

X. Chriſtus Patiens. Carmen Heroicum.

XI. Cornelius Nepos excellentium Imperatorum Viræ.

XII. Lucius Annaus Florus. Cui ſubjungitur Lucii  
Ampelii Liber Memorialis.

XIII. Caii Salluſtii Criſpi quæ extant.

XIV. Velleii Paterculi Hiſtoriæ Romanæ quæ ſuperſunt.

XV. Juſtini Hiſtoriarum ex Trogo Pompeio Libri XLIV.

XVI. Q. Curtii Ruſi de Rebus Geſtis Alexandri Magni.

XVII. Conciones & Orationes ex Hiſtoricis Latinis  
excerptæ.



2 Feb  
8

THE  
Classical Geographical  
DICTIONARY.

CONTAINING

- I. The Antient and Modern Names of all the Kingdoms, Provinces, Cities, Towns, Mountains, Capes, Islands, Peninsulas, Lakes, Seas, Gulphs, Streights and Rivers in *Europe, Asia and Africa.*
- II. An Historical and Geographical Account of the most Remarkable Places mention'd by the Classics, *Greek and Roman.*

Fitted for the Use of Schools, and very Necessary for a right Understanding of the best Antient Authors.

12 B C

Revised, with a Recommendatory Preface, by  
**LAURENCE ECHARD, A. M.**  
*Author of the GAZETTEER.*

K

L O N D O N :

Printed for J. TONSON, at *Shakespear's-Head* over-against *Catharine-Street* in the *Strand.* 1715.

114





Mr. ECHARD's  
P R E F A C E.



THE Gazetteer having met with so favourable a Reception from the Publick, that if my Leisure had permitted, I shou'd very readily have comply'd with the Request of some Worthy Persons, who wou'd have engag'd me to give the World a like Compendium of Antient Geography, as that was of Modern: But being prevented by other material Business from Undertaking so useful and necessary a Work my self, I thought it my Duty however to do what I cou'd, that so good a Design might not be lost; and therefore recommended it to an able Hand, in whose Care and Experience I cou'd confide. Not that I did entirely depend upon it; but concerted with him

## P R E F A C E.

*the Method that was to be prosecuted, and from Time to Time perused his MS. and examin'd how he had pursu'd it.*

*We both kept in View the Directions that we received from those Gentlemen to whom the Publick is chiefly obliged for this Undertaking. What these Directions were, will be best seen by the following Letter sent above three Years since. Notwithstanding their too favourable Opinion of my small Performances, I rather chuse to give it entire, than maim it, by leaving out those Parts of it, wherein their Humanity has exceeded their Judgment.*

### A Copy of the Letter.

For the Reverend Mr. Laurence Echard.

Reverend Sir,

“ **Y**OUR early Advances in Geographical  
“ Learning, and continued Labours  
“ for the Benefit of the Publick, have encour-  
“ rag’d some grateful Acknowledgers of the  
“ Benefits they have reap’d from the useful  
“ Books already Published by you, to think it  
“ will be no unacceptable Address to you, to  
“ beg, that for Youths more useful Reading the  
“ Classicks, and particularly Cæsar, Tacitus,  
“ &c. which you have so well digested,  
“ you

## P R E F A C E.

“ you wou’d oblige the *World* with a short  
 “ *Dictionary* of Old and New Names of  
 “ Places mentioned in the Roman Authors,  
 “ to which Beginners might readily turn, and  
 “ find how they are now call’d, and in what  
 “ Kingdoms, Circles, or Provinces they now  
 “ lie ; (which they presume might be done  
 “ in much less room than you have allow’d  
 “ your *Gazetteer*.) Baudrand’s Bulk, Lloyd’s  
 “ Copiousness, and Wells’s Method, taking  
 “ up more Time to consult, than in Schools can  
 “ be spared ; and tho’ Goad’s *Dictionary* Pro-  
 “ per, comes the nearest the Design aimed at,  
 “ yet ev’ry Day’s Experience convinces us, that  
 “ it is far from being compleat ; and therefore  
 “ we, whose Business it is to provide the short-  
 “ est Cutts for those we have taken the  
 “ Charge of, for their coming to the Know-  
 “ ledge of these Matters, being sensible of our  
 “ own Insufficiencies, as well as our want of  
 “ Time to do Justice to so critical an Under-  
 “ taking, tho’ we cou’d think, as we can-  
 “ not, that it were no Invasion of what is  
 “ your Province, you having so happily ma-  
 “ naged it in many Particulars, we shou’d  
 “ not dare to undertake it our selves ; and  
 “ therefore beg your Assistance, the Work be-  
 “ ing with you in a great measure over, and  
 “ what remains, easie to your Hand ; and in  
 “ the mean time, we shall pray God, in the  
 “ most



## P R E F A C E.

“ most humble and grateful manner, to bless  
“ and reward your Publick Spirit and Use-  
“ ful Studies; and for our selves, that you  
“ will pardon us that we presume to put this  
“ Trouble on you, which only our Opinion of  
“ your Qualifications for the Work has put  
“ us upon, and that you will believe us (tho’  
“ unknown to you) with the sincerest Respect

Your most humble Servants,

N. N. S. J. &c.

*It will be seen that there has been as much Care taken to explain every Geographical Difficulty in the Ancient History and Poetry, as to bring it into a Compass that might soonest answer the Ends propos’d in this Letter; and where any Extraordinary Event has distinguish’d any Place, either in Ancient or Modern History, it has been thought proper to mention it; by which means, as short as this Compendium is, it will be found not to be so dry and unpleasant as might be expected from the Nature of the Design.*

*Where Geographers differ in the Ancient or Modern Names of Places, proper Endeavours have been used to set them right; and where it was too difficult, the Names that are most received are made use of.*

One

## P R E F A C E.

One can easily perceive the Difficulties to be met with in such an Undertaking. They arise in a great Measure from the Difference between the antient and modern Divisions of Countries; by which means, if very great Care had not been taken, the Author wou'd himself have been led into many Errors, and consequently have also mis-led his Readers.

I do not find that any Pains have been spared to render those intricate Matters clear, to give every Country and Province its due Apellation, and its due Boundaries, where the determining them was not so easie as in Places better known.

Where Countries or Provinces go by several Names, he has made use of that which is more antient or more modern, according to the Occasion, with a proper Explanation of each of them.

The Longitude and Latitude of the Places are not generally mention'd, because, for those that are antient it is very hard to mark them with the necessary Exactness; and how can it be otherwise, when their Situation is it self so often disputed?

It wou'd have been endless had the Author had Recourse to Quotations out of the Classics, referring to the Places he treats of. But he has all along followed his Instructions in the Letter before recited, to treat of such as are  
most

## P R E F A C E.

most frequently found in the most Classical Historians and Poets; and hath also been sometimes inquisitive and particular in the modern History of such Countries, Cities, &c. as not doubting but the Reader will have the same Curiosity as himself, which indeed was very natural for him to believe.

The Antients having been very exact in marking the Rivers of all Countries, and governing their Geographical Observations by them, especially the Poets, the Habitations of whose Muses were chiefly on the Banks of Rivers, on the Sides of Hills, or in sacred Woods; all of that kind is taken Notice of, as far as it contributes to illustrate the Fable; as well as the Geography of the several antient Kingdoms, States, and Principalities that conduces to the illustrating of History.

As the Roman Empire took in so great a Part of the known World, so in the prosecuting this Design all the three Parts of it are here spoken of with special Regard to the Roman History, which is also in so great Measure the History of the World.

Tho' I have not examined this Work with the same Minuteness and Exactness, as I presume the Author has done; yet I have taken so much Time with it, and have found it so well answering to the propos'd Design, that I can justly recommend it to all those that have the Charge

## P R E F A C E.

*Charge of the educating of Youth in useful and polite Knowledge, and to all that have any Curiosity to inform themselves of past Times and Places as well as of the present.*

Lau. Echard.

Louth *in* Lincolnshire  
May 17, 1715.



T H E



---

## ADVERTISEMENT.

**T**HE Contractions of the Words are much the same as in the *Gazetteer*: But that will appear more plainly by the following *Clavis*. The Spelling is such as is Used by the most Authentick of the Claficks for the Old Names; and is for the most part what is Used by the Inhabitants of the Places for the New.

---



# The CLAVIS.

Bord.	Borders.
C.	City.
Col.	Colony.
Dut.	Dutchy.
E.	East.
F.	Fortress.
G.	Gulph.
H.	Hill.
I.	Islands.
K.	Kingdom.
L.	Lake.
Leag.	Leagues.
M.	Miles.
Mo.	Mountains.
N.	North.
P.	Port.
Prom.	Promontory.
Pr.	Province.
R.	River.
S.	South.
Terr.	Territory.
T.	Town.
W.	West.



## A.

**A**BA, a C. of Phocis, in Greece, the Inhabitants of which left their C. to dwell in the Country of Eubœa, which is from thence call'd also *Abantis*, in *Asia Minor*.

*Aba*, now *Caicol*, a Mo. in *Armenia Major*, in *Asia*, 11 M. N. of *Simyra*. Some will have the *Euphrates* to take its Rise out of it. 'Tis also call'd *Capotes*.

*Aba*, a C. of the *Phocians* in Greece. There is also a C. so call'd in *Italy*, another in *Lycia*, where *Apollo* had a Temple, and gave Answers, before he did it at *Delpbos*, and another C. of this Name in *Arabia*.

*Abala*, a C. of *Africa* not far from the Red Sea. Also a P. in the Country of the *Brutians* in *Italy*.

*Abantes*, a People originally of *Thrace*, from whence they pass'd into Greece, and built the C. of *Aba*, where there was a Temple of *Apollo*, who was thence call'd *Apollo-Abaus*; *Xerxes* ruin'd it in the 274th Year of *Rome*. The *Abantes* retir'd into the Island *Chalcis* now *Negropont*, and gave it the Name of *Abantis*.

*Abaseni*, a People of *Arabia*, from whence the *Abyssins* of *Africa* are descended.

*Abatos*, an Isle of *Egypt* in the Lake of *Memphis*; so call'd because 'twas inaccessible. *Lucan* speaks of it in his 17th Book.

*Abdera*, *Asperosa* in *Thrace*, on the *Archipelago*. 'Twas a Col. of the *Tetians*, so named from *Abderus* a Friend of *Hercules*, who gave it its Name, in Honour of his Friend slain by *Diomedes's* Forces. 'Twas afterwards call'd *Clazomene*, from the *Clazomenians*, who, coming out of *Asia*, enlarg'd and beautify'd it.

*Abea*, *Thuria*, a C. of *Peloponnesus* in Greece, on the *Messinian Coast*. 'Twas of old call'd *Iren*, its present Name is *Calamata*; it stands in the Pr. of *Betvedera* in the *Morea*, on the R. *Spinarza*, which not far off falls into the G. of *Coron*.

*Abelinates*, a People of *Italy*, firnam'd *Protopri*, also another People of the same Country, firnam'd *Marfi*, both in the Neighbourhood of *Apulia*.

*Abella*, a C. of *Campania*, in the K. of *Naples* in *Italy*, commonly call'd *Avella*, 'tis mention'd by *Virgil*, the first Letter *a* being cut off by the *Grammarians*. From *Avella* comes the *Avellana Nuces* in *Macrob*.

*Abia*, a C. of *Messenia* in Greece, one of the seven C. which *Agamemnon* promis'd to *Achilles*.

*Abii*, a People of *Scythia*, or as some will have it, of *Thrace*, *Homer* speaks of them in the 5th *Iliad*.

*Abila* or *Abyla*, an *African* Mo. near the Streights of *Cales*, 'twas very woody, as we read in *Strabo*, Lib. 15.

*Abobrica*, *Villa de Conde*, a C. of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Entra*

*Douro*

*Douro and Minho*, 15 M. W. of *Braga*.

*Aborigines*, a People of *Italy*, so call'd, but for what Reason Authors differ; some pretend that 'twas from having been Vagabonds, and settling at last in the Country where *Rome* was built; others will have it, that the Name was given to the Builders of *Rome*, not from their being Originally of that Country, but from their being Wanderers, and that *ab erroribus*, they were call'd *Aberrigines*, and not *Aborigines*. *Virgil* in the 7th *Aeneis* favours the first Etymology.

*Abroconum*, a C. of *Africa*, near the Mediter. Sea, taken to be the same with *Tripolis*.

*Aborus*, *Abysrtium*, *Apfornus*, now *Osero*, an I. in the *Venetian G.* towards the Coast of *Croatia*, 'tis surrounded on all sides with Rocks, except towards the N. where 'tis only divided by a small Streight from the I. *Crepfa* now *Cherso*; in which stands the Town of *Osero*; these I. are both call'd *Abysrtides* by *Strabo*.

*Abysrtus*, a R. of *Dalmatia*, also call'd *Colchis* and *Colchina*, from *Colchinium*, a C. built by the *Colchians*, whose Prince *Abysrtus* was murder'd and cut in Pieces by his Sister *Medea*, to facilitate her flight from *Colchis* with *Jason*.

*Abydus*, *Aidos*, a C. of *Asia Minor*, built by the *Milesians*: over against it was built *Sestos* in *Europe* at the Mouth of the

*Hellepont*. This C. is mentioned by almost all the Ancients; 'tis now ruin'd, and has only a Castle call'd *Aveo* one of the *Dardanella*; tho' there are several Authors, and particularly our *Sir George Wheeler*, that place *Abydus* a League more to the N. where there are Ruins of a C. still to be seen, and suppose *Aveo* to be the Antient *Dardanum*, from whence the *Dardanelles* take their Name.

*Abydus*, a C. of *Egypt* between *Ptolemais* to the N. and *Diospolis* to the S. Famous for the Temple of *Osyris*; there was a C. of *Japygia* in *Italy* so call'd.

*Abyla*, a high Mo. in *Mauritania*, over against *Calpe*, another Mo. in *Europe*, both at the Streights Mouth, *Abyla* being now call'd the Mo. of *Monkeys*, and *Calpe* the Mo. of *Gibraltar*, these two Mo. are by some Authors said to be what the Antients call'd *Hercules his Pillars*.

*Abystrum*, *Ursimario*, a T. in the Upper *Calabria*, in the K. of *Naples*, at the Foot of the *Apennine Mo.* 8 M. from the Sea Coast.

*Academia*, properly so call'd, a woody Place without *Athens*, where *Plato* first taught his Philosophy. *Cicero* also call'd his *Villa*, between *Puzzuoli* and the L. *Avernus*, *Academia*.

*Acalandra*, *Salandra*, a T. in the *Transapennine Lucania*, in the Pr. of *Basilicata* in the K. of *Naples*.

*Acalandrus*, La *Salandrel-Is*, a R. in the K. of *Naples*. It rises in the *Apennine Mo.* above *Salandra*, and runs into the G. of *Tarentum*, between the R. *Basiento* and *A-gri*.

*Acanthus*, *Eriffo*, a C. of *Macedonia*, in the Pr. of *Emboli*, it has a P. in the Gulf of *Monte Santo*, near the Prom. so call'd.

*Acarmania*, *Carnia*, formerly *Despurato*, and *Curetis*, was a part of *Achaia* in *Greece* divided from *Etolia* by the R. *Achelous*.

*Acer*, the Republick of *San Marino* in *Italy*.

*Acer*, a C. of the Anti-ent *Compania*, not far from *Naples*, surrounded by the R. *Clamurus*, whose frequent Inundations almost depopulated it. *Plin.* mentions a Gulf of the same Name in *Umbria*.

*Aessa*, a C. of *Sicily*, so call'd from King *Aestes*, it chang'd its Name afterwards to *Segesta*; here *Aneas* left Part of his Company when he sail'd to *Italy*.

*Achea*, a C. of *Sarmatia Asiatica*, near the *Euxine Sea*, a Colony of the *Orchomenians*.

*Achæmènia*, part of *Persia*, *Hor.*

*Achaia* is taken three ways, first as a Country of *Greece* call'd by *Ptol. Hellas*, and by the younger *Plin.* *Greece*; this is the Province the Moderns call *Levadia*. Secondly as a part of *Peloponnesus*, which *Ptol.* calls *propria*, and it now goes under the Name of *Romania* alias; thirdly, it is us'd for all *Pelo-*

*ponnesus*, now call'd the *Morea*; hence *Apuleius* places *Lacedæmon* in *Achaia*. *Achaia* is also taken for the Countries of *Greece*, which join'd together in an Assembly held at *Achaia*, and were by common Consent reduc'd to a *Roman Colony* under that Name. There was a C. in *Rhodes* so call'd, built by the Sons of the Sun; also a Fountain in *Messenia*, near the C. *Doricon*, and a T. in *Crete*.

*Achates*, le *Drillo*, a R. in *Sicily*, where is found the Stone which thence takes its Name. It falls into the *African Sea*, 6 M. E. of *Terra Notæ*.

*Achelous*, *Pachicolmo*, a R. of *Acarmania* in *Greece*, rising out of *Mo. Pindus*, and falling into the *Ionian Sea*, over against the I. call'd by the Ancients *Echinades*, by the Moderns *Courzelaires*, famous for the Defeat of the *Turks* in the Year 1571. The Ancients us'd to call all Water *Achelous*, either because this R. was the first that broke out of the Earth after the Flood, or because *Achelous* was the most noted R. in *Greece*, or for that one *Achelous* was the first Man in *Greece* that found out the Mixture of Wine and Water. 'Tis a rapid R. and *Thucydides* gives the Reason of it, *Lib. 2*. There are two other R. that go by the same Name the one in *Peloponnesus*, the other in *Thessaly*.

*Acherun*, le *Savaro* or *Campagnano*, a R. in the K. of *Nap.* in the *Upper Calabria*; it rises in



in the *Apennine Mo.* 10 M. from *Cosenza*, whence running Westward towards *Martorano*, it falls into the Sea, between *St. Eufemia* and *L. Amantea*, having first water'd the T. of *Altelia* and *Savuto*.

*Acheron*, a R. of *Epirus*, in *Gr.* running from the *Acherusian L.* to the Sea of *Ambracia*. 'Tis call'd *Acherus* by *Livy*; there are two other R. of the same Name, as in the Country of *Elis* in *Pelop.* and in *Bubynia*.

*Acheron* is also feign'd by the Poets to be a R. of *Hell*.

*Acherontia*, *Acerenza*, a C. of the *Less Apulia* in *Italy*, situated at the Foot of the *Apennine Mo.* whence *Horace* calls it *Nidum*, *Ode 4th*. 'Tis now the Capital of the *Pr. of Basilicata* in the K. of *Nap.*

*Acherusia*, a L. of *Campania Felix* in the K. of *Nap.* between *Misenum* and *Cuma*; also a L. of *Epirus*, out of which runs the R. *Acheron*.

*Achetus*, *Fiume de Noto*, a R. of *Sicily*, so call'd from the C. *Noto* or *Netum*.

*Achillea*, a Peninsula not far from the Mouth of the *Borysthenes*, also an I. at the Mouth of that R. call'd by some Authors *Leuce*. The Prom. is now nam'd *Fidonisi*, and the I. *Ceccarea*. *Achilles* is said to have built a Temple here to his Mother *Thetis*. There is also a T. of this Name in *Bessarabia*, belonging to the *Budziac Tartars*. 'Tis commonly call'd *Kilia*.

*Achvi*, the *Greeks* are so

nam'd by the Poets, as also *Achai*, from *Achaus*, the Son of *Jupiter*.

*Achola*, a C. of *Africa*, perhaps the *Acilla* of *Hirtius*. *Acholla* is also placed by *Livy*, not far from the *Syries*.

*Acis*, *Freddo*, a small R. of *Sicily* rising out of *Mo. Aetna*, and falling into the *Ionian Sea*, between *Catana* and *Tanromenium*. 'Tis also call'd *Symphnos*, and is mention'd by most of the ancient Poets.

*Acithius*, *Birgi*, a little R. of *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Martara*; it falls into the Sea near *Cape Coco*, between the C. of *Marsala*, and the T. of *S. Theodoro*.

*Acone* and *Acona*, a P. and C. of *Bithynia* in *Asia Minor*, situated on the *Euxine Sea*, 20 M. E. of *Heraclea*.

*Acra*, *Capo S. Maria*, in the K. of *Nap.* 24 M. N. of *Gallipoli*, and 4 S. of *Alexano*.

*Acradina*, a F. near *Syracuse* taken by *Marcellus*; it had a large Forum, a fine Port, and a fair Temple of *Jupiter*.

*Acra*, *Acremont*, a C. of *Sicily*.

*Acrisone*, a C. of *Pelop.* near *Argos* in *Greece*, which took its Name from *Acrisone* Daughter of K. *Acrisius*.

*Acroathon*, *Cima di M. Santo*, commonly call'd *Acria*, a C. of *Macedonia*, on the Top of *Mo. Athos*.

*Acroceraunium*, a Prom. of *Epirus* in *Gr.* running out into the *Adriatick Sea*, so call'd from its Neighbourhood to the *A-*  
B 3



*cracca* *Alban* Mo. All Mo. that were high, and cast out Fire a-nights, did often go by the same Name, *Δεφ* signifying a Hill, and *νεγυρος* Fire. These Mo. divide the *Ioni* in from the *Adriatick* Sea. The Prom. is now nam'd *La Cap de la Langratta*.

*Actocorinthus*, a H. and F. near Corinth.

*Acronius*, *Badenzee*, a L. in *Switzerland*.

*Acroventum*, *Governolo*, a C. of *Manina* in Italy, on the R. *Mincio* 15 M. below *Mantua*, and 3 M. from the *Po*. Here Pope *Leo* the Great met *Atrila* K. of the *Hung*, when he was marching to besiege *Rome*.

*Adia* or *Adre*, the Country of *Antica*, so-call'd from *Allen* *Litus*, for that it stretch'd it self out in length on the Sea Coasts.

*Adianur*, *Farnazzano*, a T. in *Umbria* in Italy, not far from *Esanum*.

*Adiuni*, *Lago Ficalo*, a C. and Prom. of *Epirus*, in Gr. where *Augustus* having overtaken the Fleet of *Mark Antony* and *Cleopatra*, built a C. and call'd it *Nicopolis*. Long. 46. 30. Lat. 39. 35.

*Aclia* or *Aquila*, commonly call'd *Acquapendente*, a C. of Italy, in the Papacy.

*Ad Herulorum*, *Laghoru*, a P. of *Tuscany*.

*Adna* or *Adda*, a R. of *Lombardy*, rising in the Alps on the Borders of *Tirol*, in the Country of the *Grisons*, 15 M. from the Source of the *In*, in

the County of *Barnesio*; from whence passing Westward by the *Valtelline*, it falls near the *Fort de Fuentes* into the L. of *Coma*, which it crosses entirely from N. to S. and in its Passage thence, it separates the State of *Venice* from the *Milanes*. It runs in that Dur. by *Lodi* and *Picighiotone*, and falls into the *Po* at *Macosiorna*, 6 M. above *Cremona*.

*Adramyttium* and *Adramytteos*, also *Pedasus Landramati*, a C. of *Troas*, in *Asia Minor*. 'Twas so near the *Thebes* of *Cilicia*, that some have taken it to be the same Place.

*Adranum*, *Aderno*, a small C. and R. in *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Demonia* near the R. *Farella*, at the Foot of Mo. *Gibel*, 18 M. W. of *Catana*.

*Adria*, *Atri*, a C. in the K. of *Naples*, in the further *Abruzzo*, 10 M. N. of *Penna*, and 4 M. from the G. of *Venice*.

*Adria* or *Hadria*, a C. in Italy near the *Adriatick* G. to which it gives Name.

*Adriaticum Mare*, the G. of *Venice*, a very great Part of the *Mediter*, extending between Italy to the W. and N. and *Dalmatia* and *Albania* to the E. above 500 M. It joins to the rest of the *Mediter*. between *Otranto* in *Nap.* and *Valona* in *Albania*, where 'tis not above 60 M. broad.

*Adrumetum*, now *Hamamete*, a C. of *Barbary*, built by a Colony of *Phenicians*; there was also a Sea P. T. of that Name, between *Carthage* and the *Syries*,  
in

in the Country of *Byzacium*.

*Ea*, *Lipopotamo*, the Memo-  
polis of *Colchis* in *Asia Minor*,  
standing on the R. *Phasis*, cal-  
led also *Eopolis*; Long. 72. 30.  
Lat. 45. 30. 'Tis also a C. of  
*Africa*, and another of *Thes-*  
*saly*.

*Eaa*, an I. in the *Tyrrhene*  
Sea.

*Eantium*, a C. of *Trois* in  
*Asia Minor*, so call'd from *A-*  
*jax's* Tomb: also a Prom. of  
*Magnesia* in *Greece*.

*Eas*, a R. of *Epirus* flowing  
out of *Macedon*. and falling in-  
to the *Ionian* Sea near *Dyr-  
rachium*. *Ovid* errs in his *Me-*  
*tamorphoses*, when he makes  
this R. to meet the *Peneus*, and  
join the rest of the R. of *Thes-*  
*saly* at *Tempe*. for the *Peneus*  
discharges it self in the G. of  
*Thessalonica*, and runs a quite  
contrary Course to the *Eas*.

*Ebusa*, *Ivica*, an I. in the  
*Mediterr.* between the I. *Majorca*  
and *Cape Marin* in the K. of  
*Valentia*. 'Tis about 16 M. in  
Circumference, and has a C.  
and P. of the same Name;  
which it gives to 30 little I. or  
Rocks about it.

*Adessa*, *Vodena*, a C. of *Ma-*  
*cedonia*, not far from *Pella*,  
where was the burying Place of  
the ancient Kings of *Macedon*.

*Adui*, a People of *Gaul*, in-  
habiting that Part of *Burgun-*  
*dy* now call'd *L'Autunois*.

*Ægeum Mare*, the *Archipe-*  
*lago*. call'd by the *Turks* *Ac-*  
*donghiz*, the *White Sea* in *Op-*  
*position* to the *Euxine* or *Black*  
*Sea*. Authors differ very much

about the Etymology of its  
Name. Some will have it to  
be so call'd from *Ægis*, an I.  
near *Eubœa* sacred to *Neptune*.  
*Sirabo* derives it from *Ægis*, a  
C. of *Eubœa*, and again from  
*Æga*, a Prom. of *Æolis*; *Fes-*  
*sus* deduces it from *Ægea*,  
Queen of the *Amazons*, who  
perish'd here. *Pliny* from *Æge*  
a Rock between *Tenedos* and  
*Chios*. Thus we see the Story of  
*Ægeus*, the Father of *Theseus's*,  
giving his Name to this Sea,  
into which he flung himself, is  
far from being generally ap-  
prov'd of.

*Ægaleos*, a Mo. in *Attica*, in  
the Country of *Salamis*: also  
a H. of *Messinia* in *Gr.*

*Ægates*, an I. of *Africa* in  
the G. of *Carthage*, famous for  
a Fight between the *Romans*  
and *Carthaginians*.

*Ægesta*, call'd also *Segesta*, a  
C. in *Sicily*, said to be built by  
*Aeneas*. 'Tis suppos'd to have  
been between the Modern *Trä-*  
*päno*, *Drepanum*, and *Eryce*.

*Ægialos*, a C. of *Asia Minor*,  
near *Tromna*.

*Ægila*, *Augila*, commonly  
*Angela*, an I. in the Sea of  
*Crete*.

*Ægimurus*, an I. in the *Afri-*  
*cän* Sea, commonly call'd *Ga-*  
*letta*.

*Ægina*, a little I. in the *Si-*  
*nus Saronicus*, call'd also the  
G. of *Ægina*; it lies between  
*Epidaurus* and the P. of *Pyrens*.  
'Tis fabled, that the People of  
this I. were once swept away  
all by a Plague, only *Æacus*,  
the King surviv'd it, and being  
forely

so sorely griev'd with that terrible Solitude, he pray'd to *Jupiter*, either to give him some Companions or to take away his Life too: upon which *Jupiter* turn'd the Ants into Men, who were call'd *Myrmidons*. *Ovid. Met. 7.* The *Aeginenses* were the first that coin'd Money. The I. is about 36 M. in Circumference. The C. of the same Name is on the N. side; a Bp. See, Suffragan to the Archbishop. of *Athens*, from whence 'tis 20 M. to the S.

*Ægon*, is sometimes us'd for *Ægeum Mare*.

*Ægyptus, Egypt.* The Country so call'd by the Ancients, was part in *Asia* and part in *Africa*. 'Twas divided into *Inferior* and *Superior*. Of its Antiquity, and the Discipline of its Priests, we find Remembrances in Innumerable Authors; here *Dædalus*, *Melampus*, *Pythagoras*, *Homer*, *Solon*, *Musæus*, *Plato*, *Democritus*, *Apollonius Tyanæus* study'd, and carry'd home to their own Countries the Learning of the *Ægyptians*, who are thought to be the first Inventors of the Arts. *Macrob. calls Egypt Arrium Matrem*: its Inhabitants are term'd *omnium Philosophia disciplinarum Parentes*. As to the Fertility of the Country, all the antient Authors are full of it.

*Æmilia*, a Pr. of *Italy*, taking in part of *Lombardy* and *Romaniola*, from *Ariminum* to *Placentia*.

*Æmilia Via*, a Roman way built by the Consul *Æmilius*, from  *Rimini* to *Aquileia*, and from *Pisa* in *Ettruria* to *Deriona*.

*Æmonia*, a Country of *Greece*, call'd so from Mo. *Æmus* which is near it, or from *Æmo* Son of *Deucalion*. It goes also by the Name of *Thessaly*.

*Ænaria, Ischia* an I. in the G. of *Puzzuoli*. 'Tis said to have been a Station for *Æneas's* Fleet, and that thence it took its Name. 'Tis part of the K. of *Nap* from which 'tis not distant above 3 M. It is about 20 M. in Circ. *Cornel. Nepos* places it 18 M. from the City of *Naples*.

*Ænea, Moncastro*, a C. of *Macedon*, 15 M. from *Thessalonica*, situate in a fruitful Country; *Livy* speaks of it as built by *Æneas*, and 'tis mention'd also by *Herodotus*.

*Æolia*, a Province in *Asia Minor*, celebrated by the Poets, as the Country of the Winds.

*Æolia*. 7 I. between *Italy* and *Sicily*, the Names of which are *Lipara*, *Hiera*, *Stragile*, *Didyme*, *Ericusa*, *Phancusa* and *Euonomos*. They are also term'd *Hephestiades* and *Vulcania*.

*Æpy*, a C. of *Elis* in *Peloponnesus*.

*Æquana Jura, Montagnadi Sorrenti*. The Mo. of *Sorrento* in the K. of *Nap*. in the *Terra di Lavoro* near the C. of *Sorrento* and *Vico*, and the G. of *Nap*.

*Æqui*, a People of *Latium* in *Italy*, who inhabited the Mo. of *Tibur*, *Ærofa*,

*Ærofa*, *Cyprus* was so call'd, because it abounded in Brals.

*Æsar* or *Æsirius*, *Efaro*, a R. of *Italy*, near *Crotona* in the K. of *Nap.* in the further *Calabria*. It rises in the *Apennine Mo.* and falls into the *Ionian Sea*, between the *Cape of Colonna*, and the *Bord.* of hither *Calabria*.

*Æsernia*, commonly *Sergna* and *Isernia*, a C. of the *Samnites* in *Italy*. Long. 38. 7. Lat. 41. 43. distant 4 M. from the R. *Vulturno*, at the Foot of the *Apennine Mo.*

*Æsir*, *Jesi*, a C. of *Umbria* in *Italy*. Long. 37. Lat. 43. 35. 'Tis in the *Marcian* *Ancona*, situated on a H. near a R. of the same Name, now call'd *Esmo*, 6 M. from the Frontiers of the *Dur.* of *Urbis*, 12 M. S. of *Senigalla*, 15. M. W. of *Osimo*, and 23 M. from *Ancona*.

*Æthiopia*, a large Country in *Africa*, part on this side, and part beyond the *Equator*; *Pliny* imputes the Blackness of the Inhabitants to the Heats that are perpetually burning there, and *Ovid* to the Conflagration of the World in the Fable of *Phaeton*. The Country was very little known to the Ancients, and not much better to the Moderns; *Homer* tells us, that the Gods and Goddesses were wont to live with these *Æthiopians*; for which he is finely rally'd by *Lucian*. It is thought that the Antients comprehend- ed *Chaldaea* under the Name of *Æthiopia*. *Tacitus* says the *Jews* were the Offspring of the *Æthiopians*. *Memnon* who came

to the Assistance of *K. Priamus* in the *Trojan War*, is said by *Hesiod* to be King of the *Æthiopians*.

*Ætna*, *Mont Gibel*, a Mo. in *Sicily*, famous for its frequent and terrible Eruptions of Fire. 'Tis in the Valley of *Demonia*, 12 M. W. of *Catania*, about 8 M. high, and 60 in Circum. The Foot of the Mo. on the S. side is well cultivated, and cover'd with Vineyards. The Poets feign'd, that *Typhon* was bury'd under this Mo. by *Jupiter*, and was the Cause of the Smoak and Fire that it belches out, which are indeed occasion'd by the Sulphur and Bitumen that are in its Bowels. *Virgil* mentions it in his first *Georgick*. and 3d. *Ætna*. *Ovid* in the 15th Book of the *Met.* *Seneca* in his *Hippolytus*, *Thyestes*, and his two *Hercules's*. *Trogus Pompeius* explains the Causes of its Eruptions in the 4th Book.

*Ætolia*, *Despotato*, a Country of *Achaia*, in *Gr.* bordering upon *Epirus*, *Acarnania* and *Locris*. 'Twas of old call'd *Hyantus*. The Inhabitants were reckon'd the most wicked People of *Gr.*

*Æsuatii*, a People of *Switzerland*, call'd by *Cæsar* *Æsuates*.

*Africa*, call'd also by the *Greeks* *Libya*, one of the three Divisions of the World. *Mela* bounds it on the East by the *Nile*. The other Boundaries were the same by the Antients as by the Moderns. It being bounded by the Sea on all sides, except



except on that of *Asia*, to which it is join'd by the *Isthmus* of *Suez* in *Egypt*, about 90 M. broad. The Antients knew nothing of it, but that part which is near the *Mediterranean Sea*. They believ'd the *Torrid Zone*, which includes a great Part of *Africa*, was not habitable; but Experience has prov'd the contrary.

*Aganippe*, a famous Fountain of *Bœotia* in *Greece*, sacred to the *Muses*: it rose out of *Mo. Helicon*, and ran into the R. *Permessus*.

*Agarus*, *Sagre*, a R. of *Sarmatia* in *Europe*, or the *Crim Tartary*, which runs through *Moldavia* into the *Danube*. *Ovid* calls it *Sagaris*.

*Agathurnum*, *San Marco*, a C. of *Sicily*, built by *Agathurnus* Son of *Aëolus* King of the Winds. 'Tis also call'd *Agathurium* and *Agathyrsum*, and is a small C. in the Valley of *Demonia*, about 2 M. from the N. Shoar, on the R. *Figuera*, 20 M. W. of *Palti*. But whether the *San Marco* of the Moderns is really the *Agathurnum* of the Ancients or the *Calacta*, and whether these two C. be not entirely ruin'd, is a doubt among Geographers.

*Agenum*, the C. of *Agen* in *Aquitain*, in *France*; *Aquinus* in *Auson*. and *Aquinum* in *Ptol*.

*Agones*, a people inhabiting the Country now call'd *La Val de Gogna*, in the *Milanese*, according to *Merrula*. But *Polybins* places them in the *Celtick Gaul*, about *Sens*. *Senones*.

*Agrigas*, *Draco*, a R. of *Sicily* near *Agrigentum*, from whence it takes its Name; as does also a H. on which was the C. so call'd. There are four other Cities of the same Name; one in *Thrace*, another in *Cyprus*, a third in *Eubœa*, and a fourth in *Ætolia*. The *Agrigas* or *Agrigentum* of *Sicily*, was reckon'd the next C. to *Syracuse*, and had 200000 Inhabitants, 'twas built 600 Years before Christ, by the Citizens of *Gela* now *Terra Nova*, and has not now quite lost its Name, being still call'd *Gergenti* by Geographers, and *Giorgenti* by the *Sicilians*.

*Agylla*, *Cervetare*, a C. of *Tuscia* in *Italy*. It stands in the Pope's Ter. on a H. 3 M. from the *Mediterranean Sea*, 8 M. N. of *Bracciano*, and 25 M. W. of *Rome*.

*Alabi*, *Alava*, a C. of *Celtiberia* in *Spain*. 'Tis now a Village of *Arrazon* near the R. *Xiloca*, 15 M. W. of *Tervel*, and 12 M. N. of *Loubet*.

*Alabanda*, *Etebanda*, a C. of *Caria*, in *Asia Minor*, now the Pr. of *Aidinelli*, at a good distance from the Sea. It took its Name from a Horse, which the *Carians* call'd *Alam* and *Banda*, their word for *Victory*.

*Alabus*, a C. and R. of *Sicily* now call'd *Cantara*, not far from *Mo. Hybla*. The R. has its Course in the Valley of *Noto*, and falls into the *Sicilian Sea* in the E. part of the I. 5 M. S. of *Augusta*.

*Alafa*, *Halefa*, a C. of *Sicily*, distant a M. from the Sea; howe-



however it had a P. 'Twas built 400 Years before Christ, by *Archon* Praefect of the *Herbitenses*, and was in the Time of the *Roman Commonwealth*, one of the fairest C. in *Sicily*.

*Alalcomena*, a C. of *Ithaca*, in *Gr.* famous for a Temple of *Minerva*, who is said to have been born there.

*Alalcomenium*, a C. of *Baotia*, in *Greece*, between *Haliartus* and *Coronaa*, famous also for a Temple of *Minerva*.

*Alani*, a People of *Sarmatia Europaea*, inhabiting the Country now call'd *Lithuania*.

*Alatrium*, *Alatri*, a C. in the *Campagna di Roma*, 4 M. from *Veroli*, 5 M. from *Terentino*, 12 M. from *Anagni*, and 48 M. E. of *Rome*.

*Alba Longa*, an Ancient C. the Capital of *Latium*, built by *Ascanius* the Son of *Aeneas*. It stretch'd it self out in Length between the L. *Albano*, and a Mo. of the same Name, and from thence it had the Name of *Longa*, 'twas a Col. from this C. that founded *Rome*; however it for a long time resisted the Power of the *Romans*, but at last it was ruin'd by *Tullus Hostilius* 500 Years after its Foundation, and on its Ruins was afterwards built *Albano*; the ancient Poets and Historians speak very much of this C. it stood 20 M. E. of *Rome* towards *Veletri* on the *Via Appia*.

*Albanus*, *Monte Cavo*, a H. in *Italy*, 12 M. E. of *Rome*, also a L. near *Alba*.

*Albici*, a People of that Part of *Gallia Narbonensis*, now called *Provence*.

*Albingaumum*, *Albenga*, a C. in the Terr. of *Genoa* in *Italy*.

*Albintimelium*, *Ventimilia*, a C. in the Country of *Genoa*, in *Italy*, on the Borders of the Country of *Nice*.

*Albus*, the *Elbe*, a R. of *Germania*, rising in the Borders of *Silesia* with 12 Springs, whence having water'd *Bohemia*, *Misnia* and *Lower Saxony*, it falls into the Ocean at *Gluckstadt*.

*Albifrum*, *Ursi marso*, a T. in the K. of *Naples* in *Upper Calab.* In old Times 'twas a little C. of the *Brutians*, seated at the Foot of the *Apennine H.* 8 M. W. of *Naples*.

*Albula*, the R. *Tiber* so called, also another R. in *Abruzzo* in *Naples*, the ancient Country of the *Picentines* now call'd *Liberata*, and a Fountain near *Tybur*, celebrated for healing Wounds.

*Albunea*, *Silva & Fons*, near the C. *Tybur*, commonly call'd *Albina*. The *Romans* frequented it as a Place of Worship.

*Alburnus*, *Monte di Postiglione*, a H. in *Lucania*, near the R. *Silarus*, *Salo*, in the K. of *Naples*, much frequented also by the *Romans* to worship the God, that from this Place was call'd *Alburnus*. 'Tis 12 M. from the G. of *Salernum*.

*Alcyone*, a C. of *Theff.* on whose Ruins was built *Methone*.

*Alcyonum*, a Pool in the Country of *Corinth* in *Greece*, the depth of which

which cou'd not be taken by a great number of Ropes ty'd together; 'twas also call'd the Fountain of *Amphiaraus*. The Sea in the *Corinthian G.* went sometimes by the Name of *Alcyonium*, from *Alcyone* the Wife of *Ceyx*, who hearing of her Husband's perishing by Shipwreck, flung her self into it, and was drown'd.

*Aleius Campus*, a Place in *Lycia*, in *Asia Minor*, in which *Bellerophon* was kill'd, when he was slung by *Pegasus*.

*Alemanni*, the People of Germany, called by *Claudian* and others *Alemannia*.

*Aletium*, *Lecce*, a C. of the *Salentines*, now the Pr. of *Otranto*, in the K. of *Naples*. 'Tis the Capital of the Pr. 8 M. from the *Adriatick*, between *Brundisium* to the W. and *Hydruntum* to the E. This C. is now a Bp. and reckon'd the most Populous of the K. next to *Naples*.

*Alex*, *Alesso*, a R. in the K. of *Naples*, which divided the County of the *Brutians*, from *M. Gracia*. It falls into the *Sicilian Sea*.

*Alexia*, *Alise*, once a C. of *Celtick Gaul*, now a Village in *Burgundy* in *France*, near the R. *Bienne*; *Julius Caesar* besieg'd and ruin'd it.

*Alexandria*, Several C. so called, as that in *Egypt*, built by *Alexander* the Great, of which we read much in the Ancients. Another C. in *Georgia*, call'd by the Inhabitants *Derbent*. *Scanderoon* goes also by that Name.

But the Antients speak chiefly of that which was the Capital of *Egypt*, till *Grand Cairo* was built, at 4 Days Journey Distance.

*Algidum*, *Rocca del Papa*, a Castle of *Italy*, in *St. Peter's Patrimony*. It stood in the Country of *Latium*, bordering on *Tusculum* 12 M. from *Rome*, Long. 36, 30. Lat. 41. 40. Also a Wood in its Neighbourhood *Selva dell Aglio*.

*Aliacmen*, a R. of *Macedon*, which parts it from *Thessaly*, and falls into the *Ægean Sea*, between *Pyenac Dium*; 'Tis very Rapid, and does much Mischief to the Neighbouring Country.

*Aliartus* and *Haliartus*, Two C. one in *Boeotia* near the R. *Permessus*, the other in *Peloponnesus* on the Borders of *Messenia*.

*Allia*, *Aja*, a R. of the *Ter. of the Sabines* in the *Patrimony of St. Peter*, it rises in the *Mo. of Crustumium*, and falls into the *Tibur* at *Monte Rotondo*, 19 M. from *Rome*; near it the *Gauls* under *Brennus* defeated the *Romans*, whence *Alliensis dies* was a Proverb, for an Unlucky Day.

*Allipha*, *Alifa* and *Alipha*, *Alife*, a C. in the K. of *Naples*, near the R. *Vulturno*, in *Terra di Lavori*, at the Foot of the *Appennine*, 'twas anciently a considerable Place, and is still a Bp. tho' almost ruin'd.

*Allobroges*, The *Transalpine Gauls*, who inhabited the Countries now call'd *Savoy* and *Piedmont*.

*Almo*,

*Almo*, a R. near *Rome*, called by the Moderns *Dachia*, *Aqualascia*, and *il Rio d' Appio*, because it runs from the *Via Appia* into the *Tiber*, about a M. below *Rome*; those who perform'd the Rites of *Cybele*, were wont to Bath in it.

*Aluntium*, a C. of *Sicily*, between *Halesa* and *Agathurium*, 12 M. distant from the latter, on whose Ruins was built *St. Filadelfio*.

*Alope*, a C. of *Thessaly*, another of *Attica*, another of *Pontus*, where *Penthesilea* was born, a fourth about *Enbaa*, a fifth near *Delphos*, and a sixth near *Sparta*.

*Alopece*, *Alopecia*, several I. so call'd in the *Palus Maotis*, the *Cimmerian Bosphorus*; and the *Aegean Sea*: that at the Mouth of *Thermodon* is by the Moderns term'd the *Ile of Foxes*.

*Alpes*, the Mo. that divide *Italy* from *Gaul*; they were formerly call'd *Albia* and *Alpinea*. *Hannibal* cut his Way thro' them into *Italy*; the ancient Poets hardly ever make mention of them, but they speak of their Height and their Coldness, and there is scarce one of them, but has something of that kind to say of them. See *Silius's* Description of the *Alpes*, lib. 3.

*Alphaus*, *Alphee*, *Rophaa*, a R. of *Arcadia* in *Gr.* of which the Ancients feign'd, that having ran by *Pisa*, after a long Course in *Achaia*, it sunk under Ground like the R. *Mole*

in *Surrey*, but more miraculously wrought its way under the Sea from *Greece* to *Arethusa*, a Fountain in *Sicily*, whence it fell into the *Sicilian Sea*. This R. was fabled to be in Love with that Fountain, and to make his way thus to come at her. For which he was honour'd with the Name and Worship of a God. Of the Modern *Alphee* we read, that having taken its Rise in the Mo. *Parthenio*, and travest almost all the *Morea*, it falls into the G. of *Arcadia*, now the Pr. of *Saonia*, over against the I. *Strophades*.

*Alsa*, *Ansa*, a R. in *Friuli*, which takes its Circuit about *Aquileia*, and falls into the G. of *Venice* a little below it, between *Grado* and *Marana*; where formerly was the P. of *Ansa*.

*Alsum*, *Palo*, an ancient C. in *Italy*, whose Antiquity is celebrated by *Sil. Ital.* lib. 3. In the Time of *Rutilius* 'twas reduc'd to a *Villa*, and is now a Castle in the Pope's Dominions, in the Dut. of *Bracciano*, on the *Tuscan Sea*, 18 M. W. of *Rome*, Long. 35, 55. Lat. 41, 40.

*Altrinum*, *Altino*, formerly a flourishing C. not far from *Aquileia*, at the Mouth of the little R. *Sile*. 'Twas destroy'd by *Attila*, and nothing remains of it but a Tower. The Inhabitants remov'd to *Torcello*.

*Aluntium*, a C. of *Sicily*, vid. *Alontium*; 'tis thought to have been

been built before *Aeneas* came to Italy.

*Alyssus*, a Fountain in *Arceadia* in Gr. which cur'd the biting of a mad Dog.

*Amana*, *Monte-Nero*, a Mo. in *Cilicia*, in *Asia Minor*, call'd also *Amanus*; *Tac.* places it in *Syria*.

*Amanoides*, a Prom. of *Cilicia*, so call'd, because it appears at Sea in the shape of Mo. *Amana*.

*Amasia*, a C. of *Pontus* in *Asia*, famous for being the Birth-Place of the Philosopher and Geographer *Strabo*.

*Amastris*, *Mastrum*, *Sumastro*, a C. of *Paphlagonia* in *Asia Minor*, on the Borders of the *Euxine*. It grew great by the decay of four Neighbouring C. *Sesamus*, *Cytorus*, *Teias* and *Cromna*. It stood in the middle, between *Cytorus* and *Teias*; the Country about it is now call'd *Besfangil* by the *Turks*, and makes the N. Part of *Natolia*, which takes in the lesser *Asia* of the Ancients; it stands at the Mouth of the R. *Dolap*, between *Penderachi* and *Sinopi*, Long. 60. 43. Lat. 44. 45.

*Amathus*, a C. of *Cyprus* sacred to *Venus*, whence the whole I. was call'd *Amathusia*. 'Tis so nam'd from the Hot Baths near it, the Vapour of which in the *Syrian* Language was term'd *Amathus*.

*Ambenus*, a Mo. of *Sarmatia* in Europe, on the Coast of the *Euxine* Sea, near the R. *Tyra*.

*Ambibarati*, the People inhabiting that part of *Celtick*

*Gaul*, now call'd the *Vivarais*.

*Ambibaris*, the Diocess of *Auranches* in *Normandy*.

*Ambiliates*, the Country about *Lamballe* in *Bretagne*.

*Ambivereti*, the Inhabitants of the Tract of Land where now stands *Antwerp*, or according to some the Dut. of *Brabant*.

*Ambracia*, a C. of *Epirus*, near the R. *Acheron*, in the Pr. of *Larta*, at the bottom of the G. of the same Name, about 30 M. from *Prevesa*; 'tis now an inconsiderable Place.

*Ameria*, *Amelia*, an ancient C. of *Umbria*, situated on a Mo. 6 M. from *Narni*, and 4 M. from *Acqua-Sparta*. 'Tis now a Bishoprick.

*Amestratus*, a C. of *Sicily* near the R. *Italefus*.

*Amida*, *Caramil*, a C. of *Mesopotamia*, on the Borders of *Armenia*, on the R. *Tygris*, about 50 Leag. above *Mosul*; 'tis now a Trading Populous C. Long. 78. 15. Lat. 39. 30.

*Aminea*, part of *Campania Felix*, in the K. of *Naples*, noted for its excellent Wine; 'twas also call'd *Falernus*, and thence *Falernian* Wine is also *Aminum Vinum*.

*Amiternum*, *Aquila*, a C. of the K. of *Naples*, the Capital of the Further *Abruzzo*, 66 M. S. of *Ancona*, and 60 E. of *Rome*; 'tis now a Bishoprick, and was almost intirely ruin'd by the Earthquake in 1703.

*Ammon*, a C. in the Desert of *Barca* in *Africa*, famous for its Temple of *Jupiter*, now a

Vil-



# A M

Village, 50 Leag. from the P. of *Alborton* on the *Mediter.* vide *Hammon.*

*Amorges, Amorgo*, one of the *Cyclades I.* in the *Archipelago*, 20 M. from *Naxia*, and 40 M. from *Nacari*. Its Circuit is 36 M. 'tis famous for being the Birth-place of the Poet *Simonides*.

*Amphipolis, Emboli*, a C. of *Macedonia* on the Bord. of *Thrace*, Long. 50. Lat. 41. 30. It stands on the R. *Stromona*, which not far off falls into the *Archipelago*, 'tis 65 M. from *Thessalonica*.

*Amphissia, La Rocella*, a T. of *Naples*, in Lower *Calabria*, near the Mouth of the R. *Sagraito*, in the G. of *Geraci*, between that Place and Cape *Stilo*.

*Amphissa, Salona*, a C. of *Phocis* or *Livadia*, 10 M. N. of the G. of *Lepanto*. 'Tis now a Bishoprick, and has a Castle on a R. of the same Name, which it gives to a Neighbouring Bay.

*Amphrysus*, a R. of *Thessaly*, near which *Apollo* kept *Admetus's* Sheep.

*Amsanctus*, a place in the middle of *Italy*, in the Country of the *Samnites*, where there were Sulphureous Waters, whose Steams were so Pestilential, that they kill'd all who came near them.

*Amyci Portus, Scala Marmorea*, the P. of *Constantinople*.

*Amycia, Amycee, Sperlonga*, an ancient C. of the *Arunci*, in the Terra di *Lavoro*, in the K. of *Naples*, between *Caietta* and *Terracina*; also a C. of *Peloponnesus*,

# A N

*Amydon*, a C. of *Macedon* on the R. *Axius*, whence *Auxiliaries* were sent to the *Trojans*. *Hom.*

*Amymone*, a Fountain and R. of *Peloponnesus*, which runs thro' the K. of *Argos*, into the L. *Lerna*, so call'd from *Amymone* Daughter of K. *Danaus*.

*Amyrus*, a R. and C. of *Thes-saly*, also a R. of *India* running into the *Ganges*.

*Anacteria, Vonizza*, a C. of the *Molossians* in *Epirus*, and an I. afterwards call'd *Miletus*; the C. is now almost ruin'd; what remains of it stands on the N. Shoar of the G. of *Lar-ta*, 6 M. from Cape *Figalo*.

*Anagnia, Anagni*, a C. of *Latium*, belonging to the *Hernicini*: here *Antony*, in Contempt of *Augustus's* *Denarii*, *Cleopatra*, and coin'd Medals; 'tis now a C. in the *Campagna di Roma*, pretty large and populous, a Bishoprick, has given four Popes to the See of *Rome*. Here our Countryman Pope *Adrian IV.* dy'd. 'Tis 36 M. E. of *Rome*, and a C. considering its Antiquity has maintain'd it self in as flourishing a Condition as any in *Italy*.

*Anamani*, the Inhabitants of that part of *Lombary* which now makes the Dut. of *Placentia*.

*Anaphe, Nansio*, an I. of the *Archipelago*, about 20 M. in Circuit. The *Greeks* call it *Ana-fi*, it lies between the I. *Stam-palia* to the E. and *Santerini* to the W, having 3 Rocks or Shelves  
C 2.



Shelves before it, near which is the little I. *Jera*.

*Anapus, Alfeo*, a R. of *Sisily* in the Valley of *Noto*. It takes its Rise near *Busvina*, and having water'd the Country about *Syracuse*, falls into the *Sisilian Sea*, 3 M. below that C.

*Anas, La Guadiana*, a R. of *Spain*, which has its Source in *New Castille*, 6 M. from the T. of *Villa Nueva de los Infantes*. Having pass'd by *Calatrava*, *Merida*, *Badajoz*, and other Places of less Note; it enters *Portugal*, passes by *Elvas*, *Olienza*, divides *Algarve* from *Andalusia*, and falls into the Ocean in the G. of *Cadiz*. It is not Navigable about *Badajoz*, neither does it run under Ground; as some Authors pretend, both Ancient and Modern.

*Anassus, La Piave*, a R. of *Italy*, which rises in the *Alps*, and falls into the *Adriatick*, 14 M. E. of *Venice*.

*Anaurus*, a R. of *Thessaly*, rising in M. *Pelion*, 'tis so called, because it has no Winds nor Clouds.

*Anazarbus, Acsera*, a C. of *Natolia*, in *Caramania*, on the R. *Pyranius Cornui*.

*Anchialas*, a C. of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*, between *Tarsus* and *Solos* built by *Sardanapalus*, the same Day with *Tarsus*. *Athenodorus* a Native of this T. will have it to be built by *Anchiale* the Daughter of *Japhet*, who gave her Name also to the Neighbouring River.

*Anchialus, Anchelo* a C. and P. of *Thrace*, on the *Black Sea*, at the Mouth of a little R. 15 M. to the W. of *Mesember*; by the *Turks* call'd *Kensnis*. 'Tis still an Archbishoprick.

*Ancon, Ancona*, the most famous C. of the *Piceni* in *Italy*, on the *Adriatick Shoar*, 'twas built by the *Sicilians*; and the P. made by *Trajan*.

*Ancyra, Angouri*, a C. of *Natolia*, situated on a Mo. 60 M. S. of the *Black Sea*; *Mithradates* was defeated here by *Pompey*, and *Bajazet* by *Tamerlane*.

*Andegava, Angiers* in *France*.

*Andes, Anjou* in *France*.

*Andes*, a T. in *Italy*, not far from *Mantua*, where *Virgil* was born; hence he is call'd *Andinus*.

*Andros*, the chief of the *Cyclades I.* in the *Aegean Sea*, 15 M. from the E. Cape of the I. of *Negropont*; 'Tis about 70 M. in Circuit. *Pliny* talks of a Fountain that us'd every *January* to run Wine here.

*Angitia*, a Wood in the Country of the *Marfi* in *Italy*.

*Anigrus*, a R. of *Thessaly*, another so call'd in *Etolia*, and a third in *Elis*, in *Greece*.

*Anio, Le Teverone*, a little R. in *Italy*, which rises in the *Campagna di Roma*, in the Mo. of *Trevi*, divides the *Campagna* from the Country of the *Sabins*, passes by *Tivoli*, and falls into the *Tiber*, 3 M. above *Rome*. 'Tis not deep enough for Boats, yet the Ancients have celebrated it as a very noble R.

An-

*Antandros, San Dimitri*, a C. and P. in the S. part of *Phrygia* in *Asia Minor*, on the C. of the *Archipelago* and the G. of *Landrimiti*.

*Antenna*, a C. of the *Sabins* in *Italy*.

*Anthedon, Antedona*, a C. of *Bæotia* *Livadia*, on the Coast of the *Streights of Negropont*, 60 M. from *Negropont*, and 60 from *Strives*; also a C. of *Palestine*.

*Anthia*, a C. of *Peloponnesus*, near *Argos* in *Greece*, another of *Pontus*, a Col. of the *Milesians* and *Phocensians*; also a T. of *Libya*, and a C. of *Italy*.

*Anticyra, Anticyre*, an I. of the *Archip.* in the G. of *Malicus Zeiton*, between the I. of *Negropont* and *Thessaly*, over against *Mo. Oeta*, famous in old Times for its *Hellebore*.

*Antiochia*, several C. of *Asia* so call'd, none of greater Antiquity than after the Death of *Alexander*, from one of whose Captains, *Antiochus*, they took their Names.

*Antium, Anzio*, the Capital of the *Volscians*, seated in the *Campagna di Roma*, on the Coast of the *Mediterranean Sea*, famous for its Temple of *Fortune*, and the Birth of *Nero*; 'twas ruin'd by the *Saracens*; the last Pope *Innocent XII.* was at a great Expence to make a good P. there, but it did not answer.

*Antipolis, Antibe*, a C. of *Gall. Narbonensis*.

*Antissa*, a C. in the I. of *Lesbos*, one of the *Cyclades*; also another in *India*.

*Anxa, Gallipoli*, a C. of the *Salent.* in *Italy*.

*Anxianum, Lanciano*, a C. in the K. of *Naples*.

*Anxur, Terracina*, a C. of the *Volscians* in *Italy*, call'd also of old *Trachinia*; 'tis in the Pope's Terr. on the Frontiers of *Naples*, in the Road between that C. and *Rome*. It gives name to the Neighbouring G. is 60 M. W. of *Rome*, and 60 M. E. of *Naples*.

*Aones*, a People of *Æonia*, part of *Bæotia*; it is sometimes taken for all *Bæotia*.

*Aornos, Lat. Avernus, Vid. Avernus.*

*Aous, Polina*, a R. of *Maced.* which rises in the Frontiers of that Country, and falls into the G. of *Venice* near *Spinarda*, 20 M. from *Valona*, and about 2 M. from *Pyrgo*.

*Apamea*, a C. of *Phrygia* in *Asia Minor*, at the Mouth of the R. *Marſya*, call'd of old *Cibotos*.

*Apenaste, Vieste* a C. of *Apulia* in the K. of *Naples*, standing on an Ascent at the Foot of *M. Gardan*, on the Coast of the *Adriatick*.

*Appeninus Mons*, the *Apennine Hills* in *Italy*, which divide it in two Parts; they run along near 700 M. they begin between *Piedmont* and the R. of *Genoa*, and cross the Dur. of *Montferrat*, *Milan* and *Parma*; entring *Tuscany*, they grow very high, and then traverse the Dur. of *Modena*, the *Bolognesis*, *Romagna*, the Dur. of *Urbino*, the *Marcia D' Ancona*, *Umbria*,

# A P

# A R

*bria*, and *K. of Naples*, where, on the Confines of *Basilicata*, they divide themselves into two Branches, one stretching it self Eastward in *Apulia* to *Cape St. Maria*, where it terminates, and the other running S. traverses the *Calabria*, and ends on the Coast of the *Sicilian Sea*, near *Cape dell Armi*; in all their length they are only cut once in two, and that by the *R. Offanto* near *Conza*; they go also by several particular Names, according to the particular Countries thro' which they pass.

*Apesus*, *Apesantus*, a Mo. in *Peloponnesus* near the *L. Lerina*, and the *Nemean Wood*.

*Apheta*, a C. of *Magnesia*, in the *Pagasean G.* in *Greece*.

*Apbidna*, a T. in *Attica* in *Greece*.

*Aphrodisias*, *Apodisia*, a C. of *Caria* in *Asia Minor*, on the *R. Maander*, 30 M. S. of *Laodicea*, also *San-Theodoro* a C. of *Cilicia*, on the Coast of the *G. of Satalia*, with a P. over-against the *I. of Cyprus*, 12 M. from *Seleucia*.

*Apia*, a Country so called at first from *Apis K.* of the *Sicyonians*, afterwards *Peloponnesus*.

*Apidanus*, a R. of *Thessaly*, that runs very slowly till it joins with the *Enipeus*.

*Apina*, a C. of *Apulia*, the Inhabitants such silly People, that *Res Nugatorias* and *Res Apinas*, were common Words for the same thing, to signify *Tuifing*.

*Apenus*, a Fountain and Village in *Italy* near *Padua*, fam'd for its Medicinal Waters.

*Appia Via*, a way made from *Rome* by *Capua* to *Brundisium*, 350 M. long. built by the Consul *Claudius Appius*.

*Appii Forum*, a C. of *Italy*, in the *Campagna di Roma*, about 6 Leag. from *Rome*.

*Aplustrum*, *Castro Villare*, a T. in the *K. of Naples*, near the *Apennine Mo.* 5 M. from *Cassano*, and 13 M. from *Cosenza*.

*Aprutium*, *Abruzzo*, a Pr. of *Italy*, between *Apulia* and *Picenum*; 'tis now divided into *Hither* and *Further Abruzzo*.

*Apsus*, *Espro*, a R. of *Macedonia* falling into the *Adriatick Sea*, between *Dyrrachium* and *Pergo*.

*Apulia*, *La Puglia*, a Pr. of *Italy*, bordering on the *Adriatick Sea*, between *Dannia* and *Calabria*, call'd also *Japygia*.

*Aquileia*, *Aquilee*, a C. of *Italy*, in *Friuli*, between *Grado* and *Palma*, a Patriarchate of great Note in old Times.

*Aquinum*, *Aquino*, a C. of the *K. of Naples*, 3 M. from the Frontiers of the Pope's Terr. and 5 M. from *Mo. Cassin*.

*Aquitania*, the Pr. of *Guyenne* and *Gascony* in *France*.

*Ara*, *Ainay*, a Village near *Lyons* in *Fr.* at the Confluence of the *Arar* and the *Rhofne*.

*Ara*, the Stones that appear in the middle of the Sea, between *Africa* and *Sardinia*.

*Arabia*, a large Country of *Asia*, divided into three Parts,  
Dr.

# A R

# A R

*Deserta*, *Felix* and *Petrea*, bound-  
ed on the N. by *Syria* and *Me-  
sopotamia*, on the E. by the G.  
of *Persia* and *Ormus*, on the W.  
by the *Red Sea*, or G. of *Ara-  
bia*, and on the S. by the *Ara-  
bian Sea*.

*Aracanthus*, a H. in *Acarnania*.

*Arar*, *Sa Saone*, a R. of *Fr.*  
it rises in *Mo. de Vauge* in  
*Lorraine*, and falls into the  
*Rhohne* near *Lyons*.

*Araxes*, a R. of *Asia*, which  
divides *Armenia* from *Media*,  
and runs into the *Hyrcanian*  
*Sea*.

*Arbela*, a C. of *Affyria*,  
where *Alexander* defeated *Da-  
rius*, Long. 89. Lat. 35, 52.  
'Tis now entirely ruin'd.

*Arcadia*, a Pr. of the *Morea*,  
in the middle of it, having *A-  
chaia* on the N. *Elis* on the  
W. *Argos* on the E. and *La-  
conia* on the S. 'Tis now the  
N. Part of the Pr. of *Laconia*.

*Ardea*, a C. of *Latium*, now  
a Castle in the *Campagna di*  
*Roma*, 6 M. from the Sea, 16  
M. E. of *Rome*, between *Antium*  
and *Ostia*; 'twas older than  
*Rome*, the Capital of the *Ru-  
tilians*, and famous for the Re-  
treat of the great *Camillus* in  
his Exile.

*Ardenna*, the Forest of *Ar-  
den* in the Netherlands, 110 M.  
in Length.

*Arelatum*, *Arles* in *Provence*,  
in *France*.

*Areopagus*, a Suburb of *A-  
thens* so call'd, where the Seat  
of Justice was held.

*Arcthusa*, a R. of *Sicily*, vid.  
*Alpheus*,

*Arethinum*, *Arezzo*, a C. of  
*Tuscany*, a Col. of the *Romans*.  
'Tis now a Bishoprick in the  
*Dur.* of *Florence*, 28 M. from  
*Siena*.

*Argennum*, *Cap de San A-  
lessio* in *Sicily* on the E. Coast  
in the Valley of *Demonia* near  
*Taornince*.

*Argos*, *Argo*, a T. in the  
*Morea*, once a famous C. of  
*Greece*, the Cap. of *Argolis*.

*Aricia*, a C. of *Latium*, now  
a T. and Castle in the *Cam-  
pagna di Roma*, in the *Via Ap-  
pia*. 'Tis said to have been  
built by *Hippolytus* the Son of  
*Theseus*, and so nam'd from *A-  
ricia*, a noble *Athenian* Lady.

*Arimaspe*, a R. of *Scythia*,  
in the Country now call'd *In-  
gria*.

*Ariminum*, *Rimini*, a C. of  
*Italy*, near the R. *Rubicon*; 'tis  
in the Pope's Terr. between *Bo-  
logna* and *Ancona*. Here the  
*Via Emilia* began: the Bridge  
that stands here is suppos'd to  
have been the same the Anci-  
ent *Romans* built. 'Tis at this  
Time a large and fair C.

*Arisba*, a C. of *Troas* in *A-  
sia Minor*, a Col. of the *Mity-  
lenians*.

*Armenia*, *Turcomania*; a  
Country of *Asia*, between *Na-  
tolia*, *Georgia*, *Persia*, and *Me-  
sopotamia*.

*Arpinum*, *Arpino* a C. of *Italy* in  
the K. of *Naples*, on the Bord. of  
the *Campagna di Roma*, famous  
for being the Birth-place of  
*Narius* and *Cicero*.

*Arfinoe*, *Famagusta*, a C. of  
*Cyprus*,



*Arverni*, the People of *Anvergne* in France.

*Arvisium*, a Prom. of the I. of *Chios*.

*Arupinum*, *Revigna*, a C. in *Istria*, with a P. on the G. of *Venice*.

*Ascanius*, *Acis*, a R. of *Bithynia* in *Asia Minor*, which falls into the G. of *Montagna*, part of the Sea of *Marmora*, not far from *Nice*.

*Asculum*, *Ascoli*, a C. in the *Marca d' Ancona* on the Frontiers of *Naples*.

*Asinarius*, *La Falconara*, a R. of *Sicily*, it does not run above 18 M. and falls into the *Ionian Sea*, 10 M. N. of *Cape Passaro*.

*Asine*, a C. of *Messenia*, between *Methon* and *Coron*.

*Asines*, *Fume Fredde*, a R. in *Sicily*, it discharges it self in the G. of *S. Tecla*, between that of *Catana*, and the R. *Canara*.

*Asius*, *Chiascio*, a R. of *Italy*, which taking its Rise in the *Apennine Mo.* runs into the *Tyber*.

*Asopus*, *Asopo*, a R. of *Greece*, which falls into the Straights of *Negropont*, over against *Anopo*.

*Asopus*, *Esapo*, a R. of *Pelop.* It rises in *Mo. Bunina*, and falls into the G. of *Zeiton*.

*Asphaltus*, *Asphaltis* and *Asphalites*, *The Dead Sea*, a L. in *Judaea*, in which the heaviest Things are reported to Swim; here stood *Sodom* and *Gomorrah*. 'Tis about 18 Leag. long, but not very broad, 36 M. E. of *Jerusalem*, has no Commu-

nication with the Sea, though the R. *Jordan*, *Arnon*, *Xerob*, and others fall into it. No Fish will live in it, nor no good Fruit grow on its Banks.

*Assorus*, *Asaro*, a C. of *Sicily*, between *Enna* and *Agyrium*.

*Assyria*, *Adiabene*, a part of *Asia*, bordering E. on *Media*, W. on *Mesopotamia*, N. on *Armenia*, and S. on *Susiana*.

*Assyrii*, the *Tyrians* and *Phœnicians* were sometimes so called.

*Asta*, *Malsa de Asta*, in *Andalusia*, the Country of the *Turdetani*: the Ruins are vast, and shew that *Asta* was a great C. They are to be seen on the R. *Guadaleta*, between the little C. *Arcos* and *Xeres de la Frontera*.

*Astigi*, *Ecija*, a C. of *Spain* in *Andalusia*, 2 Leag. from *Corduba*, 15 Leag. from *Seville*; 'Tis very Ancient. It stands on the R. *Xenil*.

*Astura*, *Astora*, a C. of *Latium*, now a Castle in the *Campagna di Roma*, on the Coast where a little R. of the same Name falls into the Sea, 5 M. from *Anzo*, and 30 M. from *Rome*; here *Cicero* was Murdered by *Mark Antony's* Soldiers.

*Astures*, a People of *Asturia* in *Spain*, bounded on the N. by the Sea of *Biscay*, on the E. by that Pr. on the W. by *Gallicia*, and on the S. by the K. of Old *Castille* and *Lion*.

*Astypalæa*, *Stainpalia*, one of the I. *Cyclades*, in the *Archipelago*, be-

between *Natolia* and *Candia*, with a C. of the same Name, on the S. part of the I. 'Tis 65 M. in Circ. about 50 M. from *Candia*, and as many from the Coast of *Natolia*.

*Atax*, the R. *Aude* in *Languedoc*, which runs by the C. of *Narbonne*.

*Atella*, a T. in the K. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Basilicata*, at the Foot of the *Apenn.* a Leag. from *Melfi*; in ancient Times of such Note, that the *Atellana* Plays which *Horace* speaks of in treating of the *Roman* Dramatick Poetry, took their Name from this Place.

*Aternum*, *Pescara*, a C. in the K. of *Naples*, in Hither *Abruzzo*, at the Mouth of a R. of the same Name, in the G. of *Venice*, 8 M. N. of *Chieti*.

*Athena*, *Athens*, once the most famous Republick in the World, now a small Dut. in *Greece*. The C. now call'd *Setines*, is about a Leag. from the G. of *Egina*; 'Twas built *Anno Mundi* 2496. there are still about 10000 Souls in it, 'tis 44 M. E. of *Corinth*, and 50 S. of *Thebes*.

*Athesis*, *Adige*, a R. of *Lombardy*, it rises in the *Alps*, in the County of *Tyrol*, and after a pretty long Course falls into the G. of *Venice*, 20 M. S. of that C.

*Athos*, *Monte Santo* in *Macedon*, on the Coast of the *Arcoris*. It stretches it self above 50 M. in Circ. between the G. of *Corytessa* and *Monte Santo*.

*Atina*, *Atino*, a C. of *Campania Felix*, in the K. of *Naples*, 9 M. N. of *Aquinum*, formerly a Bishoprick, now a Village only.

*Atlantis*, a great I. suppos'd to be *America*.

*Atlantides*, Two I. call'd also *Beatas* & *Fortunatas*, and said to be distant 10000 Stad. from *Libya*; here the Poets place the *Elysian* Fields. *Ortelius* would have us take *Hispaniola* and *Cuba* to be meant by them, but the distance agrees better with the *Canary* I. or the I. of *Cape Verde*.

*Atlas*, *Montes Caros*, a Mo. of *Africa*, which begins near the *Atlantick* Ocean, that takes its name from thence; it extends from that Sea to *Cape de Guer*, on the Bord. of the K. of *Tripoli*, and goes by several Names according to the several Countries of which it is part.

*Atrax*, *Voidanare*, a C. of *Macedonia* on the R. *Salambria*, 30 M. W. of *Larissa*. 'Tis now very populous.

*Atrebat*, the People of *Artois* in *France*.

*Attica*, the Dut. of *Setines* or *Athens* in the *Morea*.

*Avernus*, the L. *Averno* in the K. of *Naples*, 2 M. long, and one M. broad, 'tis near *Puzzuoli* in the Pr. of *Terra de Lavori*.

*Aversa*, *Averse*, a C. in the K. of *Naples*, between that C. and *Capua*.

*Ausidena*, *Alfadena*, a R. of *Apulia*, in the K. of *Naples*, belonging to the *Caraceni*.

*Ausi-*

*Aufidus*, *L'Osanto*, a R. of the K. of Naples, the only one that crosses the *Apennine*, it rises in those Mo. a little above *Conza*, and falls into the *Adriatic*, 5 M. W. of *Barletta*.

*Aulerici*, *Le Perche* in France, bounded E. and S. by *La Beaufse*, W. by *Maine*, and N. by *Normandy*.

*Aulis*, *Aulide*, a C. of *Boeotia*, on the G. of *Negropont*; 'Twas the Rendezvous of the Greeks, when they went to the Trojan War.

*Aulon*, also *Caulon*, a Mo. of *Calabria*, also a C. of *Macedon*, now call'd *La Valone*.

*Aurunca*, a C. of *Latium*, whence the Ancient *Latins* were call'd *Aurunci*. This C. was said to be built by *Auson* Son of *Ulysses* and *Calypso*, whence also were the same People call'd *Ausones* and *Ausonis*.

*Auxinum*, *Ostia*, a C. in the *Marca d'Ancona*, 10 M. S. of *Ancona*.

*Axona*, *Aisne*, a R. of *Champagne* in Fr. which joins the *Oise*, near the C. of *Compeigne*.

## B

**B** *Babylon*, *Bagdet*, a C. of *Asia*, one of the most celebrated in History; it stood on the *Euphrates*, and was 45 M. in Circ. *Nimrod* built it. 'Twas the Capital of the *Assyrian* Empire, and afterwards of the *Ba-*

*bylonian*, founded by *Nabonassar*. 'Twas taken by *Cyrus*, *Darius*, and *Alexander* who dy'd there. 'Tis now Ruins only, which some place at 111, 42 M. from *Bagdet*, and considering the Extent of the C. both may be right. In *St. Jerom's* Time 'twas a Park, where the *Parthian* Kings kept their Wild Beasts.

*Bactra*, *Bagdasan*, *Bactre*, the Capital of *Bactriana*, a Pr. of *Persia*, some place it at *Bagdasan*, others at *Balch*.

*Bactriana*, *Carassan*, a Pr. of *Persia*, bordering N. and E. on *Sogdiana*, W. on *Margiana*, and S. by *Aria*, and *Paropamisadae*, between the R. *Bactria* and *Oxus*.

*Badera*, *Bazieges*, a C. of *Guyenne* in France.

*Batis*, a R. of *Spain* which gave Name to *Hispania Batia*, it ran near *Corduba*.

*Batula*, *Badalona*, a C. of *Catalonia*, 9 M. from *Barcelona*, 'tis now reduced to a Village on the Coast.

*Bagrada*, a R. of *Afr.* near *Utica*.

*Baia*, *Baie*, a C. in the K. of *Naples*, in *Campania Felix*, now only a small Castle of *Terra di Laveri* on the G. of *Puzzuoli*, on a H. between the Mo. of *Misena*, and the L. *Avernus*, the Castle was built by *Charles* the V. on the Ruins of the ancient C. where the Emperor *Adrian* dy'd: near it are to be seen the remains of *Caligula's* Bridge, 2 M. Broad over the G. between *Baia* and *Puteoli*, and other Antique Ruins.

## B A

*Balari*, the People of *Sardinia* and *Corfica* so called.

*Baleari*, *Majorca*, *Minorca*, and *Ivica* I. of *Spain* in the *Mediterranean*.

*Baleſium*, *Baleſe*, a Sea P. T. not far from *Brundufium*.

*Barathrum*, the Place of Execution in the C. of *Athens*.

*Barbaria*, *Phrygia* so called, as also the Country of the *Getae*.

*Barcino*, *Barcelona*, the Cap. of *Catalonia*.

*Baretium*, *Vareſe*, a C. in the Dut. of *Milan*, 33 M. from that Cap. and 9 M. W. of *Coma*.

*Barium*, *Barri*, a C. in the K. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Bari*, ſituated on the *Mediterranean*. The Kings of *Naples* were wont to be crown'd there, and 'tis now a Place of Note.

*Barzalium*, *San Sergio*, a C. of *Syria* on the *Euphrates* above *Samofata*, rebuilt by the Emperor *Juſtinian*.

*Baſilia*, *Scandinavia*, including part of *Sweden* and *Denmark*; the Ancients took it for a great I. of *Germ.* and *Finland* for another, whereas they are both a *Peninſula*, join'd to *Muſcovy* by a great Iſthmus of 4 or 5 Degrees, between the G. of *Finland* and the *White Sea*.

*Baſilicata*, a Pr. of the K. of *Naples*, part of *Calabria*, bound'd N. by the Pr. of *Bari*, W. by that of *Otranto*, and E. by the G. of *Tarentum*.

*Baſtarna*, the People of *Poſolia* and *Liſthuania*,

## B I

*Batavi*, the Inhabitants of *Holland*, *Zealand*, &c. so called.

*Bauli*, a C. of *Latium* in *Italy*, between the Prom. of *Mifenum*, and the K. of *Baia*.

*Bebriacum*, *Caneto*, a O. in the Dut. of *Mantua* in *Italy*, between that C. and *Cremona*; here *Vitellius* defeated *Otho*.

*Bebrices*, a People of *Asia*, inhabiting the Country between *Pontus* and *Iberia*.

*Belga*, the Inhabitants of the *Netherlands*, ſaid by *Caſar* to be the ſtoutest of the *Gauls*.

*Belgium*, *Beauvais*, a C. of the *Gauls*, in the I. of *France*.

*Benacus*, the L. de la *Guarda*, in *Lombardy*, 30 M. long, and 10 M. broad, in the *Veronois*, and the *Breſſan*, the R. *Mincio* runs out of it.

*Beneventum*, *Benevento*, a C. of *Italy* in the K. of *Naples*.

*Bergomum*, *Bergamo*, a C. in the Terr. of *Venice* in *Italy*, 30 M. from *Milan*. 'Tis now a large and populous C.

*Berea*, *Veria*, a C. of *Macedon* in *Greece*, 40 M. from *Thesſalonica*, it is great and populous, and lies between the R. *Var-dari* and *Platamona*.

*Berytus*, *Bartus*, a C. of *Phœnicia*, in *Asia Minor*, on the Coaſt between *Tripolis* and *Sidon*, 40 M. from the former, 'tis now gone to decay.

*Befſi*, a People of *Thrace*, bordering on *Pontus*.

*Bihraſſe*, a C. in the Dut. of *Burgundy*, now ruin'd.

*Bilbilis*, *Catalayud*, a C. of *Aragon*, on the R. *Xulon*, in the



the middle between *Siguenza* and *Saragosa*.

*Bisalta*, a People of *Scythia*, who fed themselves with Horses Blood mix'd with Milk, they are said to inhabit the Country, to the N. of the R. *Strymon* or *Ischar*, in *European Turkey*.

*Biston*, a C. of *Thrace*, built by *Biston* the Son of *Mars*, and *Callirrhoe*; from hence all *Thracians* were call'd *Bistones*.

*Bithynia*, *Besfangel*, a Pr. of *Asia*, on the *Euxine* Sea, opposite to *Thrace*, bounded on the N. by the *Black* Sea, on the W. by the *White*, on the S. by *Natolia Propria*, and on the E. by the Pr. of *Bolli*.

*Bituriges*, a People of *Aquitain* in *France*. They were divided into two Parts, the *Bituriges Vibisciani*, and the *Bituriges Cubiani*; the former inhabiting the Country now call'd *Guyenne*, and the latter that of *Berry*, which still preserves the Name.

*Blcmys*, an Ancient People of *Ethiopia*. The Romans before they conquer'd them, believ'd they had no Heads, and that their Eyes were in their Breasts.

*Boacles*, *Brignolle*, a R. in the Terr. of *Geneva*; it rises in *Mo. Appennine*, and runs in the *Macra*, a Leag. below *Sarzana*.

*Boebe*, *Espero*, a C. of *Macedon* in *Greece*, in the Pr. of *Janna*, on the Coast of the *Archipelago*, between *Mo. Offa*, *Pelion* and *Olympus*.

*Bocheis*, a L. not far from *Mo. Offa*,

*Baotia*, *Stramulipa*, a Country of *Greece*, bordering on three Seas, the *Poleponnesian*, *Sicilian* and *Adriatick*; now part of the Pr. of *Livadia*, between the Dur. of *Athens* to the S. *Livadia Propria* to the W. the Pr. of *Janna* in *Macedon* to the N. and the Streight and G. of *Negropont* to the E.

*Bojanum*, *Bojano*, a C. of the K. of *Naples*, at the Foot of the *Apennine*, 27 M. N. of *Capua*.

*Boli*, *Boiens*, People of *Gallia Celtica* and of *Italy*, between the *Via Emilia* and the R. *Po*, the Country now call'd *Romagna*.

*Bola*, a C. of *Italy* mention'd by *Virgil*, but quite ruin'd in the Time of *Pliny*.

*Bononia*, *Bologna*, a C. of *Italy* near the *Po*. 'Tis still large, fair and populous.

*Borufci*, the *Prussians*, Inhabitants of that part of *Prussia*, belonging to the King of that Name.

*Borysthenes*, the *Nieper*, a R. that has its Rise in *Muscovy*, and after a very long Course discharges it self into the *Euxine* between *Crim Tartary*, and the *Ukraine*.

*Bosphorus*, *Cimmerius*, the Streights of *Cassa*, which joyn the *Euxine* with the *Palus Maotis*, between the Coast of *Crim Tartary* and *Circassia*. 'Tis about 10 Leag. long, but not very broad.

*Bosphorus*, *Thracia*, the Channel of *Constantinople*, which joyns the *Black* Sea with the

Sea

Sea of *Marmora*, or the *White Sea*.

*Brenni*, a People of *Noricum*, *Bavaria* in *Germany*.

*Brigantes*, a People of *Britain*, inhabiting the Countries, now the Counties of *Cumberland*, *Westmoreland*, *Durham*, *Lancashire* and *Yorkshire*.

*Brigantium*, the C. of *York* in *Britain*.

*Britannia*, the I. of *Great Britain*, mention'd by *Catullus*, *Virgil*, *Horace*, and almost all the *Classicks*.

*Brixellum*, *Bersello*, a C. in the *Dut.* of *Modena* in *Italy*.

*Brixia*, *Bressia*, in the *Terr.* of *Venice* in *Italy*.

*Bructeri*, the People of *East-Frizeland* in *Germany*.

*Brundisium*, *Brindisi*, a famous C. in the K. of *Naples*, on the G. of *Venice* in *Italy*.

*Brutii*, a People inhabiting the Country on the further side of the R. *Lans*, *Laino*, in the K. of *Naples*, bordering on the *Lucanians*, whose *Shepherds* they were at first, but afterwards they rejected their *Servitude*, and set up for their own *Masters*; they were reckoned a stupid sort of People by the *Romans*.

*Bubastis*, *L' Azioth*, an Ancient C. of *Egypt*, seated on the Eastern Coast of the Mouth of the *Nile*, in that Part of the Country call'd *Deltas*, 30 M. S. of *Damielta*.

*Bucephala*, *Lahor*, a C. of *India*, Capital of a K. of the same Name, built by *Alexander the Great*, in Honour of

his Horse *Bucephalus*, 'tis 360 M. N. of *Agra*.

*Bura*, *Pernitza*, a C. of *Greece* in *Achaia*, now a Village in the *Morea*, on the G. of *Lepanto*, famous for the Oracle of *Hercules*, the C was destroy'd by an Earthquake.

*Buthrotus*, *Butronto*, a C. of *Upper Albania*, on the *Ionian Sea*, and the G. to which it gives Name; about 6 M. from the I. of *Corfu*; in the Pr. of *Chimera*.

*Byblus*, a C. of *Phanicia*, not far from *Berytus*.

*Byrsa*, a F. in the middle of *Carthage*.

*Byzacia*, *Barbary* so call'd.

*Byzantium*, *Constantinople*.

## C.

**C** *Aballinus*, the Fountain the *Greeks* call'd *Hippocrene*, in *Mo. Helicon*, sacred to the *Muses*.

*Cabiomagum*, *Cabaignac*, a little C. of *Higher Languedoc* in *France*, between *Toulouse* and *Sarcastonne*.

*Cacyron*, *Cassaro*, a T. in *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Noto*, 5 M. W. of *Syracuse*.

*Cea*, *Zia*, *Ceos*, an I. of *Greece*, in the *Aegean Sea*, one of the *Cyclades*.

*Cacubum*, a C. of *Campania Felix*, in the K. of *Naples*.

*Cane*, *Camaret*, an Ancient C. of *Laconia* in *Greece* near  
D the

the Prom. *Tanarus*. *Cape Matapan*.

*Canina*, a C. of *Latium*, not far from *Rome* in *Spain*.

*Care*, *Ceri*, an Ancient C. of *Hetruria*, now a small T. in the Terr. of the Pope, 9 M. from *Bracciano*, and 3 M. from the *Tuscan Sea*.

*Casena*, *Cesene*, a C. in the Pope's Terr. 10 M. from the Front. of *Tuscany*.

*Caicus*, *La Carafou*, a R. of *Caramania* in *Natolia*, it rises in Mo. *Taurus*, and runs into the *Syrian Sea*; *Alexander* the Great was taken ill of a violent Fever, upon bathing in it; and the Emperor *Frederick Barbarossa* dy'd here, in his return from the Holy Land.

*Cajeta*, *Gaiette*, a Prom. and C. of *Campania Felix*; *Terra di Lavoro* in the K. of *Naples*; the C. is very strong, and is still a Bishop's See, and in a flourishing Condition.

*Calabria*, call'd also *Magna Gracia*, the most S. Pr. of the K. of *Naples*; lying between the *Sicilian* and *Ionian Seas*.

*Calauria*, *Coros*, an I. of *Greece* on the Coast of the *Merea*, in the G. of *Egina*.

*Caledonia*, North Britain.

*Cales*, a P. of *Bithynia*.

*Callaici*, the People inhabiting the Country now the Pr. of *Entre Douro*, and *Minho* in *Portugal*; and the Pr. of *Gallicia* in *Spain*; the Ancients made them to abound in Gold, which however they were not

much troubled with till the Discovery of the *Indies*.

*Calpe*, the Mo. of *Gibraltar* in *Spain*.

*Calydna*, two I. so call'd in the *Archipelago*, on the Coast of *Asia*, near the N. Coast of the I. of *Tenedos*.

*Calydon*, a C. of *Atolia* in *Greece*, in that Part of it water'd by the R. *Evenus*, 7 M. from the Sea; 'twas the Country of *Oeneus* Father of *Meleager*.

*Calymna*, an I. of *Greece*, in the *Egean Sea*, one of the *Cyclades*, not far from *Lebintus* and *Astypalaea*.

*Camarina*, *Camerina*, an Ancient C. of *Sicily*, situated in a Marsh of the same Name. There's nothing remaning of this Place, but a Tower on the S. side of the Valley of *Noto*. The Air of the Marsh was so unhealthy, that the Citizens drain'd it, and were on that side attack'd by the *Syracusians*; whence the Proverb *Camerinam ne moveas*, which signifies that one should not expose ones self to a greater Evil to escape a less.

*Campania Felix*, Part of the K. of *Naples*, now *Terra di Lavoro*; on the N. 'tis bounded by *Abruzzo*, on the W. by the *Campagna di Roma*; its C. in Old Times were *Capua*, *Naples*, *Cuma*, *Puzzuoli*, *Nola*, &c.

*Candavia*, Part of *Macedonia*, separated by H. call'd *Candavia Montes*, from *Illyricum*. 'Twas a Wild Desert Country.

*Cannæ, Cannes*, a T. of *Apulia*, in the K. of *Naples*, in the Terr. of *Bari*, near the R. *Aufidus*, between the Mouth of that R. and the C. *Canosa*; where *Hannibal* defeated the *Romans*; 'tis now ruin'd; also a R. in the Neighbourhood, which *Hannibal* pass'd on the Carcasses of the *Romans*. It falls into the *Aufidus*, *Ofanto*, near the Ruins of *Cannæ*.

*Canopus, Boehir*, a C. of *Agypt*, with a P. at the Mouth of the W. Arm of the Nile, on the Mediterranean, 35 M. from *Alexandria*.

*Cantabri*, a People of *Spain*, inhabiting the Country along the Coasts of the Bay of *Biscay*.

*Canusium, Canosa*, a C. in the K. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Bari*, near the R. *Ofanto*, 10 M. from *Barletta*; 'twas destroy'd by an Earthquake, in the Year 1694.

*Capena, Canapina*, a T. of *Hetruria* in *Italy*, now in the Patrimony of *St. Peter*, 2 Leag. from *Viterbo*.

*Caphareus*, a High Mo. in the I. of *Eubæa* in *Greece*, towards the *Hellespont*.

*Cappadocia*, a large Country in *Asia Minor*, bordering N. on the *Euxine Sea*, E. on *Armenia Major*, S. on Mo. *Taurus*, which divided it from *Cilicia*, and W. on *Galatia* and *Pamphylia*. Here was commonly plac'd the Empire of the *Amazons*; 'Twas an Ancient K. afterwards a *Roman Pr.* and at last an Empire, under the *Ti-*

tle of that of *Trebizond*, its Capital.

*Capraria, Capraie*, a small I. in the *Tuscan Sea*, belonging to the *Genoese*, 'twas so called from its Plenty of Goats.

*Caprea, Capri*, an I. on the Coast of *Naples*, 25 M. S. of that C. and 3 M. from *Campanella*, famous for the Retreat of *Tiberius*, 'tis about 12 M. in Circ. and has a little C. of the same Name which is a Republick.

*Capua*, a famous C. in the K. of *Naples*, the Capital of *Terra di Lavori*, the *Campania Felix* in the Time of the *Romans*, so call'd from *Capys* one of *Æneas's* Companions.

*Carbonaria, Porto di Goro*, a P. of *Italy*, in the D. of *Ferrara*, at the Mouth of the Left Arm of the *Po*, in the G. of *Venice*.

*Carcinites*, the G. of *Muscovy* or *Nigropolis*, between the *Boristhenes* and the *Bosphorus Cimmerius* in the *Black Sea*; it stretches it self towards the N. 100 M.

*Carcinum, Capo di Stilo*, a Prom. of *Calabria*, in the K. of *Naples*, between the G. of *Gerace* and *Squillace*, on the *Ionian Sea*.

*Caria*, a Pr. of *Asia Minor*, bounded on the E. by *Lycia*, on the N. by *Ionia*, and on the S. by the *Mediterranean*; its Chief C. were *Gnidus*, *Halicarnassus*, *Miletum* and *Mindus*, the Inhabitants were call'd *Leleges*, from their Inclination to War.



*Carpasia, Carpasso*, a T. of Cyprus, on the N. Coast, 60 M. from *Famagusta*.

*Carpates Mons*, Mo. Crapax in Poland, between that K. Upper Hungary, and Transylvania.

*Carpathus, Scarpanto*, an I. in the Mediterranean, between Rhodes and Crete, 'tis about 50 M. in Circ. and is pretty populous.

*Charra, Harran*, a C. of Diarbeck in Asia, where Abraham sojourn'd after he left Ur in Chaldaea, and where Crassus was overthrown by the Parthians; 'tis about 60 M. from the R. Euphrates.

*Carseoli, Carsoli*, a T. of Italy in the *Campagna di Roma*, in *Via Valeria*, on the Borders of *Abruzzo*. 'Tis now in Ruins.

*Carthago, Carthage*, the Chief C. of Africa, and the Rival of Rome; the Romans after three Wars ruin'd it; 'twas rebuilt and became an Archbishoprick under the Christian Emperors. The Saracens again ruin'd it entirely; and 'tis now only a vast heap of Ruins, 3 Leag. W. of Tunis.

*Carystus, Caristo*, a T. of Greece, in the I. of Negropont, *Eubaea* on the E. side, 'twas near Cape L'Or, and 60 M. from the C. of Negropont.

*Caryum*, a C. of Laconia in Greece, famous for a Temple of Diana, thence call'd *Caryatis*.

*Casinum*, a C. of Campania, also a Mo. in the same Pr. in

the K. of Naples in Italy.

*Casius*, a Mo. near the R. Euphrates, another in Syria.

*Casus, Cassio*, an I. in the Archipelago, near the I. Scarpanto. 'Tis now uninhabited.

*Casperia*, a T. of Italy, 12 M. from Narni.

*Caspium Mare*, the Caspian Sea, a Sea or great Lake between Persia, great Tartary, Muscovy and Georgia, 600 M. long.

*Cassiope, Joannina*, a T. of Thessaly in Greece, in the G. of Larta, situate on a little L. of the same Name, near the Source of the *Peneus*, 90 M. W. of Larissa.

*Cassiterides*, the I. of Scilly, belonging to Great Britain.

*Castalius*, a Fountain at the Foot of Mo. Parnassus in the Country of Phocis in Achaia in Greece, sacred to the Muses.

*Castanea*, a C. of Greece, near the R. *Peneus* in Thessaly.

*Castrimonium, Castro*, a C. of the Volscians, in the *Campagna di Roma*, on the Front of Naples, in the middle way between *Aquinum* and *Pipernum*.

*Castrum, Castro*, two C. in Italy. One of *Ettruria*, between *Pyrgos* and *Centum Cellae*, another in the Country of the *Salentines*, 12 M. S. of *Hydruntum*.

*Castula, Castiglione*, a C. in Italy, between *Aretium* and *Corona*.

*Castulo*, a C. of Spain, between *Castile* and *Andalusia*, on the Mo. *Morena*; where

is *Porto Muradal*, a noted Pass.

*Catabanes*, a People of *Arabia Deserta*.

*Catadupi*, a People of *Ethiopia*, inhabiting the Country about the *Cataracts* of the Nile.

*Catana*, a C. of *Sicily*, at the Foot of Mo. *Aetna* 40 M. N. of *Syracuse*, 'twas almost entirely ruin'd by the Earthquake, in the Year 1693; it gives Name to the Neighbouring G.

*Catangius*, *Golfo Castacio*, a G. on the *Asiatick Coast* of the *Thracian Bosphorus*.

*Catillus*, M. di *Tivoli*, a M. of *Latium* in *Italy*, near the C. *Tybur*, and the R. *Teverone*.

*Catria*, an I. in the *African Sea*.

*Catti*, the *Hessians* in *Germany*.

*Cattorum Meliborum*, the County of *Catzenelebogen* in the Country of *Hesse* in *Germany*.

*Cathaci*, a People of the *Condross*, in the Diocess of *Leige*, in the *Netherlands*.

*Caturiga*, *Chorges* in *Dauphine*.

*Caturiges*, the *Dauphinois* in *France*.

*Caucana*, a P. near *Syracuse* in *Sicily*.

*Caucasus*, *Mont Delbours*, a Branch of Mo. *Taurus*, in *Georgia* and *Circassia* in *Asia*.

*Caudi*, a C. of the *Samnites* in *Italy*, near *Beneventum* in the K. of *Naples*, call'd also *Caudium* and *Claudium*.

*Caulon*, *vid. Aulon*.

*Caunus*, *Moncayo*, a Mo. in *Aragon* in *Spain*, also a C. of *Caria* in *Asia Minor*, near the R. *Calbis*, of *Doris*, *Ætolia* and *Crete*.

*Cayci*, a People of *Germany*, inhabiting the Countries of *Bremen* and *Lunenburg*.

*Caystrus*, *Mindescarre*, a R. of *Asia Minor*, near *Ephesus*, between which C. and *Smyrna* it falls into the *Archipelago*.

*Cea*, *vid. Caa*.

*Ceba*, a C. of *Piedmont*, on the Front of *Montferrat*, 7 M. from *Mondovi*.

*Cecinna*, *Cecina*, a R. of *Italy*, in the Terr. of *Sienna*, it has its Source between that C. and *Volturno*, gives Name to a fair Valley in the Terr. of *Pisa* and falls into the Sea, 18 M. S. of *Legorne*.

*Cecropius*, Mo. *Hymetto* of *Greece*, 4 Leag. E. of the C. of *Athens*.

*Cedar*, *Arabia Deserta* in *Asia*.

*Celedussa*, *Lagusta*, an I. in the *Adriatick*, on the Coast of *Dalmatia*, S. of the I. *Cuzola*, and 80 M. W. of *Ragusa*.

*Celana*, *Apanis*, a C. of *Natolia* in *Asia*, in the Pr. of *Caramania*, on the R. *Mindre*, 60 M. S. of *Synata*, 100 W. of *Eskibissar*.

*Celendris*, *Palapolis*, a C. of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*, a Colony of the *Samians*, with a little P. on the Coast of the Sea of *Cyprus*.

*Celia*, *Ceglie*, a C. in the K. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Otranto*,

6 M.S. of *Bari*, now in Ruins.

*Celidnus*, *Salnich*, a R. in *Macedonia*, it rises in the Mo. of *Chimera*, and discharges it self into the *Adriatick*, near the G. of *Valona*.

*Celfona*, *Solfone*, a C. of *Catalonia*, 11 Leag. W. of *Vic*, and 8 Leag. S. of *Urgel*.

*Celta* a People of *Gaul*, between the R. *Garonne* and the *Seine*.

*Celtiberi*, the People of *Spain* inhabiting the K. of *Arragon*, said to be descended from the *Celte*.

*Cempsi*, the Inhabitants of the Country about *Venasque* in *Arragon*.

*Cenaum*, *Cape Litar*, a Prom. in the W. Part of the I. of *Negropont*.

*Cenchrea*, *Cenchree*, a T. of *Greece*, in the Isthmus of *Corinth*; 'twas the Port to that C. There remains now a Tower only. There are also a T. in *Treas*, and another in *Italy* so call'd.

*Cenchrius*, a R. of *Ionia* in *Asia Minor*, not far from the R. *Caystrus*, it runs by the C. *Oxygia*.

*Cenada*, a C. in *Italy* of the Terr. of *Venice*, 10 M. from *Piava*, and as many from *Livenza*.

*Cenestum*, *Corte*, a C. in the I. of *Corfica*, on a Mo. 25 M. from *Calir*.

*Cenomani*, the People of the Prom. of *La Maine* in *France*.

*Centrites*, a R. of *Asia*, which divided *Armenia* from the *Carduchi*.

*Centrones*, the *Tarantaise* in *Savoy*.

*Centum Cella*, *Civita Vecchia* the Pope's Chief Port in the *Mediterranean*.

*Centuripa*, *Centorbi*, a T. in *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Demona*, on the R. *Chiarma* 3 Leag. above *Paterno*.

*Cephalene*, *Cephalonia*, an I. of *Greece*, in the *Ionian Sea*, 130 M. in Circ. belonging to the *Venetians*.

*Cephaladis*, *Cesalu*, a C. on the N. side of *Sicily*, 32 M. E. of *Palermo*, 50 M. from *Patru* and 84 M. from *Messina*.

*Cephissus*, *Cefisso*, a R. of *Greece*, which having traversed the L. of *Stivo*, falls into the G. of *Negropont*.

*Cepiana*, a T. of *Portugal*. 4 M. from the Bord. of the K. of *Leon*.

*Cerastis*, *Cyprus*, so call'd of Old.

*Cerasus*, *Chirifonda*, a T. of *Natolia*, on the *Euxine Sea*, in the Pr. of *Amasia*, 100 M. to the W. of *Trebizond*; 'tis now reduced to a Village.

*Ceratus*, a R. of *Crete*, which flows round the C. *Cnossus*.

*Ceraunii*, Mo. de la *Chimera*, on the Coast of *Epirus* near *Valona*, they are very high, and extend from the Cape of *Chimera*, on the Coast of the G. of *Venice*, to the Bord. of *Macedon*.

*Cercina*, *Cercare*, a small I. in the *Mediterranean*, on the Coast of *Tunis*.

*Cercope*, People of the I. *Pishecusa*, on the Coast of *Naples*.

*Naples*, who were so wicked and deceitful, that the Poets feign *Jupiter* turn'd them into Apes.

*Cercyra*, the I. *Corfow*, in the *Ionian Sea*. Its Circ. is about 120 M. and lies 4 M. from the Continent towards *Butrinto*, between the Mo. of *Chimera* to the N. and the I. of *St. Maur* to the S. about 85 M. from *Cape Otranto* in the K. of *Naples*; tis subject to the *Venetians*, and is full of Villages, taking its Name from its Capital C.

*Cere*, vid. *Care*.

*Cerintus*, *Ellopia*, a T. of *Greece*, in the I. of *Negropont*.

*Cerretani*, *Cerdagne*, a Pr. of *Spain*, bordering on *Catalonia*.

*Cersuum*, *Profoli*, a T. of *Italy*, in the N. part of the I. *Corfica*.

*Cervaria*, *Cervera*, a C. in *Catalonia*, also a C. in *New Castile* in *Spain*.

*Cesuri*, a C. of *Cilicia*.

*Cesius Mons*, *Calenberg*, a H. in *Austria*, which runs from the *Danube* to the *Save*.

*Cestria*, *Sopo*, a C. of *Greece*, at the Foot of the *Acroceraunian Mo.* in *Epirus* over against the N. Part of I. *Corfow*.

*Cestrus*, a R. of *Famphyli* in *Asia*.

*Cetaria*, *Scopello*, a C. of *Sicily*, now a Village, in the Valley of *Mazara*, on the G. of *Castelmare*.

*Cetobriga*, *Setuval*, *St. Ubes*, a T. of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Esramadura*, noted for its Port and Salt Trade.

*Chaboras*, *Giulap*, a R. of *Armenia*; it rises on the Frontiers; traverses Part of the Pr. of *Diarbeck* in *Asia*, and falls into the *Euphrates*, below the little C. of *Giulap*, over against the Bord. of *Arabia Deserta*.

*Chabrius*, *Chabria*, a R. of *Macedonia*; in the Pr. of *Emboli*, which discharges it self into the G. of *Thessalonica*, over against *Chitro*.

*Chadisia*, *Phadisia*, a C. of *Natolia*, on the G. of *Amasia* in the *Euxine Sea*, near the Mouth of the R. *Caalmach*; 'twas antiently part of *Paphlagonia*.

*Charonea*, a Village of *Bœotia* in *Greece*, the Birth-place of *Plutarch*; 'twas at first call'd *Arne*.

*Chata*, a People of *Scythia*, beyond Mo. *Imaus*.

*Chalastira*, *Cavalla*, a C. of *Macedonia*, with a P. on the Coast of the *Archipelago*, thought to be built by *Alexander*, in Honour of his Horse *Bucephalus*.

*Chalcedon*, *Calcisia*, once a large C. now a Village on the *Asiatick Coast* of the *Black Sea* over-against *Constantinople*, near *Scutaret*.

*Chalcis*, *Negropont* in *Greece*, the Capital of the I. so call'd, it was a considerable Place in Ancient Times, and is so at Present. Here Brass was found first; there are several other Cities of this Name, one in the Country of *Corinth*, another in *Etolia*, a fourth in *Syria*,



*Syria*, a fifth in *Italy*, and others of less Note.

*Chalcitis*, *Chalcis*, an I. on the Coast of *Natolia* in *Asia*, near the C. *Nicomedia*. The Capital is of the same Name.

*Chaldaa*, *Chaldee*, *Terach*, a large Country of *Asia*, bounded on the N. by *Diarbeck*, on the W. and S. by *Arabia Deserta*, on the E. by *Persia*; it commences above the Junction of the *Tigris* and *Euphrates*, and continues as far as *Bassora* below it, between those two R.

*Chalybes*, a People of *Pontus* bordering on the R. *Thermodon*.

*Chalybon*, *Aleppo*, a C. of *Syria*, much frequented by *European* Merchants.

*Chalybs*, *Cabe*, a R. of *Spain* in *Galicia*, also a R. rising out of Mo. *Taurus* in *Asia*, and running by *Syria* and *Paphlagonia* into the *Euxine*.

*Chamavi*, the People of the Bishoprick of *Munster* in *Germany*.

*Chaonia*, *La Canina*, part of *Epirus* in *Greece* so called, it extends from the G. of *Valona* to *Butrinto*.

*Charadrus*, a R. of *Phocis* in *Greece*, which after a short Course falls into the *Cepheusus*; also a R. and C. of *Cilicia*.

*Charax*, *Camata*, an Ancient C. of *Persia*, in the Pr. of *Chusistan*, on the G. of *Bassora*, near the Mouth of the *Euphrates*.

*Charchamis*, a C. of *Syria*, on the *Euphrates*, in the Plain

of *Mageddo*, where K. *Jofias* was defeated by *Nechao* K. of *Egypt*.

*Charidemum*, *Cape de Giate* in *Spain*, in the K. of *Granada*, 5 Leag. E. of *Almeria*.

*Charini*, a People of the N. part of the Country of *Brandenberg*.

*Charista*, *Samasa*, a R. of *Colchos* in *Asia*, it falls into the *Black Sea* to the N. of the R. *Fazzus*.

*Charitui*, a People of *Germany*, inhabiting the Dut. of *Wirtemberg*.

*Charonea*, a Country of *Asia Minor*, bordering on the R. *Meander*.

*Charybdis*, *il Capo di Faro*, a dangerous Whirlpool in the Streights of *Sicily*, near the Coast of *Taurominium*, *Taormina*, on the E. side of the Pr. of *Demonia*; the occasion of it is the meeting of contrary Tides; it makes a terrible Noise; the Water flies up to a great height, and Vomits out what it has absorpt.

*Chanci*, the *Frisians* and *Lunenburghers*.

*Chaunaria*, *Cape di Non*, a Prom. in the Pr. of *Biledulgerid* on the Coast of the Eastern Ocean, in the K. of *Sousa* in *Africa*; 'twas so call'd, because the Antients thought there was no Sailing anyfurther.

*Chelidonia*, 3 Iles of *Natolia*, in the G. of *Satalia*, over-against the Prom. of *Taurus*.

*Chelidonium*, *Cape Selideni*, the Prom. of *Taurus* in the *Black Sea*, near the 3 I,

*Chelo-*

*Chelonates*, *Castel Tornese*, a C. and Prom. of the *Morea* in Greece, between the R. *Alpheus* and *Pencus*.

*Chelonites*, an I. in the Red Sea.

*Cherfonesus*, *Ferufida*, a T. in the K. of *Valentia* in Spain, on the Front. in *Catalonia*.

*Cherfonesus*, *Cherso*, *Topetorcan*, a T. of *Crim Tartary*, on the E. Coast of the G. of *Nigropolis*, where it joins the *Euxine*, 10 Leag. N. of *Balucava*.

*Cherfonesus*, *Spina Longa*, a C. of *Crete*.

*Cherusci*, the Inhabitants of that Part of Germany, which now makes the Dut. of *Brunswick*, the Diocesses of *Halberstadt* and *Hildesheim*, and the Dut. of *Magdeburg*.

*Chimara*, a C. in the S. Part of *Epirus* in Greece, which gives Name to the Neighbouring Mo.

*Chimara*, a Mo. of *Lycia* in *Asia Minor*, on whose Top dwelt Lyons, on the side Goats, and at the bottom Serpents; hence the Fable of the *Chimara*, a Monster, with a Lyons Head, a Goats Belly, and a Dragon's Tail.

*Chios*, *Scio*, an I. in the *Archipelago*, above 100 M. in Circ. 45 M. S. of *Metilene*, and as many from *Samos*; 'Tis not above 10 from the Continent of *Asia Minor*.

*Choaspes*, *Caron*, a R. in the N. Part of *Persia*, which having past by *Susa*, falls into the G. of *Balsera*. 'Tis the same the Prophet *Daniel* calls *Ulay*.

*Chonia*, *Belcastro*, a C. in the K. of *Naples*, on the *Torrent de Nascaro*, near the G. of *Squillace*, between *Catanzaro*, and *St. Severina*.

*Chrysas*, *Veria*, a R. of *Sicily* in the Valley of *Demonia*, it has its rise near *Montalbano*, and falls into the Sea of *Sicily* near Cape *Orlando*.

*Chryse*, *Santi Strati*, a Grecian I. in the *Archipelago*, 15 M. S. of *Stalimene*.

*Chrysopolis*, *Scutaret*, a C. of *Bithynia*, over against *Constantinople*; so nam'd from *Chryseus*, Son of *Agamemnon* and *Chryseis*; 'Tis 8 M. from the Ruins of *Chalcedon*.

*Chrysorrhoeas*, *Pharphar*, a R. of *Syria*, whose Source is in Mo. *Libanus*, 7 Leag. from *Damascus*, near which C. 'tis lost in a Lake.

*Cia*, *Zea*, an I. on the *Attick Coast*; the Inhabitants fam'd for their chaste Manners quite contrary to those of the I. *Chios*, whence the Proverb, *Non Chios sed Cius*; the Sea has swallowed up a great Part of it. It lies between the I. of *Andro*, and the Cape *Colonnae*; 'tis about 20 M. S. of *Negropont*.

*Ciabus*, *Morave*, a R. of *Servia*, which runs into another R. of the same Name in *Bulgaria*, and both fall into the *Danube*, below *Senderow*, 86 M. from *Belgrade*.

*Cibyra*, a R. of *Phrygia*.

*Cicones*, a People of *Thrace*, inhabiting the Country on the Banks of the R. *Hebrus*.

*Cilicia*,

*Cilicia*, a Pr. of *Asia Minor*, now call'd *Caramania*, in the S. part of *Natolia*, stretching it self from E. to W. along the Mediterranean, over against *Cyprus*; the Roman Garment worn by Soldiers and Seamen, made of Goats Skins, was invented by the *Cilicians*, and thence call'd *Cilicium*.

*Cilicia Porta*, Mo. *Aman*.

*Cilla*, a C. of *Cilicia*. Mother of *Troas*, sacred to *Apollo*.

*Cimarum*, Cape *Sisamo*, a Prom. and C. of *Crete*.

*Cimbri*, a People of N. Germany, about the *Baltick Sea*.

*Cimbria Parva*, *Femeren*, an I. in the *Baltick Sea*, 3 M. S. of the I. of *Palao*; and 2 M. from the Dut. of *Holstein*.

*Cimbrica*, *Chersonesus*, *Jutland*, a Peninsula, in the W. part of the K. of *Denmark*; 'tis about 200 M. Long.

*Cimias Mons*, the Mo. of *Viterbo* in *Italy*.

*Cimmerium*, a People of *Italy*, about *Bais*, and the L. *Avernus*, a People also about the *Palus Maotis*, and others about *Colchos* in *Asia*.

*Cimolos*, *Cimolo*, an I. of *Greece*, in the *Archipelago*, near *Milo*, to which it almost joins, 'tis 12 M. in Circ.

*Cincum*, *Chinchon*, a C. of *Spain* in New *Castile*.

*Cinesius Mons*, Mo. *Cenis*, the Alps between *Savoy* and *Piedmont*.

*Cinga*, *Cinea*, a R. of *Spain*, in the K. of *Arragon*, which rises in the *Pyrenees*, and runs into the *Segre*.

*Cingulum*, *Cingoli*, a C. of *Italy*, in the Pope's Terr. in the *Marca d'Ancona*, 9 M. N. of *Jesi*, and as many S. of *St. Severin*.

*Cineum*, *Cala Longa*, once a C. now a Village in the I. of *Majorca*, with a good Port, 15 M. E. of the C. of *Majorca*.

*Cinnania*, *Silania*, a C. of *Portugal*, 12 M. E. of *Braga*.

*Ciniferna*, *Gar*, a C. of *Barbary*, over against the *Syrtis*, now in Ruins.

*Cios*, a P. of *Phrygia*.

*Circieus Mons*, *Circello*, a Cape of *Italy*, in the *Campagna di Roma*, Environ'd by the *Tuscan Sea*, and the *Palus Pontina*.

*Circei*, *San Felice*, a C. of the *Volscians* in *Italy*, at the Foot of Mo. *Circello* on the Sea Coast, 10 M. W. of *Terracina*.

*Circassi*, a People of *Asia*, bordering on the *Caspian Sea*.

*Circesium*, *Alchabar*, a C. of *Mesopotamia*.

*Cirrho*, a C. of *Phocis* in *Greece*, at the Foot of Mo. *Par-nassus*.

*Cirtha*, *Constantina*, a C. of *Africa*, in the K. of *Algier*, on the R. *Suffeginar*, about 60 M. from the Coasts of the Mediterranean, Long. 26, 30. Lat. 31, 20.

*Cissa*, *Quiso*, a R. of *Cappadocia*, on the Bord. of *Colchos*, it falls into the *Euxine*, 70 M. S. of the *Fazo*.

*Cisseu*, *Kesse*, a C. of *Thrace* near *Zurulus*, also a C. of *Macedon* near *Amphipolis*.

*Cissusa*,

*Ciffassa*, a Fountain of *Bæotia*, between *Thebes* and *Haliartus*, sacred to *Bacchus*.

*Cisterna*, a T. in the *Campania di Roma*, near which stood the Ancient *Tres Tabernæ*; 'tis 15 M. S. of *Palestrina*.

*Citharon*, Mo. di *Stives*, a high Mo. of *Bæotia* in *Greece*, at the Foot of which runs the R. *Asopus*, near the ancient C. of *Thebes*, between that C. and the *Isthmus* of *Corinth*.

*Clampetia*, *Cetraro*, a C. of *Calabria*, in the K. of *Naples*, on the *Tuscan Sea*, 10 M. from *San Maria*, and as many from *Pola*.

*Clanius*, *Agno*, a R. in the K. of *Naples*, in *Terra di Lavoro*; it rises in Mo. St. *Nicholas*, passes by *Acerra*, and falls into the Sea, 8 M. N. of *Puzzuoli*.

*Clanus*, *Gariigliano*, a R. of *Naples*, which rises in the further *Abruzzo*, and discharges it self into the *Tuscan Sea*, between *Sessa* and *Mola*.

*Clanus*, *Clanis*, *Chiava*, a R. in *Tuscany*, which falls into the *Paglia*, above *Orvieto* in the Pope's Terr.

*Claros*, *Calamo*, an I. in the *Archipelago*, 40 M. in Circ. between the I. *Stanchio* and *Lerc*.

*Clasfidium*, *Chiasfeto*, a C. of *Liguria*, between *Placentia* and *Tortona* in *Milain*.

*Claterna*, *Murino*, a T. in the K. of *Naples*, on the R. *Tiferne*, 3 M. from its Mouth.

*Clazomena*, *Urla*, a C. of *Ionis* in *Asia Minor*, on the *Archipelago*, between *Smyrna* and *Chius*, now a Village near the little I. of *Urla Sanvafli*.

*Cleona*, an Ancient C. of *Peloponnesus* in *Greece*, between *Corinth* and *Argos*.

*Clitor*, *Gardichi*, once a C. of *Arcadia* in *Greece*, now a Village in the *Morea*, 12. M. from *Longanico* on a R. of the same Name, which falls into the *Dimizana*.

*Clitumnus*, *Le Vene*, a R. of *Macedon*; if Cattle drank of it, 'tis said they grew white upon it.

*Clodia Fossa*, *Chiozza*, a C. in one of the I. of *Venice*, near the I. *Brendolo*, 25 M. S. of *Venice*.

*Clupia*, *Aclibia*, a C. of *Africa*, in the K. of *Tunis*.

*Clusium*, *Chiusi*, a C. of *Tuscany* in *Italy*, between the *Tiber* and the *Arno*, 18 M. N. of *Arezzo*.

*Cnidus*, *Cnide*, a C. of *Caria* in *Asia Minor*, famous for the *Venus* of *Praxiteles*, now a huge heap of Ruins, on Cape *Crio*, also a T. of *Macedon*.

*Co*, *Coos*, *Cos*, *Stanchie*, an I. of the *Archipelago*, on the Coast of *Asia* about 20 M. distant. 'Tis 70 M. in Circ. fruitful and well peopled.

*Coatra*, a People inhabiting the Mountains between *Assyria* and *Media*.

*Cocintum*, Cape di *Stilo*, a Prom. and C. in the K. of *Naples*, between the G. of *Squillacia*



*lacia* and *Gierace*, on the Coast of the *Ionian Sea*.

*Cocytus*, a small R. of *Campania* in *Italy*, which falls into the *Lucrine L.* feign'd by the Poets to be the R. of *Hell*.

*Codanus Sinus*, the G. of *Zeeland* in *Denmark*.

*Celofyria*, a Country lying between *Egypt* and *Arabia*.

*Colchinium*, *Dolcigno*, a C. of *Albania* on the Bord. of *Dalmatia*, on the *Adriatick Sea*, near the G. of *Dria*, an Arch-Bishop's See, with a good P. and Castle; its first Name was *Pola*.

*Colchis*, a Country of *Asia*, including the present *Mingrelia* and *Georgia*.

*Collatia*, an old T. in the Country of the *Sabins* in *Italy*, near the R. *Teverone*.

*Collentum*, *Varsevo*, a C. of *Dalmatia*, between *Zara* and *Scardona*.

*Colops*, *Larobo*, a P. of *Africa*, in the K. of *Algier*, E. of that C. 'twas in the ancient *Numidia*, and was then call'd *Colops Parvus*, to distinguish it from another C. now ruin'd, call'd *Colops Magnus*.

*Colonia Agrippina*, *Cologne* in *Germany*, so call'd from *Agrippina* the Mother of *Nero* that was born there, and settled a Colony of *Veterans* to shew her Power to the *Germans*.

*Colonia Allobrogum*, *Geneva*, a C. formerly of *Gallia Narbonensis*.

*Colophon*, *Altobosco*, an Ancient C. now a Village of *Na-*

*tolia*, between *Ephesus* and *Smyrna*. The Modern *Altobosco* gives Name to the Neighbouring Lake.

*Colossa*, *Colosses*, a C. of *Phrygia* in *Asia Minor*, at the Mouth of the R. *Lycus*; where it falls into the *Madre*; 'twas a large C. in ancient Times.

*Columna Hercules*, *Hercules Pillars*. The Mountains *Aby-le* in *Africa*, and *Calpe* in *Europe*, at the *Streights Mouth*, are so call'd by *Ancients* and *Moderns*.

*Comagena*, *Azar*, the N. Part of *Syria* in *Asia Minor*, between the R. *Euphrates* and *Mo. Aman*.

*Comana*, *Tabachafun*, a C. of *Asia* in *Armenia* the Less, on the Confines of *Caramania*. It lies between the *Mo.* near the Source of the R. *Adena*. 'Tis now an inconsiderable Place.

*Comata*, *Gallia*, *France*.

*Combos*, a C. of *Egypt*, whose Citizens worship'd the *Crocodile*.

*Compsa*, a C. of the *Hirpini* in *Italy*.

*Comum*, *Como*, a C. in the Dut. of *Milan*, which gives Name to a Neighbouring L. famous for giving Birth to the Poet *Cecilius*, to *Pliny* the younger, among the *Ancients*; and to *Paulus Jovius*, and Pope *Innocent XI.* among the *Moderns*.

*Comum*, *Com*, a C. of *Persia*, in the Pr. of *Terach*, situated in a very fine Plain, between *Isfahan* and *Casbin*.

*Concana*, a People of the *Asiatics* in Spain.

*Concordia*, several C. so called, one in Spain in *Andalusia*, another in *Friuli* in Italy, the rest of less Note.

*Consentia*, *Cosenza*, a C. of Calabria in the K. of Naples, one of the fairest in the K. here dy'd *Alaric* King of the *Goths*, who took Rome; 'tis 12 M. from the Tuscan Sea, 30 M. from *Rossano*, at the Foot of the *Appennine*.

*Consilinum*, *Arvicito*, a C. of Calabria in the K. of Naples, between Cape *Stilo* and *Castellavetro*.

*Constantina*, a C. of Spain in the Pr. of *Andalusia*.

*Continusa*, *Gades*, the I. of *Cales* in Spain, in which that C. stands.

*Cos*, vid. *Cos*.

*Coptos*, *Chana*, a C. of Egypt, in the Pr. of *Saïde*, 25 M. N. of *Asua*, and 70 from *Minio*.

*Cora*, a T. of Italy in *Lati-um*, on the Bord. of the *Volscians*, built before Rome.

*Coracesium*, *Scandoloro*, a C. of *Natolia*, near the Confines of *Caramania*, on the G. of *Satalia*, 45 M. from *Cyprusto* towards the

*Coralli*, a People of *Scythia*.

*Corcyra*, the I. *Corfu* in the Mediterranean, on the Coast of *Albania* in the *Ionian* Sea. 'Tis 55 M. long, and 120 in Circ. about 4 M. from the Continent towards *Butrinto* in *Epirus*, between the Mo. of *Chimera* to the N. and the I. of *St. Maura* to the S. about 35

M. from the Cape of *Otranto*. 'Tis a populous I. full of Villages, and subject to the *Venetians*.

*Corduba*, *Cordova*, a C. of *Andalusia* in Spain; the Birth-place of the Two *Seneca's* and *Lucan*.

*Corfinium*, *Pontina* and *Popolo*, a C. in *Abruzzo* in the K. of Naples, 6 M. from *Sulmina*, call'd also *Italica*.

*Corinthus*, *Coranto*, one of the fairest Cities of Greece, 50 M. from *Athens*, subject now to the *Venetians*, but of no great Consideration.

*Coritani*, the People of *Northamptonshire*, *Leicestershire*, *Rutlandshire*, *Lincolnshire*, *Nottinghamshire* and *Darbyshire*; their Capital C. *Lincoln*, *Lindum*.

*Cornavii*, the People of *Warwickshire*, *Worcestershire*, *Staffordshire*, *Shropshire* and *Cheshire*.

*Corsica*, an I. in the Mediterranean, between *Sardinia* and Italy, about 8 M. from the former. 'Tis 110 M. in Length, and 280 M. in Circ. 100 M. S. of *Genoa*, to which Republick 'tis now subject. 'Tis full of Mo. and not very populous.

*Cortona*, a C. of *Tuscany* in Italy, on the Frontiers of *Umbria*, 4 M. from the L. of *Perousa*.

*Corycus*, *Churcho*, a Mo. and C. of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*; also a P. 46 M. from *Cyprus*.

*Corycus*, a Mo. of *Ionis* in *Asia Minor*, famous for *Ban*,  
E ditti.

*ditti*, also a Mo. and Prom. of *Crete*.

*Cosa*, *Ansedonia*, a very Ancient C. of *Tuscany* in *Italy*, of which there are to be seen some Remains, 4 M. E. of *Orbitello*, on the bord. of the Pope's Terr. 'Twas ruin'd in the Time of *Charlemagne*.

*Cosyra*, *Pantalareg*, an I. in the Mediterranean, between *Tunis* and *Sicily*, 50 M. from the latter, 'tis about 30 M. in Circ. but has not above 600 Inhabitants, the Country is so Mountainous and Barren; it belongs to *Sicily*.

*Cottes*, *Cape Spartel*, in the K. of *Fez* in *Africa*.

*Cottia*, the *A'ps* in *Dauphine* in *France*.

*Cragus*, *Gorante*, a C. and Mo. in *Natolia* along the R. *Xanthus*, the Mo. is the Beginning of Mo. *Taurus*, and was celebrated by the Poets under the Name of *Chimara*.

*Crambusa*, a C. of *Lycia* in *Asia Minor*, also another of *Cilicia*.

*Crambutis*, a C. of *Egypt*.

*Crathis*, there were two R. so call'd, the *Cratis* in *Calabria* in *Italy*, whose Water made fair Hair, it rises in the *Apennine*, and runs into the G. of *Bosfano*, between that T. and *Cassano* in the K. of *Naples*. The other is in *Achaia* in *Greece*, flowing into the G. of *Corinth*.

*Cremera*, a R. of *Tuscany*.

*Cremyon*, a T. near *Corinth*.

*Cremona*, a C. of *Italy* in the *Milanese* which retains its ancient Name and Splendor.

*Creta*, the I. *Candia* in the Mediterranean, S. of the *Archipelago*, near 250 M. long, and about 500 M. in Circ. 'tis full of Mo. and not very fertile; tho' the Ancients speak of its hundred C. It is about 60 M. from *Cape St. Angelo* in the *Morea*, 360 M. from the I. of *Cyprus*, and 140 from the Coast of *Barca* in *Africa*; there is also a T. of the *Scythians* of the same Name.

*Creta*, certain I. in *Mæsia* so call'd, lying in the R. *Danube*.

*Crimisa*, *Cap del Alice*, a C. of *Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*, 2 M. from the Prom. which runs out into the G. of *Tarentum*, between *Cariati* and *Strongeli*.

*Crinisus*, a R. of *Sicily* near the C. *Segesta*.

*Criu*, *Cape Crio*, in *Crete* in the S. Part of the I. near *Cassio Selino*.

*Crommyon*, a Prom. in *Cyprus*, a C. in *Libya*, and a T. in the Country of *Corinth* in *Greece*.

*Croton*, a C. of *Italy*, on the G. of *Tarentum* in the K. of *Naples*.

*Crustumaria*, *Marcigliano Vecchio*, a C. of the *Sabins* in *Italy*, now a Village, 9 M. above *Rome*.

*Crustumenum*, a T. of *Tuscany*, on the Bord. of the Country of the *Veii*.

*Crustumium*, a R. that rises in the *Apennine* Mo. and runs by *Rimini* in *Italy*.

*Cresphon*, the Capital of the *Partian* Kings in *Asia*, built

by them, 3 M. from *Seleucia*, out of hatred to that City.

*Cuma*, a C. of the *Locrians*.

*Cumæ*, *Cumes*, was a large C. of Italy in *Campania Felix*, where its Ruins are to be seen, a Leag. from *Pouzzoli*, near which are also the Ruins of the *Sibyll's Cave*, who took her Name from this C.

*Cuneus*, Cape St. Mary in Portugal, near the C. of *Faro*.

*Cupra Montana*, *Ripa Transone*, a C. of Italy, in the Pope's Terr. in the *Marca d'Ancona*; 5 M. from the *Adriatick*, and as many from the Front. of *Naples*.

*Cures*, a C. of the *Sabins* in Italy; their Country was incorporated with *Rome*, and both *Romans* and *Sabins* were call'd *Quirites*, from hence there seems to be some Remains of *Cures*, in the *Curenfis Fluvius*, the R. *Correse*, which falls into the *Tiber*, 12 M. above *Rome*.

*Cutilia*, a L. in the Country of the *Sabins*, in which was a Woody I. always floating.

*Cutibium*, *Contigliano*, an I. of the Dut. of *Spoletto*, in the Papacy in Italy; 3 Leag. from *Rieti*, on the Bank of the L. *Catilia*.

*Cyanea Insula*, the *Pavonares*, two little I. in the *Euxine*, near the Mouth of the Streights of *Constantinople*.

*Cyclades*, certain I. of the Archipelago so call'd.

*Cyclammus*, the G. of *Soltania*, in the Sea of *Marmora* near *Constantinople*.

*Cydus*, a R. of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*, which runs by the C. of *Tarsus*, and rises not far off.

*Cydon*, *Canea*, a C. and Terr. on the N. side of the I. of *Candia*, it retains something of its ancient Greatness; 'tis 28 M. from *Cape Spada* to the E. and 40 M. from *Retium* in the same I.

*Cyllene*, a Mo. of *Arcadia*, where *Maia* brought forth *Mercury*.

*Cynara*, *Zinara*, one of the I. in the S. Part of the Archipelago, at present uninhabited, and lies between *Levita* to the E. and *Amorgo* to the W.

*Cyniphus*, *Macres*, a R. of *Africa*, it rises in the Desert of *Fezzen* in *Biledulgerid*, and runs into the Mediterranean near *Lebeda*, between *Cape Mazrata* and *Tripoli* in *Barbary*.

*Cynofura*, *Cape Sidro*, a Prom. in *Livadia*, in the *Morea* in *Greece*.

*Cynthus*, a Mo. in the I. *Delos*, in the Archipelago.

*Cyprus*, the I. that still retains its Name in the Mediterranean; 'tis about 60 M. from the Coast of *Syria* in *Asia Minor*, 180 M. long, and 45 M. broad.

*Cypsella*, *Ipsala*, a C. of *Thrace*, on the R. *Larissa*, 29 M. from *Trajanopolis*, and 14 M. from *Apri*.

*Cyrene*, *Corzano*, a famous C. of *Egypt*, in the Pr. of *Pentapolis*, now the K. of *Barca*.

*Cyrnus*, an I. in the Sea of *Genoa*, also an I. on the Coast of *Calabria*.



## D A

## D E

*Cyrus*, two C. so call'd, one in *Judaea*, another in *Eubaa*, also two R. one of *Media*, *Chiur* which runs into the *Caspian Sea*, the other of *Scythia*.

*Cyta*, a C. of *Colchis* in *Asia*.

*Cythera*, *Cerigo*, an I. on the S. side of the *Morea* near *Cape de Matio*; the Birth-place of *Venus* and *Hellen*. 'Tis now subject to the *Venetians*, 60 M. in Circ. 10 M. from the G. of *Colochina*, 40 M. from the I. of *Crete*.

*Cytnos* one of the I. *Cyclades* of *Greece* in the *Archipelago*.

*Cyturus*, a Mo. in *Galatia* in *Asia Minor*.

*Cyzicus*, *Chifisco Spiga*, an I. and C. in the *White Sea*, or *Sea of Marmora*, between *Asia* and *Europe*, and the *Dardanella* and the *Streights of Constantinople*, 12 Leag. from *Bursa*. 'Twas in old Times a Place of great Note, but is now very much run to Decay. It has a P. near *Cape Spingola*, 8 M. S. of the I. of *Marmora*.

## D.

**D** *AÆ*, a People of *Scythia*, near the *Caspian Sea*.

*Daci*, the *Wallachians*, *Transylvanians* and *Hungarians*.

*Dalmatia*, the Pr. so call'd at this Time, on the *Adria-*

*tick Sea*, bounded on the E. and N. by *Bosnia*, on the S. by *Croatia*, and on the W. by the G. of *Venice*.

*Damascus*, *Damas*, a C. of *Syria* in *Asia Minor*, call'd in old Times the Eye of the East; it lies in the midway between *Antioch* and *Jerusalem*, about 140 from each, and 240 M. S. of *Aleppo*; 'tis still large, and the Seat of one of the greatest *Bassa's* the *Turks* have in *Asia*.

*Danubius*, the *Danube*, call'd also the *Ister*, by both Ancients and Moderns; it rises in *Swabia* in *Germany*, at the foot of Mo. *Abennon*, 3 M. above the *Castle of Furstemberg*; it runsthro' *Bavaria*, *Austria*, *Hungary*, *Servia*, *Bulgaria*, *Moldavia*, *Bessarabia*, the *Budziak Tartary*, and discharges it self in the *Black Sea*, between Old *Kilia* and New.

*Dardania*, *Troas* in *Asia Minor*, so call'd, a Country on the *Asiatick* side of the *Archipelago*.

*Daulis*, *Daulie*, anciently a C. of *Phocis* in *Greece*, now a Village of *Swabia* to the N. of *Delphos* in the *Morea*.

*Daunia*, the Pr. of *Capitana*, in the K. of *Naples*.

*Delos*, *Sdilles*, one of the I. of the *Archipelago*, the Chief of the *Cyclades*, famous in Antiquity for the Birth of *Apollon* and *Diana*, of whom *Latona* is fabled to be here delivered. This Isle is about 40 M. from *Negropont*. 'Tis not above 10 M. in Circ. and yet it was he-

noured

noured in Old Times with a C. and Temple of *Apollo*.

*Delphi*, *Delphos*, an Ancient C. of *Phocis* in *Achaia* in *Greece*, of great Fame for the Temple and Oracle of *Apollo*; 'tis now a vast Heap of Ruins, on which stands a Village, nam'd *Castri*, at the Foot of *Mo. Parnassus*, between *Salona* and *Livadia*.

*Demeta*, the Inhabitants of *S. Wales*.

*Derbe*, *Deribia*, a C. of *Lycaonia* in *Asia Minor*.

*Dertona*, *Tortona*, a C. in the *Milanese* in *Italy*.

*Deva*, *Chester* in *Britain*.

*Dia*, *Standia*, an I. of the *Archipelago*, in the *Cretan Sea*, 20 M. of the C. *Candia*.

*Dicaa*, *Puteoli*, a C. of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*.

*Distamnium*, *Distamo*, a T. of *Candia*, now a Village, in the Terr. of *Canea* in that I.

*Dista*, *Monte di Setia*, a Mo. in the E. Part of *Candia*, near the C. of *Setia*.

*Didyme*, one of the I. of the *Archipelago*, also *La Saline*, one of the I. of *Lipari* in the *Sicilian Sea*, 12 M. in Circ. it has only a small Chappel, with a House of Devotion, and a few Vineyards in it.

*Dii*, a People of *Thrace*, inhabiting *Mo. Rhodope*.

*Dindyma*, a H. of *Troas* in *Asia Minor*, out of which flow'd the Rivers *Sangarus*, *Hermus* and *Gallus*.

*Dipsas*, a R. of *Cilicia*, rising in *Mo. Taurus*,

*Dibun*, the People of *Gloucestershire* and *Oxfordshire* in *Britain*.

*Dodona*, a C. of *Epirus* in *Greece*, on the Bord. of *Thessaly*, famous for its Fountain and its Grove, in which was the Temple of *Jupiter*. 'Tis now a heap of Ruins.

*Dolopes*, a People of *Thessaly*, on the Confines of *Phthia*, *Achilles's Country*.

*Donusa*, *Donussa*, one of the I. of the *Archipelago*, noted in ancient Times for its green Marble.

*Doria*, that Part of *Achaia*, next to *Athens* in *Greece*.

*Dorion*, a C. of *Peloponessus* in the Country of *Messenia* in *Greece*.

*Doris*, *Doride*, a Pr. of *Greece*, part of *Achaia*, upon the R. *Cephissus* near its Source; 'tis now a part of *Livadia*, a Pr. in the *Morea*.

*Doriscum*, vid *Cynosura*.

*Dorium*, a C. of *Thrace*, where was the Dispute between *Thamyris* and the *Muses*.

*Drepanum*, *Trapano*, a C. of *Sicily*, with a P. on the *African Sea*, 15 M. from *Cape Boco*, 22 M. from *Mazara*.

*Drymvs*, a C. of *Greece* between *Attica* and *Boetia*.

*Dryopes*, a People of *Epirus* in *Greece*.

*Dulichium*, *Thiachi*, an I. in the *Ionian Sea*, one of the *Echinada*, the Country of *Ulysses*, 20 M. in Circ. 4 M. to the E. of *Catalonia*.

*Durius*, *Douro*, a R. of *Spain*, it rises in Old *Castile* near *A-*

*geda*, passes by the Ruins of *Numantia* and *Soria*, thro' the K. of *Leon* and *Portugal*, and falls into the Sea near *Oporto*.

*Durotriges*, the People of *Dorsetshire* in *Britain*.

*Dyrrachium*, *Durazzo*, a C. of *Macedonia*, now of *Albania*, having a good Port at the Mouth of the River *Argenta-rya* in the G. of *Venice*, its first name was *Epidamnus*.

## E.

**E** *Boracum*, *York* in *Britain*.

*Ebusus*, the I. of *Ivica*, on the Coast of *Valentia* in *Spain*, between that K. and the I. of *Majorca*, 15 Leag. from *Cape Martin* in *Valentia*. 'Tis not above 20 M. in Circ.

*Ecbatana*, *Tamiz*, the Capital of *Media* in *Asia*.

*Echedorus*, *Calico*, a R. of *Macedonia*, which discharges it self into the G. of *Saloniki*.

*Echetla*, *Ochula*, an ancient C. of *Sicily*, near the R. *Acha-  
dis*.

*Echinadas*, *Courzolari*, 5 little I. in the *Ionian Sea*, near the Mouth of the G. of *Lepanto* in *Greece*.

*Echinus*, one of the I. of *Archipelago*; also a C. of *Acarnania* in *Greece*, and another of *Pentapolis* in *Africa*.

*Edeffa*, *Orpha*, a C. of *Diarrbeck* or *Mesopotamia* in *Asia*, be-

tween the *Euphrates* and the *Chabur*, 35 Leag. E. of *Aleppo*.

'Tis now a Place of good Note. *Edeffa*, *Vodena*, a small T. of *Greece* in *Macedon*, upon the R. *Vistriza*.

*Edon*, a H. of *Thrace*, on the Bord. of *Macedon*.

*Egara*, *Terrassa*, a T. of *Catalonia*, 18 M. N. of *Barcelona*.

*Egelias*, *Freddano*, a R. of *Tuscany* in the Terr. of *Arezzo*.

*Egeria*, a Spring near *Rome*.

*Egesta*, *Segeste*, a C. of *Sicily*, built by *Aeneas*, and call'd *Egesta*, from the Mother of *Acestes*.

*Egilium*, *Giglio*, a little I. on the Coast of *Tuscany*, once part of the Republick of *Sienna*, 10 M. from Mo. *Argentara*, on the Continent of *Italy*.

*Egnatia*, *Anazzo*, a C. of *Apulia*, in the Pr. of *Bari*, between *Bari* and *Brindisi*, in the K. of *Naples*, there remains of it only an old Tower call'd *Torre d' Anasso*.

*Egonum*, *Vicovenza*, an Ancient C. of *Emilia*, now a Village in the *Ferrarese* in *Italy*, 15 M. from *Ferrara*.

*Elaa Portus*, *Perga*, a C. of *Greece* in the Pr. of *Larta*, over against the I. of *Paxos*, 12 M. from the S. Coast of the I. of *Corfu*.

*Elei*, People of *Peloponessus*, who had the Charge of the *Olympian Games*.

*Eleus*, *Critea*, a C. in the S. Part of the *Thracian Chersonesus*.

*Eleusa*, three I. so call'd, *Eisso* in the G. of *Egina* in *Greece*.

## E M

## E P

Greece, another on the Coast of Cilicia in Asia Minor, and a third between Rhodes and Lycia also in Asia Minor.

Eleusis, Lepfina, a C. of Attica in Greece, between Megara and Athens, famous for the Temple of Ceres Eleusina, and the Mysteries there celebrated yearly in Honour of that Goddess; it lies opposite to the I. Salamina, Colouri.

Eleutherus, Valania, a R. of Syria in Asia Minor, it has its Source in Mo. Libanus, and discharges it self into the Mediterranean, between Tortosa and Cabala.

Eleutherus, Bajaza, a R. of Sicily, which runs into the Tyrrhene Sea, 8 M. W. of Palermo.

Eliberis, Elvira, a C. of Spain, now a Village in the K. of Granada.

Elis, Belvedere, a C. and Pr. in the Morea over against the I. Zante, between the G. of Arcadia and Conon, 15 M. from the Ionian Sea.

Elone, a C. of Macedon, at the Foot of Mo. Olympus, on the Bord. of Thessaly.

Elorus, Helorus, Abiso, a R. of Sicily, which falls into the Ionian Sea, near Cape Passaro.

Elyma, Canina, a C. and Pr. of Greece so call'd, the Pr. extends from the G. of Salona to Butrinto.

Emathia, Thessaly so call'd.

Emporium, Empoli, a C. of Tuscany, on the R. Arne, 20 M. below Florence.

Empulum, Ampiglion, a T. in the Campagna di Roma in Italy, 3 M. from Tivoli, between that and Ceciliano. Now in Ruins.

Enchilea, a People of Illyricum, where Cadmus and his Wife are said to be turn'd into Serpents.

Enipeus, a R. of Thessaly, in the Plains of Pharsalia, near which Caesar and Pompey fought; also a R. of Elis. Barnich.

Enisis, Nisa, Nisi, a R. and T. of Sicily, about 15 M. from Messina.

Enspe, a C. of Arcadia, of which there are now no Remains.

Enna, Castro-Joanni, an Ancient C. of Sicily in the Pr. of Noto, on the Bord. of that of Demona, on a high Mo. in the middle of the I. 40 M. from Catana. An adjacent Wood was fam'd for the Rape of Proserpine.

Enona, Nona, a C. of Dalmatia, on the G. of Venice, over-against the I. of Pago.

Entella, an Ancient C. of Sicily in the Valley of Mazara, now ruin'd.

Epetium, Nannoniza, a C. of Dalmatia, not far from Spalato.

Ephesus, Aiasaloue, a C. of Ionia, once the Capital of Asia Minor, famous for its Temple of Diana, burnt by Herostatus, the Night that Alexander the Great was born; 'Tis now reduced to a Village, though it has a good P. at the Mouth of the R. Carason, in the



the *Archipelago*, 25 M. E. of the I. of *Samos*, and 45 M. S. of *Smyrna*. There is also an I. in the Nile of the same Name.

*Ephyra*, *Corinth* so call'd.

*Epidamnus*, vide *Dyrrachium*.

*Epidaurus*, *Ragusa*, *Epidaurus Cheronesi*, *Pigiada*, a C. of *Feloponesus*, on the G. of *Agina*, 6 Leag. from that Island.

*Epirus*, *Canina*, a Pr. of *Greece*, bordering N. on *Albania*, E. on *Thessaly*, S. on *Achaia*, and W. on the Sea of *Greece*; 'Tis divided into two Parts, *Canina* and *Larta*; the *Turks* are Masters of all the Pr. except the C. *Perga*.

*Epitalium*, *Zonchio*, a C. of the *Morea* in *Greece*, in the Pr. of *Belvedere*, 5 M. S. of *Navarin*.

*Epomeus*, *San Giuliano*, a Mo. of the I. of *Ischia*, in the *Puteolane G.* in the K. of *Naples*.

*Epopus*, a Mo. of *Arima* in *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*, out of which 'tis fabled that *Typhon* vomits Fire and Smoak.

*Equilium*, *Jesol Distrutto*, a T. in the Terr. of *Venice*, 5 Leag. from that C. destroy'd by the *Huns*, out of its Ruins rose *Citta Nuova* 3 M. off.

*Equotulum*, *Ariano*, a T. in the K. of *Naples*, at the Foot of the *Apennine*, 12 M. E. of *Benevento*, and 25 M. S. of *Luceria*.

*Erasinus*, *Rasino*, a R. of *Greece*, that rises in Mo. *Stimpala*, runs under Ground in the Pr. of *Sacania*, and rising a-

gain, falls into the L. *Inachus* which not far off discharges itself into the G. of *Napoli de Romagna*.

*Eresus*, a C. of the I. of *Lesbos*, where *Theophrastus* was born.

*Eretria*, *La Roche*, a famous C. of the I. of *Negropont*, 24 M. E. of the Capital; also a T. of *Livadia* in *Greece*, over-against Cape *Litar*, in that I. and *Vatia*, a C. of *Thessaly*.

*Eretum*, a C. of the *Sabini*, near the *Tyber*, built on a H. *Monte Rotondo*.

*Ergasteria*, a T. between *Pergamus* and *Cyzicus* in *Asia Minor*.

*Eridanus*, the R. *Po* in *Italy*, so call'd by the *Greeks*.

*Eridanus*, vide *Padus*.

*Erigonus*, *Viprizza*, a R. of *Macedon*, which rises near *Ochrida*, and falls into the R. *Vardari*, 20. M. from *Saloniki*.

*Erimum*, *Regina*, a T. of *Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*, between *Cosenza* and *Bisignano*.

*Erubris*, *Rober*, a R. of *Germany*, which falls into the *Moselle* at *Triers*.

*Erymanthus*, a Mo. of *Arcadia* in *Greece*.

*Erythea*, an I. between *Cales* and *Spain*.

*Erythra*, a C. of *Ionis* in *Asia Minor*, not far from the I. of *Chios*, which gave Name to the *Sibyll*, who dwelt in that Country in the Time of the *Trojan War*, and foretold the Destruction of *Troy*.

*Ery-*

E U

E U

*Erythreum*, Prom. Cape Rosso in Natolia.

*Erya*, a Mo. in the N. Part of Sicily, near the C. Drepanum.

*Escua*, *Huesca*, a C. of Spain in the K. of Granada, between the R. Guardadar and Branata, at the Foot of Mo. Sagra, on the Bord. of New Castille.

*Eteones*, a T. of Bæotia in Greece, near the R. *Asopus*.

*Eubæa*, the I. of Negropont, the greatest I. in the Archipelago; 'tis 350 M. in Circ. the Capital is of the same Name, so near the Continent that it joyns by a Bridge, about 16 M. E. of Thebes, and 50 M. from Athens towards the N.

*Euboicum Mare*, the G. of Negropont.

*Evenus*, *Fidari*, a R. of Liwadia in Greece, that runs into the G. of Patras over-against the I. *Curzolari*.

*Etrusci*, the Ancient People of Gallia Cisalpina.

*Eugubium*, *Gubio*, a C. in the Pope's Terr. in the Dut. of Urbin, at the Foot of the Appennine, 26 M. S. of Urbin, 13 M. from Assisio, and 13 from Serousa.

*Euonymus*, *Ustica*, one of the I. Lipari in the Sea of Sicily, 40 M. from Palermo.

*Eupatoria*, a C. of Paphlagonia in Asia Minor, built by Mithridates.

*Euphrates*, *Euftrat*, a celebrated R. of Mesopotamia in Asia. It rises in the Mo. of Armenia near Georgia, passes between

Mesopotamia and Syria, Waters Arabia Deserta; the Pr. of Terach in Persia, and joins the Tygris between Bagdat and Balsera.

*Euphratesia*, a part of Syria, call'd also *Commagena* in Asia Minor.

*Euphrilis*, *Pussiano*, a L. in the Dut. of Milan 2 Leag. E. of Coma.

*Enplaa*, an I. on the Coast of Naples.

*Euria*, a C. of Epirus in Greece.

*Euripus*, *Eurip*, the Channel of Negropont, between Greece and that I; 'tis very Narrow near the C. of Negropont, which is join'd by a Bridge to the Continent; the Ancients said it ebb'd and flow'd 7 Times a Day, and the Moderns say 'tis oftner, and no less than 14 Times a Day.

*Europa*, *Europe*, one of the four Divisions of the World, some of the Ancients divided the World into two Parts, onely Europe and Asia, and Africa was then reckon'd Part of Europe, Sol. Plin.

*Europus*, several C. so call'd, one in Syria in Asia Minor, near the Euphrates, another in Macedon, near the R. Oxus, a third in Media, call'd also *Cassan*, and a fourth in Crete.

*Eurotas*, *Vasilipotamo*, a R. of Laconia in the Morea, which passes by Mistra, and falls into the G. of Castel Rampant, between that Place and Colochina, also a R. of Theffaly, into which runs the *Peneus*.

*Eury*.

## F A

*Euryalus, Belvedere*, a T. of Sicily near Syracuse.

*Eurymedon, Zacuth*, a R. of *Narolia* or *Asia Minor*; it traverses *Caramania*, and falls into the Mediterranean.

*Euxinus Pontus*, the Black Sea, having *Muscovy* and *Tartary* on the Europe side, and *Bithynia* and the *Pontus* on that of *Asia*. 'Tis 800 M. in Length, and about 350 in Breadth. It discharges it self into the Sea of *Marmora*, by the Streights of *Constantinople*.

## F.

**F** *Abaris, Farfarus, Farfa*, a R. and T. in the Pope's Terr. in the Country of the *Sabins*, 13 M. N. of *Rome*.

*Fabrateria, Falvatera*, a Colony of the *Volscons* in *Italy*, now a little T. in the *Campagna di Roma*, 16 M. W. of *Aquinno*.

*Fasula*, once a C. now a Village near *Florence* in *Italy*.

*Falconaria, Falconar*, one of the I. of the *Archipelago*.

*Fa'ernus Mons. Monte Massico*, a Mo. in the *Terra di Lavori* in the K. of *Naples*, towards the Shoar, not far from *Carinola*, on the *Tuscan Sea*, between the Mouths of the R. *Garillan* and *Vulturno*.

*Falisci*, a People of *Hetruria* in *Italy*; their Country a-

## F E

bounded in rich Pastures; 'twas there that the Schoolmaster would have betray'd the Young under his Care to *Camillus*, when they had Wars with the *Romans*; the Cattle that drank the Water of their River grow White. *Plin.* a People of *Macedon* were also so call'd.

*Fanum Martis, Marche*, a *Famine*, a C. in Old Times now a Village in the Dut. of *Luxemburgh*.

*Fanum Vacuna, Vasona*, a C. of the *Sabins*, on the Bord. of the Dut. of *Spoletto*, 9 M. S. of *Terni*, in the Papacy in *Italy*.

*Fascellina*, a T. in *Sicily*, not far from *Palermo*.

*Faventia, Faenza*, a C. in *Italy*, in the Pope's Terr. between *Forli* and *Imbola*, 13 M. from the Frontiers of *Tuscany*, also a C. in *Provence* in *France*.

*Faience*, 4 Leag. W. of *Grafss*. *Feltria, Feltre*, a C. of *Italy* in the Terr. of *Venice*; it gives Name to the Neighbouring Country, thence call'd the *Feltrin*.

*Ferentinum, Ferentino*, a C. in *Italy* in the *Campagna di Roma*, and the Pope's Terr. 44 M. E. of *Rome*; near the Frontiers of *Naples*, 7 M. E. of *Anagnino*, and 6 N. of *Frasilona*.

*Ferentum, Förenza*, a T. in *Apulia*, in the K. of *Naples*, 6 M. N. of *Cirenza*.

*Feronia*, a T. of *Hetruria*, 18 M. from *Rome*, also a T. and Colony of the *Hetrurians*, where now is *Lago di Feronia*, a Leag. from *Terracina*, in the *Campagna di Roma*, the T.

now

# FI

now in Ruins; also *Sant Oreste*, a T. in St. Peter's Patrimony near the Tyber, 20 M. N. of Rome. There's a T. in *Sardinia* of the same Name.

*Ferraria*, vide *Forum Allieni*.

*Ferula*, *La Ferla*, a C. of Sicily in the Pr. of *Noto*, 20 M. W. of *Syracuse*.

*Fescennia*, *Gallese*, a T. in the Pope's Terr. situate on the Tyber, near the Bord. of *Umbria*, 21 M. from Rome. 'Twas formerly Part of *Hebruria*, a Place infamous for giving Name to the lewd Verses we find mention of in the *Classicks*.

*Fesula*, *Fiesoli*, a C. of Tuscany, 2 M. from Florence, where remains nothing considerable but the Cathedral Church, it being still a Bishop's See.

*Fiacconium*, *Fiaccone*, a T. of Italy in the Terr. of *Genoa*, in the *Apennine*, on the Bord. of the *Milanese*, between *Genoa* and *Tortona*.

*Fianum*, *Fiano*, a T. in the Patrimony of St. Peter in Italy, 15 M. N. of Rome, where 'tis said the famous Temple dedicated to the Goddess *Feronia* stood; this Goddess was so respected by Slaves, that when their Liberty was given them, they in her Temple put on the Bonnet that was the Mark of

*Ficaria* *Serpentaria*, a little I. on the E. Coast of *Sardinia*, 18 M. from *Cagliari*.

*Fidarius*, vide *Evenus*.

*Fidena*, a T. of the *Latins*, in the middle of their County, 5 M. from Rome,

# FL

*Fidentia*, *Borgo St. Donino*, an Ancient T. of Italy, Long. 32, 22. Lat. 44.

*Fidentiola*, *Fiorenzuola*, a T. of Italy, 22 M. from *Parma*, and 13 M. from *Placentia*.

*Figa*, *Phinto*, *Fige*, a little I. in the Mediterranean, on the Coast of *Sardinia*.

*Firmanorum Castellum*, *Monte-Fermo*, a T. in the *Marca d'Ancona* in the Papacy.

*Firmanum*, *Formignano*, a C. of *Umbria*, some take it to be a T. of this Name, in the Dut. of *Urbino* in Italy, on the R. *Melzo*, 3 Leag. from *Fossombrone*.

*Firmium*, *Firmum*, *Fermo*, a C. in the Pope's Terr. in the *Marca d'Ancona*, on a Mo. 3 M. from the *Adriatick* Sea, 130 M. from Rome, Long. 37, 45. Lat. 43, 16. 'Tis now a populous C. and an Archbishoprick.

*Fiscellus*, that Part of the *Apennine* Mo. near the Bord. of the Country of the *Sabins* in Italy, where the R. *Nar* rises.

*Fitelcum*, *Phtheleon*, *Fitelco*, a T. of *Thessaly* in Greece, on the G. of *Vollo*.

*Flaminia*, that Part of Italy now call'd *Romagna* in the Papacy.

*Flaminia Via*, a Roman way built by *Flaminius* the Consul, who was routed and slain near *Thrasymene* by *Hannibal's* Army; it led from Rome to *Rimini*.

*Flamonenses*, *Vannenses*, a People of Italy, inhabiting Part of



of the Country, now the Terr. of Venice.

*Flanaticus Sinus*, the G. of Carnero in the Adriatick, between *Isiria* to the W. and the I. of *Cherso* and *Osero* to the E.

*Flanona*, *Fianona*, a C. of Italy, in the Terr. of Venice, with a P. on the G. of Carnero, on the Frontiers of *Carniola*, 12 M. from *Arfia*, and 22 M. from *Pola*.

*Flavia*, three C. so call'd, *Casarea* of Palestine, *Flarigny* of Burgundy, also a C. in Spain in the K. of Arragon.

*Flavia Iria*, *Padron*, a C. of Spain in Galicia, now in Ruins, 4 Leag. from *Compostella*, to which C. its Bishop was transferred.

*Flavinium*, *Flavianum*, *Flavina*, a C. of *Hetruria* in Italy, on the R. Tyber, and the Bord. of the *Falisci*, now in Ruins, also *Vienna*, the Capital of *Austria* so call'd.

*Flaviopolis*, a C. of *Bithynia*, another of *Cilicia*, and a third in *Thrace*, built where in Old Times stood the C. of *Zelia*.

*Flavium Brigantium*, *Compostelle*, a considerable C. of Galicia in Spain.

*Flavium*, a C. of *Carinthia*, in Germany, the Ancient *Noricum*, now ruin'd.

*Flevum*, *Flevi Lacus*, *Zuyderzee*, a G. of the N. Sea, between *Friseland*, *Overyssel*, *Guelderland* and *Holland*, or as others will have it, the I. of *Ulie*; this G. was formerly a L. only.

*Flevum*, *Vollenhove*, a T. the Pr. of *Overyssel*, near *Zuyderzee*, 8 M. from Mouth of the R. *Iffel*.

*Flexum*, *Altenbourg*, a C. Hungary, on an Arm of Danube, over-against the I. *Schut*, 11 M. from *Vienna*.

*Florentia*, *Fluentia*, *Floren*, the Capital of *Tuscany* in Italy, 'twas anciently call'd more frequently *Fluentia* than *Florentia*.

*Florius*, a R. of Galicia in Spain.

*Flustates*, *Elusates*, a People inhabiting the Country of the County de *Foix* in France.

*Foggea*, *Fovea*, a C. of *Apulia* in the K. of Naples, 8 M. from the G. of Venice.

*Fons Solis*, a Fountain in *Pentapolis* in Egypt, said to alter its Heat and Colour according to the Motion of the Sun.

*Fontes Aponi*, *Bagni d'Apollino*, a Village in the Terr. of Venice, a Leag. from *Padua*, famous for its Baths and Mineral Waters, and for the Birth of the Historian *Livy*.

*Foretani*, a People of Italy, between the *Po* and the Alps.

*Formellum*, *Fermello*, a Town of the Papacy.

*Formia*, *Hormia*, a P. of *Campania*, in the K. of Naples, the Seat of the *Lastrygons*, said to be built by their King *Lamachus*, 'twas standing in *Martian* Time.

*Formio*, *Risano*, a R. of *Dalmatia*, which runs into the G. of *Cattaro*, 40 M. E. of *Ragusa*.

*Fornellum*

*Fornellus, Fornello*, a R. that runs under the Walls of Naples.

*Foruli, Foroli*, a Village in the Country of the Sabines, in the Papacy, near the Source of the Little R. *Aia*, built in a stony Place.

*Fortunata Insula*, said to be the Canary Islands, they lye W. of *Mauritania*, on the Coast of Africa.

*Forum Appii, Forappii*, a G. of Italy, in Campania in the K. of Naples, not far from Mo. *Fandanus*.

*Forum Bibalorum, Fomillan*, a Village of Portugal, in the T. of *Tralos Montes*, on the Bord. of *Gallicia*.

*Forum Cassii, Vetralla*, a C. in the Papacy, 7 M. from *Viterbo* to the S. some Place it a M. off, where is the Village of *St. Maria di Fercaffi*. and the Name seems to confirm their Opinion.

*Forum Cella, Forcelle*, a T. of Italy in Tuscany on the Mediterranean.

*Forum Claudii, Criolo*, a T. in the Patrimony of *St. Peter*, and the Dut. of *Bracciano*, 25 M. W. of Rome, and 5 M. N. of *Bracciano*.

*Forum Cornelii, Forum Cella, Imola*, a C. in the Pope's Terr. bordering on the *Ferrarese*, and the *Bolognese*; 'twas of Note in Ancient Times, and is so still for being large and well peopled.

*Forum Decii*, a C. of the *Sabins*, now ruin'd.

*Forum Diuguntorum, Crema*, a C. of Lombardy, in the Terr. of *Venice*, on the Bord. of *Milan*.

*Forum Danitii, Fabregues*, a T. of *Languedoc* in France, 6 M. W. of *Monpellier*; others take it to be *Fron Ugiran*, between *Monpellier* and *Agde*.

*Forum Druentinarum, Bertinore*, a T. in the Papacy, in the Pr. of *Romagna* in Italy, 5 M. from *Forli*, and 7 from *Cesena*, others place it at *Tro*, a M. off.

*Forum Egnurrerum, Medina del Rio seco*, a T. of Spain, in the K. of *Leon*, and the Terr. of *Campos*, 33 M. from *Valdelid*, and 15 from *Palencia*.

*Forum Flamini, For fiamma*, a C. of *Umbria* in Italy, ruin'd by the *Lombards*, in the Year 740, and the Bishop's See remov'd to *Fuligno*, a League off.

*Forum Fulvii, Valenza*, in the Dut. of *Milan* in Italy.

*Forum Gallorum, Gurrea*, a T. of Spain, in the K. of *Aragon*, 15 M. from *Saragosa*, and as many from *Huesca*, others place it at *Luna*, 24 M. N. of *Saragosa*. Also *Castel-Franco*, a T. of Italy in the Marquisate of *Trevigiano*, 12 M. from *Treingio*.

*Forum Julii, and Foro Juliensis, Friuli*, a T. and Pr. in the N. Part of Italy, bordering on Germany. subject to the *Venetians*, bounded on the S. by the G. of *Venice*, and *Trieste*, W. by the Terr. of *Trevigiano* and *Belluno*, N. by *Carinthia*

and Carniola, and E. by Istria, the T. is at the Foot of the Alps, 7 M. from Udine; also Frejus, a C. of Provence in France, on the Coast of the Mediterranean.

*Forum Licinii*, *Pierre d'Incino*, a Village of Italy in the Dut. of Milan, 6 M. S. of Cerna, anciently a C. of the Orobiani.

*Forum Limicorum*, *Lima*, a C. of Portugal, in the Pr. *Entrada* Douro and Minho, on the R. Lima, 12 M. N. of Braga.

*Forum Livii*, *Forli*, a C. of Italy, in the Pr. of Romagna, near the Apennine Mo. between Cesena and Faenza.

*Forum Narbaforum*, *Torre de Moncorvo*, a T. of Portugal, in the Pr. of Tra. los Montes, 12 M. from the Frontiers of the K. of Leon.

*Forum Neronis*, *Forum Eliocorum*, *Forcalquier*, a C. and County of France, in the Pr. of Provence; the C. is 12 Leag. N. of Aix.

*Forum Neronis*, *Lodeve*, a C. in the Pr. of Languedoc in France.

*Forum Novanum*, *Fornovo*, a T. of Lombardy in Italy, subject to the Duke of Parma. Here Charles the VIIIth of France routed the Italian Confederates, in his Return from Naples.

*Forum Novum*, a C. of the Sabins in Italy.

*Forum Popilii*, *Forum Pamphilii*, *For Ampoli*, a C. in the Papacy, 4 M. E. of Forli; 'Twas ruin'd by the Lombards,

when they ravag'd Italy in 700, and its Bishop remov'd to Bertinore.

*Forum Segusianorum*, *Bourgen Bresse*, a C. of Burgundy in France; also *Fews*, a C. in the Lionnois.

*Forum Sempronii*, *Fossabrone*, a C. of Italy in the Papacy, the Old C. stood about half a M. off from the Place where the New C. now stands; the Goths and Lombards ruin'd the former.

*Forum Tiberii*, *Keyserstul*, a Place in the County of Baden in Swisserland, between Basel and Constance.

*Forum Trajani*, a C. of Sardinia.

*Forum Vibii*, *Bibiaua*, a Village in Savoy, in the County of the Vaudois, Long. 29, Lat. 43, 40. Others will have it to be *Castel-Fiore*, and other *Paesana*, both Neighbouring Villages.

*Forum Voconii*, *Draguignan*, a C. of Provence in France; others will have it to be *La* in the same Pr. others *Frejus* 6 Leag. off.

*Forum Vulcani*, *Campi Pignari*, *Solfaterra*, a Mo. in the K. of Naples, and the *Terra Laveri*, about half a Leag. from *Puzzuolo*, it has a sort of Ditch, a M. and a half Long, and a M. Broad, out of which Issue Exhalations, that look like Smoke by Day, and like Flame by Night.

*Fosi*, a People of Lower Saxony in Germany, on the *Weser*.

*Fossa Corbulonis*, the R. *Leck* in Holland, drawn from the Rhine by *Corbulo*.

*Fossa Drusiana*, the New Is-  
sel, a R. in Guelderland, drawn  
from the Rhine by *Drusus*.

*Fossa Mariana*, *Fos du Mar-  
tignez*, once a C. now only a  
Village of Provence in France,  
between the Sea of *Martignez*,  
and the P. of *Galagon*; some  
think it to be *Aigues Martes*  
in Languedoc.

*Fossa Neronis*, *Licola*, a Ca-  
nal which *Nero* began, but ne-  
ver finish'd, from the G. of  
*Baia*. to the P. of *Ostia*.

*Foss. Nova*, *Fosdinovo*, a lit-  
tle C. of Tuscany, between  
*Masse de Carrara*, and *Pontre-  
moli*, Subject to a Marquis  
of the same Name.

*Fossa Papiriana*, *Viareggio*, a  
Village of Italy in Tuscany, with  
a P. and Tour in the Terr. of  
the Republick of *Lucca*, 10 M.  
W. of that C. the little Rivers  
*Fossa del Abbate*, and *Fossa  
della Magione*, in its Neighbour-  
hood, preserve the Ancient  
Name.

*Franci*, a People inhabiting  
that Part of Germany, between  
the Rhine, the Elbe, and the  
*Weser*, so call'd for their En-  
tering into a League to main-  
tain their Liberty against the  
Romans. This Country was  
called by the Ancients *Fran-  
cia Transrhenana*. After they  
had made Conquests in Gaul;  
the Country they Conquer'd,  
went by the Names of *Fran-  
cia Gallicia Minor*, including  
Lower Germany, with a Part of

*Celtick Gaul*, from *Duisbourg*  
to *Cambray*; and *Francia Gallia  
Major*, which took in most Part  
of the Country which we now  
call France. *Franconia*, *Franche*,  
and other Places shew, that the  
French were of German Extra-  
ction, but that they were not  
of the best sort of Germans,  
one may see by what *Claudian*  
says of them.

— *Provincia Missos*  
*Expellet citius fallax quam*  
*Francia Reges.*

*Francia*, France, the K. that  
is now so call'd, takes in al-  
most all the Ancient Gaul,  
except *Gallia Belgica*, the Cir-  
cle of

*Franconia* in Germany was for-  
merly call'd East France.

*Frateria*, *Zarzuaria*, a C. of  
Hungary.

*Fratuertium*, *Tersa*, a T. in  
the K. of Naples, in the Pr. of  
*Otranto*, between *Genosa* and  
*Castellenata*, 9 M. from the G.  
of *Tarentum*.

*Fraxinetum*, *Frassineto*, an  
old T. of Italy, in the *Mont-  
ferrat* near the R. *Po*, about a  
Leag. below *Casal*; some Geo-  
graphers place it at *Fresno*, a  
T. in Old Castille, 2 Leag.  
off *Burgo d' Osma*; others at  
*Tresno*, a T. in *Andalusia*, 8  
Leag. N. of *Corduba*, and the  
French Geographers at France  
in Provence.

*Eraxinum*, *Gaviano*, a Ruin'd  
C. of Portugal.

*Fregella*, *Ronte Corvo*, a very  
Ancient C. of Italy, between  
F 2 Formia,



*Formia* and *Sinuessæ*; 'twas reduc'd to a Village in *Strabo's* Time, but its Ruins shew to this Day, that it had been a Large C. it has risen so far out of its Ruins, that 'tis the Place of Residence for the Diocesan, the Bishop of *Aquin*, 3 M. off.

*Fregena*, a T. of *Hetruria*, in *Italy*, between *Alfius* and *Ostia*.

*Frentani*, the *Frentans*, an Ancient People of *Italy*, who dwelt along the Coast of the *Adriatick* Sea, having the *Marrucines* to the W. the *Apulians* to the E. and the *Sammites* to the S. the Country that now answers to the further *Abruzzo*, and Part of the Province of *Capitinata*, as far as the *Forbona* in the K. of *Naples*.

*Frento*, *Fortore*, a R. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Apulia*, it rises in the *Appennine* and flows into the G. of *Venice* between *Rivalta* and *S. Agatha*. Its Name preserves the Remembrance of the Old Inhabitants the *Frentans*.

*Fricentium*, *Fricenti*, an Ancient C. of the K. of *Naples*, near the R. *Tripalto*, now reduced to a Village, 12 M. from *Avellin*, to which Place its Bishop's See was removed a long Time ago.

*Frigidus*, *Vipao*, a R. of *Italy*, in the County of *Gorica*; it rises in the *Alps*; whence running W. it Traverses that Country, and falls into the *L'fonzo*, between *Gerice* and *Gradisca*, on

the Frontiers of *Friuli*; here *Theodosius* the Great overcame the Tyrant *Eugenius*; the R. *Freddo* in *Tuscany* has the same Antient Name; It Waters the Terr. of *Arezzo*.

*Frigidus*, *Freddo*, a R. of *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Demona*, it discharges it self into the G. of *S. Tecla*, between the G. of *Catana*, and the Mouth of the R. *Cantara*.

*Frisiabones*, a People of *Germany*, now inhabiting the Country called *North Holland*, or rather *Zealand*.

*Frixanum*, *Frexano*, an Ancient C. of *Sardinia*; the Ruins of which are to be seen on the N. side of the I. near *Castel Aragonese*.

*Frusinum*, *Frasilone*, a C. of the *Volsicians* in *Italy*; 'twas afterwards a Bishop's See, and is now only a Village in the *Campagna di Roma*.

*Fruzinum*, *Frisinthen*, a C. of *Germany*, in the Dut. and Circle of *Bavaria*, on the R. *Iser*, where it receives the *Mosac*.

*Fucinus Lacus*, *Lac di Marsi*, a L. in the K. of *Naples*, in the further *Abruzzo*, at the Foot of Mo. *Appennine*; 'tis most commonly call'd the L. of *Celano*; 'tis 20 M. in Circ. about 12 M. from the Bord. of the *Campagna di Roma*. It also goes by the Name of *Lago di Tagliacozzo*; *Virgil* mentions it.

*Fulginium*, *Foligno*, a C. of *Umbria*, in the Pope's Terr. 10 M. from *Perusa*, 13 from *Spoleto*

*Spoletto*; 'Tis now a populous Trading C. a Bishop's See.

*Fundi, Fondi*, a C. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Terra di Lavori*, 5 M. from the G. of *Gaietta*, and 10 E. of *Terracina*; it so far preserves its Ancient Splendor, that it is still a Bishop's See; 'twas noted in the Time of the *Romans*, for its generous Wines.

*Furconium, Forconio*, a C. of the *Vestinians* in *Italy*, between the Countries of the *Sabins* and the *Piceni*; 'twas destroy'd by the *Lombards*; its Ruins are to be seen on the R. *Pescara*, in the further *Abruzzo*, 3 M. from *Aquileia*, to which C. its Bishoprick was transferred.

*Furlum, Furlo*, an Ancient C. of *Italy*, in the Dut. of *Urbino*, near the R. *Cantiano*, between *Cagli* and *Fossanbrone*.

*Fusca, Fischebio*, a C. of *Natolia*, N. of the I. of *Rhodes*, reduced now to a poor Village.

*Fusculus Mons, Monte Foscolo*, a T. of the K. of *Naples*, between the R. *Sabato* and *Caiere*.

## G

**G***Abianum, Gabilano*, an Ancient T. of *Italy*, in the *Montferrat*, near the *Po*, a Leag. above *Verne*.

*Gabii, Campo Gabio*, a C. of the *Volsicians*, 70 M. from *Rome*,

in the *Campagna di Roma*, towards *Palestrina*; 'tis thought to be the same Place which *Tarquin King* of the *Romans* subdued by the Artifice of one of his Sons; 'twas a Bishop's See 1000 Years ago, but is now only an ordinary Village.

*Gades*, the I. and C. of *Cadiz* in *Spain*, between the Mouth of the *Batis* and *Gibraltar*; 'twas built by the *Tyrians*.

*Gasata*, a People of *Gaul*, inhabiting the Country about the R. *Rhosne*, who together with the *Senones*, a People of *Champagne* took *Rome*. *Plur.* and *Strab.* But *Polyb.* more probably places them near the *Po*.

*Getulia*, a Country of *Africa*, bounded on the E. by that of the *Garamanti*, on the S. by that of the *Negroes*, on the W. by the *Atlantick Ocean*, and on the N. by the two *Mauritanias*, the *Romans* conquer'd them after the *Jugurthine War*.

*Gaietta*, vid. *Caietta*.

*Galatia, Galla Gracia*, a Country of *Asia Minor*, bounded on the E. by *Cappadocia*, on the S. by *Pamphylia*, on the W. by *Phrygia*, *Bithynia* and *Pontus*, and on the N. by the *Euxine Sea*; 'twas called *Galatia* from the *Gauls*, who having sackt *Rome*, march'd Eastward, and settled among the *Greeks* in *Phrygia* and *Paphlagonia*.

*Galesus, Galeso*, a R. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Otranto*, it rises in *Mo. Appennine* near *Orin*,

*Oria*, and falls into the G. of *Tarentum*, 5 M. from that C. 'Tis mention'd by almost all the Ancient Poets, but omitted by all the Makers of Maps.

*Gallaci*, vide *Callaici*.

*Gallia, Gaul*, was all that Part of *Europe*, that lies between the *Rhine* and the *Alps* Eastward; the *German Sea*, and *Great Britain* Northward; the *Aquitannick Ocean* Westward and the *Mediterranean Sea* and *Spain* Southward,

*Gallia Aquitania* took in all that Part of *Gaul*, which lies between the *Garonne*, the *Pyrenees* and the *Ocean*.

*Gallia Belgica* was the greatest and most Northward Part of *Gaul*, including all *Germany* to the W. of the *Rhine*, *Alsace*, *Lorraine*, all the *Low-Countries* W. of the *Rhine*, the greatest Part of *Champagne*, and the L. of *France*.

*Gallia Celtica* was bounded on the N. by the *Belgick Gaul*, on the S. by the *Aquitannick* and *Gallia Narbonensis*, on the W. by the *Ocean*, and on the E. by the *Alps*.

*Gallia Cisalpina* contain'd all that Part of *Italy* possess'd by the *Gauls*; 'twas bounded on the N. and W. by the *Alps*, on the S. by the *Mediterranean*, on the E. by the R. *Arsa*, which separated it from *Dalmatia* by the *Adriatick*, and the R. *Esno* and *Arvo* that divided it from the Country of the *Piceni* and *Etruria*; this Part of *Gaul* was also subdivided into *Gallia Cispadana* and *Transpadana*,

*Gallia Comata* was the greatest Part of *Gallia Transalpina*; 'twas term'd *Comata*, because the Inhabitants wore long Hair; it contain'd *Gallia Belgica*, *Aquitannica* and *Lugdunensis*.

*Gallia Lugdunensis*, included the Diocess of *Lyons*, and the Diocess Suffragans to it, the Diocess of *Roan* and Suffragans, the Diocess of *Tours* and its Suffragans, the Diocess of *Le Mans* and its Suffragans, the *French Comte* and *Switzerland*.

*Gallia Narbonensis* extended from the *Alps* to the *Pyrenees* and the *Aquitannick Gaul*, including *Languedoc*, *Dauphiny*, *Savoy*, and their Territories.

*Gallia Togata* was a Part of *Gallia Cisalpina*, so call'd because the Inhabitants wore the *Toga* after the *Roman* Fashion.

*Gallia Transalpina* was the true *Gaul*, containing all the Country beyond the *Alps* to the *Rhine* and the *British Sea*. There were other Subdivisions of *Gaul*, but they are included in the former.

*Gallinaria, Albenga*, an I. in the *Tuscan Sea*, over against the C. *Albingannum*, call'd also *Albenga*.

*Gallus*, a R. of *Phrygia*, also the *Garippo*, a R. of *Bithynia*, rising near *Chiangare*, and discharging, it self into the R. *Pessin*; its Waters if drunk sparingly cur'd Madness, if plentifully caus'd it.

*Gandavum*, or *Ginda*, the C. of *Ghent* in *Flanders*, &c.

*Ganga*, a C. of *Libya*.

G A

*Gangarida*, *Bengale*, a K. of India, towards the Mouths of the

*Ganges*, the greatest River of India, which it divides in two Parts; it rises in Mo. *Dalan-guer*, on the Front of Grand *Tartary*, runs thro' the Empire of the Great *Mogul*, divides it self into several Branches in the K. of *Bengale*, and forms 20 I. before it falls into the G. of *Bengale*, between *Chatigan* to the E. and *Pipli* to the W.

*Gangrea*, *Cangri*, an Ancient C. of *Paphlagonia* in *Asia Minor*, where a Council was held under *Constantine* the Great, against the Monk *Eustathius*; 'tis at the Source of the R. *Pessin*, not far from *Chiotaye*, Long. 63, 25. Lat. 42, 40.

*Garamantes*, an Ancient People of *Libya*, bounded W. by *Getulia*, on the N. by *Africa Propria* and *Pentapolis*, on the E. and S. by *Ethiopia*; 'tis thought they inhabited the Country which now makes the W. Part of *Zaara*, containing the Kingdoms of *Goage*, *Berno*, *Berdia* and *Lempta*.

*Garganus*, Mo. *Gargan* in *Apulia* in the K. of *Naples*; this Prom. runs out far into the G. of *Venice*, and is sometimes call'd Mo. St. *Ange*, from a C. of that Name, the only one in the Prom. tho' 'tis 40 M. in Circ.

*Gargaphia*, a Vale and Fountain f *Boetia* in *Greece*, where *Athæn* was murder'd by his Dogs.

*Gargara*, a H. and T. of *Treas* in *Asia Minor*.

*Garietes*, the Country in *Gaul* of *Agenois* in *Guyenne*.

*Garumma*, the *Garonne*, a R. of *France*, which rises in the *Pyrenees*, near the I. of *Salarda*, on the Frontiers of *Aragon*, and having travest a good Part of *France*, falls into the G. of *Bourdeaux*, at 2 Mouths, the N. called *Le Pas de Asnes*, and the S. *Le Pas de Grave*.

*Gasanda*, a People of *Arabia*, the same with the *Allilai*.

*Gaurus*, *Monte Barbaro*, a Mo. of the *Terra di Lavori*, in the K. of *Naples*, near the C. of *Puzzuolo*, on the Coast of the *Mediterranean*.

*Gebenna*, the C. of *Geneva* in *Italy*.

*Gebenna*, the *Sevennes* in *France*.

*Gedanum*, *Dantzick* in *Poland*.

*Gedrosia*, a Province of *Persia*, bordering on *India*.

*Gela*, *Terra Nova*, a C. of *Sicily*, on a R. of the same Name, near its Mouth towards the *African Sea*.

*Gelbis*, *Kylla*, a R. in the Circle of the *Rhine*, which falls into the *Moselle*, 2 Leag. below *Triers* in *Germany*.

*Gelones*, a People of *Scythia*, bordering on the *Agathyrsi*, who us'd to Paint their Faces that they might look Terrible in Battel.



*Genabum*, the C. of Orleans in France.

*Genauni*, a people of Switzerland.

*Genua*, the C. of Genoa in Italy; Hannibal destroy'd it, but the Consul *Cornelius Servilius* rebuilt and beautify'd it; 'twas the Capital of the Ancient *Liguria*.

*Genusus*, *Arzenza*, a R. of Macedon in Greece, which falls into the G. of Venice, between *Durazzo* and *Polina*.

*Gergobia*, *Gergove*, a H. and T. of the County of *Anvergne* in France.

*Germania*, Germany, the Ancients bounded it on the E. by the *Weissel*, which parted it from Poland, *Sarmatia*, on the S. by the *Danube*, which separated it from *Bavaria* and *Switzerland*, *Noricum* and *Vindelicia*, on the W. by the *Rhine*, which divided it from *Gaul*, and on the N. by the *Germanick Ocean* and *Baltick Sea*, stretching in Length from *Calais* to the Bord. of *Lithuania*, and in Breadth from the *German Sea* to the *Alps*.

*Germania Gerania*, *Germen*, a T. of the *Morea* in Greece, on a Mo. in *Zaconia*, a Leag. from *Chielisa*.

*Gerunda*, *Girona*, a C. of *Catalonia* in Spain.

*Gerunium*, *Cicignola*, a C. of *Apulia* in the K. of Naples.

*Gerus*, *Gerryous*, a R. of the *Scythia*, near the *Borysthenes*.

*Gerusa*, a C. of *Sarmatia Asatica*, now *S. Georgio*.

*Gesodunum*, *Salzburg* in *Austria* in Germany.

*Gessaces*, a Mo. in *Stiria*, on the Bord. of Hungary.

*Gessoriacum*, *Boulogne* in *Picardy* in France.

*Geta*, the Inhabitants of the Country in Europe, stretching towards the *Euxine*, now *Moldavia* and *Wallachia*; they are also call'd *Daci*.

*Gindes*, an Ancient R. of *Affyria*, it pass through the Country of the *Dardanians*, and discharg'd it self into the Red Sea. One of *Cyrus's* Horses being drown'd in it, he cut it into 360 Channels, and 'tis not now in Being, known to Geographers.

*Glevum*, *Gloucester*, a C. in England.

*Gnossus*, *Ginosa*, a C. in the I. of *Crete*.

*Golgi*, a Place in the I. of *Cyprus* Sacred to *Venus* and *Cupid*.

*Gomphi*, an Ancient C. of *Thessaly* in Greece, near the Sources of the *Penens*, and the Bord. of *Epirus* and *Albania*; 'Tis now a little Village only.

*Gonnus*, *Goniga*, once a C. of *Thessaly* in Greece, near the R. *Penens*, now a small Village between the C. of *Larissa*, and the G. of *Salonica*.

*Gonoessa*, a C. of *Ætolia* in Greece, now in Ruins.

*Gorditanum*, *Cape Monsalcom* in the I. of *Sardinia*, on the W. Shoar near *Sacer*, over against the I. *Asinara*, from whence

whence 'tis only separated by a small Streir.

*Gordium*, an Ancient C. of Phrygia in *Asia Minor*, on the R. *Pessin*; famous for the Gordian Knot, which *Alexander* the Great cut, not being able to untie it as the Oracle required of him who was to Reign.

*Gorgon*, *Urge*, a little I. in the Tuscan Sea, near *Capraria*, having the Coast of *Pisa*, to the E. and the I. of *Corfica*, to the W. 'Tis not above 10 M. in Circ.

*Gorgones*, the Cape Verde Islands, in the Atlantick Ocean over against *Affrica*.

*Goritia*, a T. of *Friuli* in Italy, between the Alps and the G. of *Trieste*.

*Gortina*, an Ancient C. of *Greece*, once a Bishop's See, now in Ruins.

*Gorza*, a Village of Macedonia in *Greece*, on the R. *Veziriza*; 'Twas a C. in Ancient Times.

*Gothi*, the Goths, a People of *Sarmatia* in Europe, who inhabited the Country along the N. Coasts of the Sea of *Zabache*, and the Black Sea, up to the *Borysthenes*; and thence to the *Danube*; they are suppos'd to be the same with the *Geta*, and their Country the same with that of the *Moldavians*, *Wallachians* and *Crim Tartars*.

*Gotbia*, in the largest Extent, sometimes comprehended *Swe-den*, &c.

*Gotbanni*, a Nation compos'd of Goths and *Hunns*,

*Gradus*, *Grado*, a C. of Italy, on the Bord. of *Friuli*.

*Gracia*, *Greece*, contain'd in its greatest Extent, *Thrace*, *Macedonia*, *Epirus*, *Thessaly*, *Achaia*, *Peloponesus*, *Negropont*, and all the Isles of the Archipelago that are to the W. These great Provinces were subdivided into several Kingdoms and States, and *Peloponesus* particularly into these of *Athens*, *Sparta*, *Mycena*, *Argos*, *Corinth*, and others.

*Gracia Asiatica*, part of *Asia Minor*, so called on Account of its being inhabited by Greeks, it extended along the Archipelago, and included *Mysia*, *Phrygia*, *Æolia*, *Ionis*, *Mæonia*, *Caria* and *Doris*.

*Gracia Magna*, part of Italy, containing the two *Calabrias*, and the Pr. of *Basilicate* in the K. of *Naples*; sometimes all Italy and *Sicily* were so call'd, being peopled by Colonies of Greeks.

*Gracia Propria*, *Achaia*, now the Pr. of *Livadia*, was so term'd, also *Hellas* by the Ancients; it now includes all the *Morea*, and the Isles of the Archipelago.

*Granianum*, *Cap Erbicara*, on the E. Shoar of the I. of *Corfica*, over-against *Porto Vecchio* in *Tuscany*.

*Granicus*, a little R. of *Natolia* in *Asia Minor*, it has its Source in Mo. *Ida*, near the Ruins of *Troy*, and runs into the Sea of *Marmara*, to the E. of *Lampsac*; 'twas near this R. that *Alexander* overcame the

the *Persians*, and kill'd 100000 Men; 'tis not far from *Cyzicus*.

*Gravii*, a People of *Gallicia* in *Spain*, bordering on the R. *Ulla*.

*Gravisca*, a People of *Tuscany* in *Italy*.

*Grovii*, vide *Gravii*, there's an I. and Prom. at the Mo. of the *Ulla*, which still bears the Name of *Grove*.

*Grudii*, a People of *Belgia*, inhabiting the Country about *Louvain*.

*Grumentum*, *Agromento*, a C. of *Lucania*, now a Castle in the Pr. of *Basilicate* in the K. of *Naples*, near the R. *Agri*, where it receives the *Sora*, 7 M. W. of *Turris*, and 15 M. from the G. of *Tarentum*; 'twas formerly a Bishop's See, which is remov'd to *Marsico*.

*Gryneum*, a C. of the *Myrinaans* in *Ionis*, near *Clazomena*, famous for its Temple of *Apollo*.

*Gugerni*, a People of *Germany*, called afterwards *Sicambri*, they inhabited the Country now the Dut. of *Cleve* and its Neighbourhood, on the N. they were bounded by the *Uspetes*, on the S. by the *Ubians*.

*Gulus*, a R. of *Barbary*.

*Gunugi*, Cape *Tenez*, in the K. of *Algier* in *Africa*, between *Algier* and *Oran*; on the *Mediterranean Sea*.

*Guttalus*, the R. *Oder* in *Germany*, it rises in *Silesia*, in the Bord. of *Moravia*; it forms a L. near *Stein* in *Pomerania*,

and falls into the *Baltick Sea* by 3 Mouths.

*Gyarus*, *La Joura*, an I. of the *Archipelago*, very little and uninhabited, between the I. of *Andros*, *Tine* and *Zea*; higher the *Romans* us'd to banish Criminals.

*Gyas*, *La Cava di Georgia*, the Neighbourhood of *Syracuse* in *Sicily* so called.

*Gygeus*, a L. of *Lydia*, distant 40 *Stadia* from *Sardinia*.

*Gyrton*, *Tachi Volicati*, a T. of *Macedonia*, at the Foot of the Mo. S. of the C. *Ocrida*, now in Ruins.

*Gytheum*, *Paleopolis*, a C. of *Laconia*, built by *Apollo* and *Hercules*; 'tis now a Village in the *Morea*, with a good Port on the G. of *Colocluno*, 24 M. S. of *Mistira*.

*Gythetes*, an I. of *Egypt* near *Ethiopia*.

*Gyzantes*, a People of *Africa*.

## H.

**H**ÆMON, a R. of *Boetia* in *Greece*, which ran into the R. *Cephissus*.

*Hamus*, *Monte Argentaro*, a Mo. that divided *Thessaly* from *Thrace*, said to be so called from *Hamus* the Son of *Boreas* and *Orithya*; *Mars* is fabled to live on the Top of it; 'Tis now a Desert. It also went by the Name of *Mo. Rhodope*.

*Hassusa, Vajussa*, a R. of *Albania*, which falls into the G. of *Venice* near *Durazzo*.

*Halale*, a C. of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*, at the Foot of *Mo. Taurus*, called afterwards *Faustinopolis*.

*Halefa, Tesfa*, a T. of *Sicily* in the Valley of *Demonia*, at the Mouth of the *Pollina*, in the *Tuscan Sea*, near *Cape de Cepbedi*, some place the Ancient *Halefa* at *Caronia* farther Eastward.

*Halefus*, a R. and Mo. of *Arcadia* in *Greece*.

*Halefus*, a R. of *Sicily*, which has its Source in *Mo. Halefus*, and flows near *Mo. Aetna*.

*Halates, Halentes*, a R. of the K. of *Naples* near *Castel-a-Mare delle Brucca*, from whence it passes into the *Tuscan Sea*.

*Halia*, a C. of *Peloponesus*, in the Country of *Argos*, not far from the Sea Coast.

*Haliacmon*, Vide *Aliacmon*.

*Haliartus*, Vide *Aliartus*.

*Halicarnassus, Halicarnasse*, an Ancient C. of *Asia Minor*, the Capital of *Caria*, famous for being the Birth-place of *Herodotus* and *Dionysius*, thence called *Halicarnassus*, the Historians, and *Heracitus* and *Callimachus* the Poets; but more so for the *Mausoleum*, built by Queen *Artemisa*, in Honour of her Husband *Mausolus*. 'Tis now a heap of Ruins in *Natolia*, over-against the I. of *Lang*, which Ruins are by some Geographers call'd *Tabia*, by others *Castel S. Pietro*; Long. 57, 10. Lat. 36, 10.

*Halisia*, a Sea P. T. of *Laconia* in *Greece*.

*Halis, Halys, Lali*, a R. of *Natolia* in *Asia Minor*, which falls into the *Euxine*, 7 Leag. W. of *Siviriso*.

*Halisa, Alcipo*, a C. of *Livadia* in *Greece*, on the Coast of the *Ionian Sea*, near *Natolia* now reduced to a Village.

*Halizones*, a People of *Paphlagonia* in *Asia Minor*, so called from their being proud of their Trade and Wealth.

*Halmyris, Carasui*, a L. of *Bulgaria*, near the S. Mouth of the *Danube*, into which it falls; 'Tis 65 M. in Circumference.

*Halmydessus, Salnegdi*, a C. of *Thrace* on the *Euxine*, between *Galapoli* and *Cagnara*, which latter Place is taken for it by some Geographers.

*Halona, Solbazar*, a C. of *Ionis* in *Asia Minor*, near the R. *Meander*, now a small Village.

*Halonnessus*, two I. of *Archipelago* so called, one between *Samo-Thracia* and the *Thracian Chersonesus*, the other joining to *Ionis* near *Erythra*.

*Haluntium*, vid. *Alontium*.

*Halycia*, a C. of *Sicily*, also

*Halycus, Platano*, a R. of *Sicily*, in the N. Part of the Valley of *Mazara*, which falls into the *African Sea*, 12 M. W. of *Agrigentum*, near the Ruins of *Heraclea*.

*Halysia, Natalico*, a C. now a Castle on the Coast of *Lower-Albiana*, near the Bord. of *Livadia* in *Greece*.



*Hama*, a C. of *Campania*, in the Neighbourhood of *Cuma*, in the K. of *Naples*, also a C. of *Syria*.

*Hamaxobii*, an Ancient People of *Sarmatia* in *Europe*, in the S. Part of *Muscovy*; their Dwellings were in Tents made of Skins put on Wag-gons, whence they took their Name.

*Hammon*, Vide *Ammon*.

*Hammonis Fons*, a Fountain in the Country of *Barca* in *Africa*, cold by Day, and hot by Night; also

*Hammonis Nemus*, a Grove near the Temple of *Jupiter Hammon*.

*Hamus Mons*, *Costegnazzo*, a Mo. that divides *Thrace* from *Bulgaria*, and stretches towards the *Euxine*; Vide *Hamus*.

*Harma*, a C. of *Bæotia* in *Greece*, near which Place *Amphiaræus* was swallowed up in the Earth the first Day he was forced to the Siege of *Thebes*, and the Place was said to be so accursed, the Birds would neither fly nor Beasts feed near it. Also the C. *Rama* in *Syria* so call'd.

*Harmatus*, a C. of *Troas* in *Asia Minor*, over-against the *Thyrna* in the I. of *Lesbos*.

*Harpasa*, a C. and *Harpasus*, a R. of *Caria* in *Asia Minor*.

*Harlanum*, *Orti*, a C. of *Italy*, in the Papacy near the *Tiber*, on the Bord. of *Umbria* 34 N. of *Rome*.

*Hebrides*, the I. W. of *Scotland*.

*Hebrus*, *Mariza*, a R. of *Thrace*, where the Fable says

are Sands of Gold, and that *Orpheus's* Head was flung into it, after he was torn in Pieces by the Women of *Cicenum*; it rises in M. *Hamus* above *Philippopolis*, and running through *Samo-Thracia* by *Adrianople*, discharges it self by two Mouths in the *Archipelago*, also a C.

*Hebrus*, *Philippopolis*, a C. of *Thrace*, on the R. *Hebrus*, at the Foot of Mo. *Hamus*, 70 M. W. of *Adrianople*.

*Hecatompolis*, *Crete* Island, so call'd from its Hundred Cities.

*Hecatompylos*, *Thebes* of *Egypt*, so call'd from its hundred Gates; vide *Thebes*. Also *Isfahan* in *Persia*. A third C. of the same Name is said to be in *Hyrkania*, and a fourth in *Lybia*, built by *Hercules*.

*Helena*, *Macronisi*, a little I. of *Greece*, in the *Archipelago*; anciently part of *Attica*, between the G. of *Egina*, and that of *Negropont*; 'twas here *Paris* debauch'd *Helen*, and thence the I. took its Name. Also one of the I. *Sporades*, a Fountain of *Chios*, in which *Helen* bath'd her self; also *Elina* a C. of *Roussillon* in *France*, with several other more Modern Cities, named so from *Helena* the Mother of *Constantine*.

*Heleuteri*, they inhabited that Part of *Celtick Gaul*, now the *Albegois* in *Languedoc*.

*Helia*, *Niora*, a Ancient T. of the *Morea*, at the Mouth of the R. *Cimo*, in the G. of *Lepanto*,

*Lepa*  
*tra*  
*ons*.  
*H*  
*ntia*,  
*ron*  
*to t*  
*Four*  
*Ag*  
*Orph*  
*Lepa*  
*Ross*  
*of t*  
*don*,  
*H*  
*ci*  
*of w*  
*from*  
*Villa*  
*for*  
*supp*  
*few*  
*mad*  
*lider*  
*Aveo*  
*the*  
*Lon*  
*H*  
*Asia*  
*the*  
*C. o*  
*Gath*  
*Phæn*  
*Syria*  
*Dam*  
*48, 4*  
*He*  
*He*  
*In G*  
*He*  
*Galli*  
*Dard*  
*the F*  
*tea*.  
*He*

## HE

*Lepanto*, 12 Leag. W. of *Paras*; 'tis ruin'd by Inundations.

*Helicon*, *Zagaya*, a Mo. of *Bæotia*, in *Greece*, near Mo. *Cithæron* and *Parnassus*, sacred also to the *Muses*: Here are the Fountains *Hippocrene*, *Pegasus*, *Aganippe*, and the Tomb of *Orpheus*. It lies near the G. of *Lepanto*, between *Thespia* and *Ressa*; there are also two R. of this Name, one in *Macedon*, the other in *Thessaly*.

*Heliopolis*, *Bethsemes*, an ancient C. of *Egypt*, the Ruins of which are to be seen 6 M. from *Grand Cairo*, near the Village *Materea*; 'twas famous for its Temple of the Sun, suppos'd to be built by the *Jews* under K. *Busiris*, who made it the Place of his Residence. Here *Dionysius* the *Arcopagite* saw the Eclipse of the Sun at the Birth of Christ. Long. 64, 33. Lat. 29, 45.

*Heliopolis*, a C. of *Cilicia*, in *Asia Minor*, the Birth-place of the Stoick *Chrysippus*; also a C. of the *Philistines* between *Gath* and *Accaron*, a C. of *Phœnicia*, and *Balbec*, a C. of *Syria*, on M. *Libanus*, between *Damascus* and *Tripoli*, Long. 48, 46. Lat. 33, 40.

*Helios*, a R. of *Attica*.

*Hellas*, *Achaia*, or *Livadia*, in *Greece*, anciently so call'd.

*Hellepont*, the Streight of *Gallipoli*, or the Streight of the *Dardanelles*, by *Thrace*; it joins the *Propontis*, and the *Ægean* Sea.

*Helleiones*, *Hellusii*, *Hellii*, a

People of *Germany*, inhabiting the Country now call'd the two *Prussias*; others place them in *Holland* and *Sweden*.

*Helorus*, a R. of *Calabria*, in the K. of *Naples*, flowing between *Caulon* and *Scyllicum*, where *Dionysius* overthrew the *Greeks*.

*Helos*, a T. of *Laconia* in *Greece*.

*Helvetii*, almost the same with the *Swiss Cantons*.

*Helvetum*, *Schelskadt*, a C. of *Alsace*, in *Germany*, on the R. Ill, 4 German M. W. of *Brisac*, and as many N. of *Colmar*.

*Helvia Recina Ælia*, *Recanati*, a C. of *Italy*, in the Pope's Terr. and the *Marca d'Ancona*. It is in Ruins, but the Modern *Recanati* rose out of 'em on the R. *Musone*, where is a Place near it still call'd *Recina Rominata*.

*Helvii*, the *Vivara*, in *Gallicia Narbonensis*.

*Helvina*, a Fountain of *Laticium*, near the C. *Aquinum*, in *Italy*.

*Helvinum*, *La Salinello*, a R. in the Pr. of *Abruzzo*, in the K. of *Naples*. It rises in the Mo. near *Ascoli*, on the Front of the Papacy, and falls into the G. of *Venice*, near *Giulia Nova*, between the R. *Vibrato* and *Tordinio*.

*Hemichara*, a C. of *Sicily*.

*Hemicynes*, a People of *Scythia*, not far from the *Messageta*.

*Hemodes*, *Schetland*, and the I. on the *Danish Coast*,

## G

*Heorta*,

*Heorta*, *Hardberg*, an ancient C. of Lower Hungary, now reduc'd to a Village on the Bord. of *Russia*.

*Hephestia*, a C. of Greece, in the I. of *Lemnos*, now in Ruins.

*Hephestiade*, the Isles of *Lipari*, in the Mediterranean.

*Hephestii*, Burning Mo. in *Lycia*, in *Asia Minor*.

*Heneti*, a People of *Paphlagonia*, in the Lesser *Asia*.

*Henetia*, *Venetia*, the Country of *Venice* so call'd.

*Heptaporos*, a R. of *Troas*, rising in Mo. *Ida*, in *Asia Minor*.

*Hera*, three C. so call'd; one in *Sicily*, named also *Little Hybla*; another in *Eolis*, and a third in *Arcadia* in *Greece*.

*Heraclia*, an Ancient C. now a Village of *Syria*, at the Foot of Mo. *Taurus*, on the Bord. of *Cilicia*, Long. 68. 10. Lat. 35.

*Heraclia*, *Aracilia*, a C. of *Thrace*, with a good P. on the Sea of *Marmora*, 50 M. W. of *Constantinople*, and 60 M. E. of *Gallipoli*.

*Heraclia Ponti*, *Penderachi*, a little T. of *Natolia*, in the Pl. of *Bolli*, on the Black-Sea; 'twas in old Times a considerable C. and boasted that *Hercules* gave it his Name.

*Heraclia*, *Bagna Debusso*, a C. of *Macedonia* in *Greece*, between *Lychnis* and *Edessa*, on the R. *Stomona*, some make it the same with

*Heraclia*, *Comava*, anciently a C. now only a strong Castle in *Thessaly*: 'Tis the famous Pass of *Thermopylae*.

*Heraclia*, a C. of *Caria*, near Mo. *Lathmus*, on whose Ruins stands the T. of *Palatschia* in *Natolia*, in *Asia Minor*, on the Coast of the *Archipelago*, 10 M. from *Smyrna*.

*Heraclia*, *Mirabello*, once a C. now a Castle of *Cardia*, which is a P. on the N. Side of the I. 2; M. from *Seta* and 12 from *Spina Longa*.

*Heraclia*, a C. of *Sicily*, on the S. Side, near *Cape Bianco*.

*Heraclia*, *Topetorkan*, an ancient C. of the *Crim Tartary* on the E. Shore of the G. *Nigropoli*, where it joins the *Euxine* about 10 Leagues from *Baluclava*, the Place of the Martyrdom of *Clement* the first, Ep. of *Rome*, A. 101.

*Heraclia*, another C. of the *Crim Tartary*, now reduced to a Village on the Coast of the Sea of *Zabache*.

*Heraclia*, *Raclia*, an I. of *Greece*, in the *Archipelago*, 10 M. in Circ. between the I. of *Giara* and *Paris*.

*Heraclia*, three C. of *Egypt* so call'd, one great C. near the *Nile*, another little one distinguish'd by *Magna* and *Parva*, near the B. *Bubastus*, and a third on the S. Coast.

*Heraclium*, a Prom. R. 20 C. in the K. of *Colchos*, in *Asia Minor*; also a Prom. of the S.

# H E

*Cappadocia*, between the R. *Themiseyra*, and the Mo. of the R. *Thermodon*.

*Heraclius*, *Bulia*, a R. of *Evadia* in *Greece*, which discharges it self into the G. of *Lepanto*, 9 M. from *Aspropiti*.

*Heraa*, a Prom. of *Bithynia*, near *Chalcedon* in *Asia Minor*.

*Heraum*, two C. so call'd, one in *Thrace*, *Recrea*, on the R. *Chiaour*, which falls a little below it into the Sea of *Marmora*, now a Village only; the other in *Sardinia*, *Hiento*, in the Pr. of *Logudori*.

*Heraus*, a P. of *Bithynia*, on the *Thracian Bosphorus*.

*Herbanum*, *Orviero*, a C. of *Italy*, in the Pope's Ter. It was of Old and is still a considerable Place.

*Herbessus*, *Grotta*, a C. of *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Mazara*, 1 Leag. N. of *Agrigentum*. 'Tis call'd *Grotta* from the *Subterranean Caves* near it.

*Herbita*, *Nicosia*, a T. on a Mo. in the middle of *Sicily*, 4 M. S. of *Cesalu*.

*Hercinii Montes*, *Fichtebberg*, a H. in *Franconia*, in *Germany*, in which the R. *Mein*, *Eger*, *Nab*, and *La Sale*, have their Sources.

*Herculanum*, *Torre del Greco*, antiently a C. now a Village in the *Terra di Lavoro*, in the K. of *Naples*, 8 M. E. of that C.

*Herculeum*, Prom. *Cape de Spartivento*, a Prom. on the Coast of the *Sicilian Sea*, in the S. part of the Pr. of *Fur-*

# H E

*ther Calabria*, in the K. of *Naples*.

*Herculeus Lacus*, L. of *Lentini*, in the Valley of *Noto*, in *Sicily*, 6 M. from the Sea.

*Herculia*, *Altosfen*, antiently a great C. in Lower *Hungary*, enlarged by a Settlement of the *Sicambres*, under the Emperor *Valentinian*, ruin'd by *Attila*. 'Tis only a Village, call'd also *Old Buda*, a little above that C.

*Herculis Columna*, *Hercules's Pillars*; 'tis generally said that those Pillars are two Mo. which form the Straights of *Gibraltar*. The Mo. of *Gibraltar* in *Europe*, and the Mo. of *Montes* in *Africa*: But some *Spaniards* pretend that those Pillars are two Towers in the I. of *Cadix*, commonly call'd *Los Torres d'Ercole*.

*Herculis Fanum*, *Massaciucoli*, a T. of *Tuscany*, in the Ter. of *Lucca*, 9 M. from that C. It stands on a Lake, and the Ruins of *Hercules's Temple* are still to be seen there.

*Herculis Fanum*, *Marza Sirocco*, a P. of the I. of *Malta*, 5 M. from that C. on the Point of the S. Coast.

*Herculis Insula*, *Ille d'Hercole*, a little I. near the Coast of *Tuscany*, 2 Leag. W. of *Porto Hercole*.

*Herculis Insula Major*, *Afinara*, an I. on the W. Coast of *Sardinia*, whence 'tis not above 4 M. distant. Its Circuit is 28 M.



*Herculis Portus, Porto Ercole*, a T. in *Tuscany*, part of the ancient Republick of *Sienna* in *Italy*, 5 M. from *Orbitello*.

*Herculis Prom. Cape Cantin*, in *Africa*, on the *Atlantick Ocean* in the K. of *Morocco*, near the Mouth of the R. *Tenifst*.

*Hercynia Sylva, Speshart*, a great Forest in *Germany*, whose Bounds were antiently *Switzerland* on one Side, and *Hungary* and *Transylvania* on the other Side. It now includes only part of the Electorate of *Mentz*, the *Weterau*, the Counties of *Issembourg*, *Hanaw*, and *Reineck*, from *Gelnhausen* to *Lohr* on the *Mein*.

*Herinum, Regina*, a C. of the *Brutians*, now a T. in the K. of *Naples*, in *Hither Calabria*, between *Cosenza* and *Bisignano*; others place it between *Cosenza* and *Citraro*.

*Hermea, Cape Bon*, in the K. of *Tunis*, on the Coast of *Barbary* in *Africa*, over against *Sicily*; 60 M. from *Tunis*, and 100 from *Trapani* in *Sicily*.

*Hermaum Prom. Neocastro*, a Cape in *Thrace*, on the Streights of *Constantinople*, about 6 M. above that City; also *Marasso*, a Prom. on the W. Coast of *Sardinia*.

*Hermea, Tavolara*, an I. of *Italy*, E. of *Sardinia*, near Cape *Corvallo*, 12 M. in Circuit, very high and ill inhabited; here *Pontianus*, Bishop of *Rome*, dy'd in Exile, under the Emperor *Maximin*.

*Hermiona*, antiently a C. of *Greece*, in the Country of *Argos*, the Ruins of which are to be seen in the *Morea*, on the G. of *Napoli di Romania*, 14 Leag. from that C. There was also a C. of the same Name in sight of the *Aegan Sea*.

*Hermiones*, a People of *Germany*, bordering on *Poland* and *Hungary*.

*Hermontbis*, a C. of *Egypt*, where were Temples of *Jupiter*, *Apollo*, and *Isis*.

*Hermopolis*, two C. *Magna & Parva*, in the Pr. of *Sebeticum*, in Antient *Egypt*, near the Nile's Mouth.

*Hermunduri*, an antient People of *Germany*, inhabiting the N. Part of the Circle of *Fraconia*.

*Hermus, Sarabat*, a R. of *Natolia*, in *Asia Minor*; it falls into the Archipelago near *Smyrna*.

*Hernici*, antient People of *Latium*, inhabiting that Part of *Italy*, and the *Campagna di Roma*, which is near the Sources of the *Gariglian*, and the *Tevere*; they took their Name from their Country *Herma*, in the *Sabin Tongue* signifying *Saxa, Stones*.

*Herapolis, Herou*, a T. and Castle of *Egypt* on the Red Sea, 30 Leag. from the *Mediterranean*. It gives Name to the G.

*Heruli*, antient People of *Germany*, towards the *Baltick*; their King *Odoacer* made himself Master of *Italy*, towards the

the end of the Roman Empire; and from *Udo*, one of their Princes, have descended the Dukes of Mecklenbourgh.

*Hesperia*, Italy and Spain were both so call'd; Italy from *Hesperus*, the Brother of *Atlas*, who being driven out of *Africa*, possess'd himself of that Country; and Spain from *Hesperus*, a Star that appears always in the W. of Spain, being the Westernmost Part of Europe; and the Greeks call'd Italy *Hesperia*, it lying W. to them.

*Hesperides*, vid. *Gorgones*.

*Ettruria*, *Tuscia*, *Thuscia*, *Tuscany*, an ancient Country of Italy, extending E. to W. from the Tyber to the *Magra*, having Mo. *Apennine* to the N. and the Mediterranean Sea to the S. 'Twas inhabited by two different People. The *Ombrons* held the E. Division; the *Tuscans* or *Tyrrhenians* the W. The latter expell'd the former, and made themselves Masters of all *Tuscany*, with the Countries of *Perugino*, *Orvietan*. The Patrimony of St. Peter, and the Dut. of *Casiro*.

*Ettruria Circumpadana*, a Country about the *Po*, which being possess'd by the *Gauls*, was afterwards call'd *Gallia Circumpadana*.

*Hexamilium*, *Xamili*, *Six-miles*, the *Isthmus* of *Corinth*, in *Greece*. 'Tis so call'd, because in the narrowest Place of the *Isthmus*, between the G. of *Le-*

*panto* and *Engia*, 'tis but two Leag. broad.

*Hexamilium*, *Lyfimachia*, a T. on the *Isthmus* of *Corinth*, thence taking its Name.

*Hexi*, *Motril*, an ancient T. of *Hispania Batica*, in the K. of *Granada*, on the Sea Coast, 11 Leag. from that Capital; others place it at *Velex Malaga*, and others at *Almuncar*, two Towns of the same K.

*Hiampolis*, *Jampoli*, an ancient Town of *Bæotia* in *Greece*, N. of the *Isthmus* of *Corinth*, and E. of the little C. *Thisbe*.

*Hibernia*, *Ireland*, *Claudian* calls it *Ierne*, *Juvenal* and *Mela* *Juvena*. *Diod. Cic. Iris*, *Strabo* speaks of it, *Lib. 4*.

*Hicesinum*, *Panari*, one of the *Lipari* I. in the Mediterranean towards the N. Coast of *Sicily*, on which it depends, between *Lipari* and *Stromboli*, 7 M. from the former; there's a little I. near it call'd *Panariola*.

*Hielites*, a R. of Spain, in the K. of *Leon*, which falls into the R. *Hæbra*.

*Hiera*, *Volcano*, one of the *Lipari* I. in the Mediterranean, 6 M. S. of *Lipari*, call'd *Volcano*, from its frequent throwing out Fire and Flame; 'tis pretty large, but on that account uninhabited: There's near it a little I. nam'd *Volcanello*.

*Hiera*, *Maretamo*, a little I. on the W. Coast of *Sicily*, over-against Cape *Coco*, 20 M. in Circuit; famous for the Defeat which *Caullus* the Ro-

man gave the Carthaginian Fleet near it.

*Hiera, Cape de Chelidonia*, a Prom. in *Asia Minor*, running out into the Mediterranean in the G. of *Natolia*.

*Hiera*, a R. of *Bithynia*, dividing it from *Galatia*, in *Asia Minor*. The *C. Tarsus* was also so call'd.

*Hiera Petra, Girapetra*, a C. on the S. Side of the I. of *Candia*, near Mo. *Malaura* 25 M. W. of *Sitia*; 'twas once a Bishop's See, but is now in Ruins.

*Hieracum, St. Peters I.* in the Mediterranean, on the S. W. Coast of the I. of *Sardinia*, in the G. of *Palma*, 6 M. from *Sardinia*, 25 in Circ. having a good P. and several Villages.

*Hierapolis, Aphiom Carasar*, a C. of *Natolia*, in the Pr. of *Ephramania*, near the R. *Mindre*, 30 M. from *Philadelphia*. Also *Bambucale*, a C. of *Phrygia*, in *Asia Minor*, now a heap of Ruins near the R. *Meander*, W. of the C. *Landichia*.

*Hierasus*, the *Pruth*, a R. of *Walachia*.

*Hieri*, a People beyond the *Sarmatians*, said never to do Wrong, or make War.

*Hieria*, a R. of *Lombardy*, near which the Emperor *Majorianus* was Slain.

*Himella*, a R. of *Italy*.

*Himera, Termine*, a C. and R. of *Sicily*, on the Bord. of the Pr. of *Mazara*, with a P. on a G. of the same Name,

in the Mid-way between *Gefalu* and *Palermo*, 20 M. from each. The Ancients confounded it with

*Himera, Salso*, the Principal R. of the I. which rises in the Mo. of *Modenia*, near *Sper Longa*, and falls into the *African Sea* by two Mouths below *Butera*, and not far from *Alicata*. Both these Rivers took their Name from the

*Himerenses*, a Col. of *Greeks* inhabiting the Coast of *Sicily* towards the *Tuscan Sea*.

*Hipparis*, a R. near *Camarina* in *Sicily*, the Waters of which were part sweet and part salt.

*Hippi Prom. Cape Sorta*, on the Coast of *Tripoli*, in *Barbary*, at the bottom of the G. of *Sidera*.

*Hippia, Lippo*, a C. of *Natolia*, in *Asia Minor*, on a R. of the same Name near the *Euxine*, S. of *Pendarachi*.

*Hippium, Arpi*, an ancient C. of *Apulia*, in the K. of *Naples*. The Ruins are to be seen between *Lucera* and *Marsydonia*.

*Hippo, Monte Leone*, a C. of *Calabria*, in the K. of *Naples*, at the Foot of the *Apennine*, near the G. of *S. Eufemia*; 'twas laid in Ruins by an Earthquake in the Year 1638.

*Hippo, Bone*, a C. of *Africa*, in the K. of *Algier*, on the Coast of the Mediterranean Sea. This Place is more Modern than the Ancient *Hippo*, of which *St. Austin* was Bishop.

Bishop; on whose Ruins it was built.

*Hippocrene*, a Fountain of *Baotia*, in *Greece*, not far from *Mo. Helicon*, sacred to the *Muses*: The Poets fabled that the Horse *Pegasus* struck his Hoof against a Rock, and out sprung this Fountain.

*Hipponiates*, the G. of *St. Euphemia*, part of the Mediterranean on the W. Coast of the K. of *Naples*, between *Cape Savuto* and *Cape Vatican*.

*Hipponium*, an ancient C. of the *Brutians*, in Further *Calabria*, in the K. of *Naples*, which gave Name to *Zambrone*, a Prom. on the G. of *St. Euphemia*, 2 Leag. E. of *Tropea*.

*Hippodes*, a People of *Scythia*, which the Ancients imagin'd were shap'd like Men to the Middle, and downwards like Horses. The Fable comes from their Swiftnefs.

*Hircania*, *Tabaristan*, an ancient Pr. of *Persia*, bordering S. on the *Parthians*, W. on *Media*, E. on *Margiana*, and N. on the *Caspian Sea*.

*Hirpini*, an ancient People of the *Samnites*, in *Italy*, inhabiting that Part of it now call'd the *Terra di Lavoro*.

*Hispalis*, *Sevil*, an ancient C. of *Hispania Batica*, said to take its Name from the Son of *Hercules*; it is now in a more flourishing Condition than ever, and one of the greatest and richest C. of *Spain*.

*Hispania*, *Hesperia*, *Iberia*, *Celtiberia*, the K. of *Spain*;

'twas divided into *Citerior* and *Ulterior* by the R. *Iberus* in *Andalusia*; and afterwards into *Hispania Tarraconensis*, *Batica*, and *Lusitania*; *Hispania Tarraconensis* contain'd Old *Castile*, *Aragon*, *Catalonia*, and *Valentia*; *Hispania Batica* included New *Castile*, *Granada*, *Andalusia*; and *Hispania Lusitania* took in *Portugal*, *Gallicia*, and the W. Part of *Spain*. The Boundaries not certainly determin'd; this Division was made by *Scipio*.

*Hispellum*, *Spello*, a T. of *Umbria*, in *Italy*, in the Terr. of the Pope, 3 M. from *Fu-ligno*; there are great Ruins and Remains of Antiquity still to be seen.

*Hissa*, *Lissa*, an I. in the G. of *Venice*, 18 M. in Circ. towards the Coast of *Dalmatia*.

*Histonium*, *Guaſto*, a T. of *Abruzzo*, in the K. of *Naples*, on the G. of *Venice*.

*Holmium*, a C. of *Baotia* in *Greece*.

*Homole*, a Mo. of *Theſſaly*, the Seat of the *Centaurs*.

*Hormia*, vide *Formia*.

*Hunni*, *Huns*, a People of *Sarmatia* in *Europe*, who inhabited the Country about the *Palus Maotis*; they gave their Name to *Hungary*, where they settled after their Defeat by *Alius* the Roman General.

*Hyampolis*, *Jambol*, a C. in *Bulgaria*, at the Foot of the Mo. now ruin'd.

*Hyantes*, the *Baotians* of *Greece* at first so call'd.

*Hybla*,



*Hybla*, *Melilli*, a C. in the I. of *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Noto*, 6 M. from the Coast of the *Ionian Sea*, and 12 S. of *Augusta*; the Mo. so call'd was famous for its Bees and Honey; the C. took its Name from King *Hyblus*, and gave it to the Mo. 'Twas a Colony of the *Dorians*. There were two or three Places of the same Name in this I.

*Hyccara*, a C. of *Sicily*, where 'tis said the Harlot *Lais* was born.

*Hyda*, a T. of *Lycia* in *Asia Minor*, under Mo. *Tmolus*.

*Hydaspes*, two R. of *Asia* Major so call'd, one in *Persia* that runs by the C. *Susa*, another in *India*, beyond which *Alexander* did not pass, when he march'd into that Country.

*Hydruntium*, *Hydrus*, *Otranto*, a C. and Terr. of *Apulia*, in the K. of *Naples*; the C. is very ancient, and is still a Place of good Consideration.

*Hydrusa*, a C. of *Attica*; also *Tine*, *Tenos*, one of the I. of the *Archipelago*, 35 M. in Circ. the only one that is not subject to the *Turks*, the *Venetians* being Masters of it.

*Hyela*, *Bonsatti*, an ancient C. of the *Brutians*, now a T. of *Hither Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*, near the *Tyrrhene Sea*.

*Hyle*, a Village of *Boeotia*, not far from *Thibes*, also a C. of *Cyprus*, of the *Locrians*, and a Country between the *Sabins* and the *Romans* in *Italy*.

*Hylias*, *Trionto*, a R. of *Naples*, in the Further *Calabria*; it rises in the Mo. near *Acri* and *Bisignano*, and falls into the Sea of *Greece*, 8 M. E. of *Rossano*.

*Hymesus Mons*, *Cecropius*, *Hymesto*, a Mo. of *Greece* in *Livadia*, 15 M. E. of *Athens*; also taken for

*Hymettus*, a Mo. of *Attica* in *Greece*, famous for its Bees and Honey.

*Hypapa*, a C. of *Lydia* in *Asia Minor*, between Mo. *Tmolus*, and the R. *Caystus*, sacred to *Venus*.

*Hyperborei*, *Riphai*, the Mo. of *Oby* in *Muscovy*, along the N. Ocean, between the R. *Pet-zora*, which divides them from the Mo. of *Stolpe*, and the R. *Oby*, whence they take their Modern Name. The Mo. *Stolpe* was also included in the *Hyperborean* Mo. and thus they stretch from the Mo. of the *Oby* to the *Euxine*; in the middle of the Mo. of *Oby*, are the Mo. *Cameni Poyas*, call'd by the ancients *Riphai*.

*Hyrkania*, vide *Hircania*.

*Hyrcauum Mare*, the *Caspian Sea* in *Asia*.

*Hyrgis*, *Scofua*, a R. of *Scythia*, in the Pr. of *Ukraine* in *Poland*, between the *Doniet* and the *Don*, into which it runs.

*Hyria*, a T. of *Isauria* in *Asia Minor*, on the R. *Calycad-nus*, near the C. *Seleucia*.

*Hyria*, a Country and T. of *Boeotia*, about *Aulis* in *Greece*.  
*Hyria*,

*Hyria, Hyrium, Rodi*, a T. of the K. of Naples, at the Foot of Mo. Gargan, on the Adriatick Sea; it gives Name to the Neighbouring G.

*Hyris, Euron*, a Prom. of Bithynia in Asia, near the Thracian Bosphorus, not far from Chalcedon.

## I.

**J**ADER, *Salona*, a R. of Dalmatia, it waters the Ruins of *Salona*, 4 M. from *Spalato*.

*Jadera, Zara*, the Capital of Dalmatia, on the G. of Venice; it doubtless takes its Name from the R.

*Jalyfus, Uxilia*, a Village on the N. side of the I. of Rhodes; 'twas a C. in Old Times, inhabited by a wicked Race of Men call'd *Telchmes*.

*Japydia*, three Divisions of *Illyricum* so call'd, as from the Source of the R. *Tmarus* to *Istria*, and from the R. *Arfia* to the R. *Tedanum*, and the Country of the Alps, extending themselves above *Istria*: the Inhabitants were term'd *Javodes*.

*Japygia*, that part of *Apulia* in Naples, in which is Mo. Gargan, stretching towards the Sea.

*Japygium*, Cape St. Mary in Oranto in the K. of Naples.

*Jardamus*, a R. of Crete and Lydia,

*Jasionium Prom. San Thomas*, a Prom. of Cappadocia in Asia Minor, running out into the Euxine Sea.

*Jassius Sinus*, the G. of *Milasso* in the Archipelago, on the W. Coast of *Natolia*, towards the G. of St. Peter, and almost the I. of *Samo* and *Stanchio*.

*Jassus*, a C. of *Ionia*, on the Bord. of *Caria* in Asia Minor, near the Aegean Sea, between *Ephesus* and *Mindus*.

*Jaxamates*, an ancient People of *Scythia*.

*Jaxartes, Chesel*, a R. of Great Tartary in Asia, it rises in Mo. *Imaus*, it traverses the Country of *Zagathay*, from E. to W. divides it self into two Branches at *Kand*, which name the N. Branch takes and runs into the *Caspian* Sea, a little to the S. of *Caracens*: the other falls into the same Sea, between *Madrandan* and *Carasfat*, they both form an Island of 100 Leag. long, and 20 broad; in this part of Asia dwelt those People of *Scythia*, who under the Name of *Turks* made themselves Masters of the greatest part of the Roman Empire; the R. is also call'd *Jaxtes*.

*Jazyges*, an ancient People of Europe inhabiting the Countries of *Livonia* and *Prussia*; they were afterwards driven by the Poles beyond Mo. *Crapax*, and they settled between the *Feistre* and the *Danube*; these were call'd *Jazyges Metanastos*,

to distinguish them from the *Fazyes Maotes*, so call'd from their dwelling on the Coast of the *Palus Meotis*.

*Ibera*, a T. of *Hispania Tarraconensis*, near the R. *Ebro*, between *Saragosa* and *Tortosa*.

*Iberia*, *Georgia*, a Province of *Asia*, divided from *Sarmatia* in *Europe*, by Mo. *Caucasus*; on the W. 'twas bounded by *Colchos*, on the E. by *Albania*, on the S. by *Armenia Major*.

*Iberia*, *Spain* so call'd; and from the Irruptions and Settlements of the *Gauls Celtiberia*.

*Iberus*, the R. *Ebro* in *Spain*, it rises in the Mo. of *Asturia*, and having water'd *Old Castile*, *Navarre*, *Aragon* and *Catalonia* falls into the *Mediterranean*, 9 M. below *Tortosa*.

*Icaria*, *Nicaria*, one of the I. of the *Archipelago*, about 40 M. in Circuit, 20 M. N. of *Patmos*, 20 M. W. of *Samos*, having on its W. Coast the little I. *Stapodia*.

*Iccius Portus*, *Itius*, *Itium*, *Vissant*, a T. of *Picardy* in the *Bolognois*, near *Ambletense*, 19 M. and a half N. of *Bologne*, in the way to *Calais*, 28 M. from the opposite Shore of *Kent* in *England*. *Cesar* mentions this Place in his *Commentaries*; 'Tis taken by many Geographers to be *Calais*, but *Baudrand* examin'd the Place on the Spot, and determines it to be *Vissant*.

*Iceni*, the People that inhabited that Part of *Britain* which now makes the Counties of *Suffolk*, *Norfolk*, *Cambridge* and *Huntington*.

*Ichnusa*, the I. of *Sardinia*, so call'd.

*Ichty's Prom.* *Cape Jardan* in the *Morea* in *Greece*, between the G. of *Arcadia*, and that of *Zomebrio*.

*Iconium*, *Cogni*, a C. of *Asia Minor* in *Natolia*; 'tis still very great and populous, the Capital of the Pr. of *Caramania*; its first Name was *Lycaonia*. So call'd from an Image of *Medusa*, which *Perseus* affixt to a Pillar here. Others place this *Iconium* in *Pisidia*.

*Icos*, one of the I. of the *Archipelago* next to *Negropont*.

*Icosium*, *Brisea*, a little C. of *Africa* in the K. of *Alger* near the *Mediterranean*, to the W. of the C. *Tunis*. Some Geographers place it at *Stachara*. 'Twas said to be built by 20 of *Hercules's* Companions, and so nam'd from their Number.

*Itumulerum Vicus*, a Village in *Piedmont* near *Vercelle*, and not far from the *Alps*, so called from the Muleteers that liv'd there, and the Country to this Day breeds abundance of Mules, for the Convenience of passing the *Alps*.

*Ida*, *Kauzdoc*, a Mo. in *Troas* in *Asia Minor*, not far from the *Archipelago*, and the Ruins of *Troy*. This Mo. was famous for the Judgment of *Paris*, and

and for nine Rivers that rose out of it, as did also the Day in the Opinion of the Ancients.

*Ida*, *Monte Giove*, in the I. of *Candia*, not far from that C. 'Tis said that the Forests of this Mo. being burnt by Fire from Heaven, 73 Years after *Deucalion's* Deluge, the *Dactyli*, the Inhabitants of this Mo. learnt by that Means the Art of casting Iron, which was till then unknown. From this Mo. *Crete* or *Candia* was sometimes term'd *Idaa*.

*Idalium*, a T. of *Cyprus*, also *Idalus*, a H. of the same I. both Sacred to *Venus*.

*Ideonni*, a People of the *Alps*, about Mo. *Cenis*, part of the *Dauphinois* in *France*.

*Ideffa*, a C. on the Bord. of *Celchos* and *Iberia* in *Asia Minor*, call'd also by the Ancients *Phryxium*.

*Idubeda*, *La Sierra de Tornovaccas*, a Mo. of *Spain* in the K. of *Leon*, near *Tornovaccas*, between the C. of *Coria*, and the Frontiers of *Portugal*. There are several other Mo. in *Spain*, so call'd, as *Los Montes de Alcafua* in *Old Castile*, in the Pr. of *Alava*; al'o *Los Montes de Oca* in the same K. between *Burgos* and *S. Domingo de la Calzada*; also *Los Montes de Segura* in *Biscay*, near the T. of that Name. There's a Mo. of the same Name, *Monte de la Stella*, in *Portugal*, along the Sea Coast.

*Iduba*, *Millas*, a R. of *Spain*, it rises in *Arragon*, and falls

into the Sea in the G. of *Valentia*, over-against the I. of *Moncolibra*.

*Idumaa*, *Edom*, a Country of *Syria* in *Asia Minor*, so call'd from *Edom*, the Son of *Isaac*. It lay between *Judaa*, *Agypt*, and *Arabia Petraea*, separated from *Judaa* by Mo. *Seir*.

*Idunum*, *Windischamatra*, a T. in *Germany*, in the Circle of *Bavaria*, on the R. *Isola*, which a little lower falls into the *Drave*, at the Foot of the *Alps*, on the Confines of *Tirol*.

*Iella*, *Stradella*, a T. of *Italy*, in the Dut. of *Milan*, 9 M. from *Pavia* on the Po.

*Iera*, one of the I. of the *Archipelago*, E. of *Nansio*; 'tis uninhabited.

*Ierne*, a R. and H. of *Spain*.

*Ierne*, *Ireland*, so call'd.

*Ieta*, a T. in the I. of *Sicily*.

*Igadita*, *Idanha la Veille*, an ancient C. in the Pr. of *Beira* in *Portugal*, on the Frontiers of the K. of *Leon*, formerly a Bishop's See, now almost ruin'd.

*Igilgilium*, *Gigeri*, a little C. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Algier*, with a P. on the Mediterranean.

*Igilium*, *Giglio*, an I. on the Coast of *Tuscany*, call'd also *Egilium*, and *Iginium*, 10 M. from the Prom. *Argentaro*.

*Ignetes*, a People of the I. of *Rhodes*, who succeeded the *Telchines*.

*Iguvium*, a C. of *Umbria* in *Italy*, vide *Eugubium*.

*Ilba*,



*Ilba, Ilva, Aschalia*, the I. of *Elbai*, on the Coast of *Tuscany*, over against *Piombino*, 10 M. distant; 'tis about 40 M. in Circuit, and is part subject to the Great Duke of *Tuscany* and part to the *Spaniards*.

*Ilcinum, Montalcino*, a C. of *Tuscany*, in *Italy*, in the Terr. of *Siena*, 9 M. W. of *Pienza*.

*Ilerda, Lerida*, a C. of *Catalonia* in *Spain*; 'Tis very ancient, and remains still in a flourishing Condition.

*Ilipha, Niebla*, a T. of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Andalusia*, 12 Leag. W. of *Seville*. 'Tis now run to decay.

*Ilissus*, a R. of *Attica* in *Greece*, sacred to the *Muses*, from thence call'd *Ilissidas*; there was also a C. of the same Name.

*Iliturgis, Andujar*, an ancient C. of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Andalusia*, on the R. *Gadalquivir*.

*Ilum*, vide *Troja*.

*Illarco, Lacuris, Alarcon*, a little C. of *Spain*, in *New-Castile*, on the R. *Xucar*, 10 Leag. S. of *Cuenca*, in the midway, between *Valentia* and *Toledo*.

*Illiberis, Elvira*, anciently a very Considerable C. of *Hispania Bætica*, now a Village only near *Granada* in *Spain*; also *Celioure* a C. of *Roussillon*.

*Illici, Illicias, Elche*, a C. of *Spain*, in the K. of *Valentia* on the R. *Segra*, 9 M. W. of *Alicant*, and 5 from *Oriquella*; 'tis at this Time pretty well inhabited.

*Illipula, Ilipa*, two C. of *Hispania Bætica* so call'd; they were both in *Andalusia*, near where the R. *Xenil* falls into the *Gadalquivir*.

*Illipulitamus, Valparaiso*, a Mo. of *Spain*, near the C. *Granada*.

*Illiricum, Erice*, a T. and P. in the Terr. of *Genoa* in *Italy*, on the G. of *Espezza*, over-against the I. of *Porto Venere*.

*Illurcis*, a C. of *Hispania Tarraconensis*, call'd afterwards *Gracchitis*, from *Sempronius Gracchus*.

*Illuro*, a little C. of *Spain* in *Catalonia*, to the W. of *Barcelona*.

*Illyricum, Illyris*, a large Country of *Europe*, on the Bord. of the *Adriatick Sea* over-against *Italy*, including *Dalmatia, Esclavonia*, and several other Modern Countries; its Bounds are not well determin'd by Geographers.

*Ilugo, Sant-Estevan de Puerta*, a T. of *Spain* in *Andalusia*, 10 M. N. E. of *Ubeda*.

*Ilurgis, Lora*, a T. of *Spain* in the K. of *Granada*, on the Front of *Andalusia*, 2 Leag. N. of *Cartama*, and 6 from *Malaga*.

*Imachara, Trama*, a T. of *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Demana*, on a very high Mt. 20 M. W. of Mo. *Aetna*.

*Imaus, Altai*, Mountains of Great *Tartary*, in the W. party towards the K. of *Mongul*, Mo. *Moreghar* in *Tartaria Deserta*, is taken to be part of Mo.

*Imaus*,

*Imbrasia*,

*Imbrasia*, a R. of *Samos*, whence the I. is also call'd *Imbrasia*.

*Imbros*, *Embro*, *Lembro*, an I. on the Coast of *Thrace* in the *Archipelago*; 'tis 27 M. in Circ. has a T. of the same Name, and a Port on the E. Shoar; 'Tis 12 M. from the Mouth of the *Dardanelles*, in the middle between the I. of *Stalimene* and *Tenedos*. It is placed wrong in all Maps.

*Imum Pyreneum*, *St. Jean-Pied-de-Port*; a T. of *France*, in *Lower Navarre*, at the Foot of the *Pyrenees*, a Leag. from the Frontiers of *Spain*.

*Inachium*, a T. of *Peloponnesus* in *Greece*, near the Prom. of *Scylleum*.

*Inachia*, *Peloponnesus* so called, from the R. *Inachus*.

*Inachorium*, anciently a C. now a Village of the I. of *Crete*, on the W. Coast.

*Inachus*, a R. of the *Morea* in *Greece*, it runs thro' *Epirus*, and falls in the G. of *Larta* S. of that C. also *Planizza*, a R. of the *Morea*, that runs by the C. *Argos*, and discharges it self into the *Archipelago*, near the C. *Napoli de Romania*.

*Inarine*, *Ischia*, an I. of *Italy*, on the Coast of *Naples*, part of the Pr. of *Terra di Lavoro*; whence 'tis not above 2 M. distant, it is about 20 M. in Circ. well peopled, and has a C. of the same Name, with several Villages, Baths and Medicinal Waters. The Giant *Hyphao* is fabled to have been

hurl'd down on this I. by *Jupiter*, when he made War upon Heaven.

*Incarus Portus*, *Cari*, a P. in *Provence* in *France*, on the *Mediterranean*, 4 Leag. W. of *Marseilles*.

*India*, one of the greatest Parts of *Asia*, it still retains its ancient Name.

*India Propria*, the Country of the Great *Mogul*.

*India Peninsula Intra Gangem*, the W. part of *India*, containing the K. of *Decan*, *Golconda*, *Bishnagar*, *Malabar* and the I. of *Ceylon*.

*India Peninsula Extra Gangem*, containing the K. of *Ava*, *Pegou*, *Siam* and *Cochinchina*.

*India Extra Gangem*, contains the preceding Division, and the K. of *Arracan*, *Transiana*, *Tonquin*, *Camboia* and *Chiampa*.

*Indibilis*, *Traygnera*, a T. in the K. of *Valencia*, on the Bord. of *Catalonia*, 10 M. from the *Mediterranean*.

*Indigetes*, a People of *Spain* in that part of *Catalonia* now called the *Lampourdan*, on the Bord. of *Roussillon*.

*Indus*, a R. of *Asia*, it rises in Mo. *Caucasus*, on the Front of *Grand Tartary*, and by five Mouths falls into that G. of the Sea of *India*, to which it gives Name in the K. of *Tatta*, between *Guzarata*, and the Front. of *Persia*.

*Industria*, a C. of *Liguria* in *Italy*, called also *Bodincanagum*.

*Inessa, Mascari*, an ancient T. now a Village of *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Demonia*, at the Foot of *Mo. Aetna*, 12 M. from it.

*Ingaiones*, an ancient People of *Europe*, inhabiting the N. Parts of it, and separated from *Germany* by the *Baltick Sea*; they included the Countries of *Sweden*, *Denmark* and *Norway*; others place them in *Lower Saxony*.

*Ingauni*, a People of *Italy*, inhabiting the W. part of the Terr. of *Genoa*, about the C. *Albenga*.

*Ingria*, a Pr. of *Sweden*, between *Muscovy* and *Livonia*.

*Ingriones*, a People of *Germany*, inhabiting part of *Misnia*, on the Bord. of *Bohemia*.

*Inia, Inias, Ixias, Carolei*, a T. in the K. of *Naples*, between *Cosentia* and *Amantea*, 16 M. distant from each, in the Terr. of the ancient *Bruttians*.

*Inicerum, Czernick*, a T. of *Hungary*, between *Pofegato* to the E. and *Gradischa* to the W.

*Inicum, Pulici*, an ancient C. of *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Mazara*, at the Mouth of the R. *Selice*; 'tis now ruin'd, and the Village *Pulici* stands on the opposite Bank of the R.

*Insabria*, part of the *Cisalpine Gaul* so term'd.

*Intimelinum*, vide *Albintimelinum*.

*Interamna, Terni*, a C. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. between *Spoleto* and *Narni*, a Mo. a C. of

the *Samnites*, near the R. *Liri* in the K. of *Naples*.

*Interamna, Teramo*, a C. of *Naples*, in the Further *Abruzzo*, 20, 10 M. from *Aquila*.

*Interamne, Isola*, a T. of *Naples* in *Terra di Lavori*, in little I. of the R. *Liris*.

*Interamnium, Ponferrada*, a T. of *Spain*, in the K. of *Leon* on the Bord. of *Galicja* 9 Leas from *Astorga*, others place the ancient T. at *Fuente Encalada* a Neighbouring Village.

*Interocrea, Interdoco*, an ancient C. of the *Sabins*, now a Village in the K. of *Naples*, in the Further *Abruzzo*, on the R. *Velino*, at the Foot of *Mo. Appennine*, 12 M. W. of *Appella*, and 7 from *Civita-ducale*.

*Intuerge*, a People of *Germany*, of the *Lower Palatinate*.

*Insi-Castrum*, a T. of the *Rutilians* in *Latium*, on the *Tyrrhene Sea*, between *Antium* and *Aphrodisium*.

*Inutrium, Mittemvoldt*, a T. of *Germany* in *Bavaria*, at the Frontiers of *Tyrol*, near the Source of the R. *Iffer*, about 10 M. from *Inspruck*, and from *Munich*.

*Inussus* a C. of *Egypt*, *Mo. Casius*.

*Inycus*, a C. of *Sicily*, where *Cocalus* King of the *Sicari* kept his Residence before the *Trojans* Times; 't was famous for Excellent Wine.

*Iol, Julia Casarea, Tena*, an ancient C. of *Numidia* in *Africa*, now a flourishing Place between *Algier*, in which

lies, and *Oran*, 32 Leag. from each.

*Iolcos*, *Iaco*, anciently a C. of *Thessaly* in *Greece*, now a Village in the G. of *Volo*, near the C. of *Demetriades*.

*Iomnium*, *Temen*, a little C. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Algier*, with a Port on the Mediterranean, 10 Leag. E. of *Algier*.

*Ionis*, *Sarchan*, an ancient Province of *Asia Minor*, along the Archipelago, which was thence also call'd the *Ionian Sea*; it border'd on the N. on *Eolia*, and on the S. on *Caria*; 'Twas celebrated by the Ancients for its Fertility and Riches.

*Ionium Mare*, not only the Archipelago was call'd the *Ionian Sea*, but also the Sea between *Greece* and *Sicily*.

*Joppa*, *Jassa*, a C. of *Palestine* in *Syria*. The Poets fable that *Andromeda* was expos'd here to the Sea Monster.

*Jophsica*, *Cliffa*, a I. of *Dalmatia*, 4 M. from the Ruins of *Salona*, and 6 N. of the G. of *Venice*.

*Jordanes*, the R. *Jordan* in *Palestine*.

*Jos, Nis*, one of the I. of *Greece* in the Archipelago. 40 M. in Circ. between the I. of *Naxos* and *Antareni*, 40 M. from the former: 'tis very little inhabited.

*Jotape*, *Castel Lombardo*, a little C. on the Coast of *Naples*, over against the I. of *Capri*, 40 Leag. E. of the C. of *Satalia*.

*Iria*, *La Scrinia*, a R. in the Dur. of *Milan* in *Italy*, it rises in the *Appennine*, on the Bord. of the Terr. of *Genoa*, and falls into the *Po*, 5 M. below *Bassignana*, there is also near it a Village of the same Name.

*Iria Flavia*, *Padrona*, a little C. of *Spain* in *Galicia*, 4 Leag. from *Compostella*. 'Twas formerly a Bishop's See, but 'tis now gone to decay.

*Iris*, *Casalmach*, a R. of *Asia Minor*, which discharges it self in the *Euxine Sea*, near *Siniffo*.

*Isapis*, *Le Samo*, a R. in the Patrimony of *St. Peter* in *Italy*; it rises in Mo. *Appennine*, 12 M. from *Sarsina*, and passing by *Cesena*, falls into the G. of *Venice*, 5 M. W. of *Cervia*.

*Isara*, *Isere*, a R. of *France*, it rises in *Savoy* in the Alps, Waters that Dur. the *Maurienno*, passes by *Grenoble* in *Dauphine* in *France*, and falls into the *Rhone*, a Leag. above *Valence*.

*Isaura*, *Saura*, a C. of *Natalia* in *Caramania*, 15 Leag. W. of *Iconium*. 'Tis a Bishop's See, and was the Capital of

*Isauria*, an ancient Country of *Galatia*, on the Confines of *Pisidia* and *Lycaonia*. 'Tis now Part of *Caramania*.

*Isaurus*, *Donato*, a little R. of the K. of *Naples*, in the Further *Calabria*; it passes by *Cotrone*, and falls a little lower into the *Ionian Sea*; also *La Foglia*, another R. of *Italy* in the Papacy; it rises in the *Appennine*



pennine on the Bord. of Tuscany, and passing by the Dut. of Urbino, discharges it self in the G. of Venice at Pesaro.

*Isca*, the ancient C. Caerleon in Monmouthshire in Britain.

*Ischera*, a T. of Lybia Interior.

*Ischia*, vide *Inarime*.

*Ischopolis*, *Tripolis*, a little C. of Natolia, in the Pr. of Geneth, part of Amasia, with a Port on the Black Sea, near a Cape of the same Name, 60 M. W. of Trebizond.

*Ismarus*, *Polystillo*, a Mo. of Thrace, towards the Archipelago, between the R. Mariza, and the C. Marogna; there was a C. of the same Name now in Ruins.

*Ismenus*, *Ismeno*, a little R. of Greece in Livadia; it passes by Thebes, and falls into the Streight of Negropont, a Leag. W. of the Capital of that I.

*Issa*, an I. in the G. of Venice, on the Coast of Dalmatia, also a C. in the I. of Lesbos.

*Issicus Sinus*, a G. of Natolia in Asia Minor between Caramania and Syria.

*Issoria*, a Mo. of Laconia in Greece.

*Issus*, *Lajazzo*, a C. in the E. part of Natolia, near Mo. Neri in Caramania, on the Bord. of Syria; it has a good P. on the Mediterranean, and the G. to which it gives Name, 60 M. N. of Antioch, and 30 E. of the Mouth of the R. of Cormic.

*Istavones*, an ancient People of Germany, to the W. of the Hermens, and S. of the Vindiles, inhabiting the Country that now takes in the two Circles of Swabia and Franconia.

*Ister*, the R. Danube so called.

*Isthmus Corinthiacus*, *Xanab*, the Isthmus of Corinth, which joyns the Morea to Greece.

*Isthmus Tauricus*, *Zu.ala*, the Isthmus which joyns Crim Tary with that of Nogais, between the L. Sescen, and the G. of Nigropolis; 'Tis not above half a Leag. broad, and on its Coast stands the C. Preop.

*Istria*, a Province of Italy, in the Terr. of Venice, bounded on the N. by Germany and Carniola, on the E. by the G. of Quarner and on the W. by that of Trieste; 'Tis a sickly Country, and on that Account ill inhabited, its Length is about 60 M. its Breadth not so much.

*Italia*, *Italy*, is much the same Part of Europe as to its Boundaries as 'twas in the Times of the Romans, it stretches along in the shape of a Boot, between the Alps and the Mediterranean. The Alps bound it on the N. and W. parting it from Germany and France on the E. and S. 'tis environ'd with the G. of Venice, the Ionian Sea, the Sea of Sicily, the Tuscan Sea, and the Sea of Genoa. The Trentine, the Valtellina, and the Dut. of Aoust, are the only Parts of Modern Italy which are dismember'd from the

the Ancient. The Praises of this happy Clime are Elegantly set forth in Virgil's second Georgick; the Ancient and Modern Names of the several Divisions of Italy mention'd in the Roman Authors, are 1. *Liguria*, the River of Genoa; 2. *Hetruria*, *Tuscany*; 3. *Umbria*, the Dut. of Spoleto; 4. *Latium*, *Campagna di Roma*; 5. *Campania*, *Terra di Lavori*; 6. *Lucania*, *Basilicata*; 7. *Brutia*, *Hither Calabria*, *Magna*; *Gracia*, *Further Calabria*; 8. *Salentinorum Terra*, the Pr. of Otranto; 9. *Apulia Peucetia*, the Terr. of Barri; 10. *Apulia Peucetia*, *Fuglia Piana*; 11. *Samnium*, *Abruzzo*; 12. *Picenum*, *Marca di Ancona*; 13. *Flaminia Romagnana*; 14. *Emilia*, *Lombardy on the Po*; 15. *Gallia Transpadana*, *Lombardy beyond the Po*; 16. *Venetorum Terra*, *Marca Treviziana*; 17. *Forum Julii*, *Friuli*, 18. *Hystria*, *Istria*.  
*Italica*, vide *Corfinium*.

*Iargis*, the R. *Weser* in Germany, call'd also *Visurgis*.

*Ithaca*, *Sbiachi*, a little I. in the Ionian Sea of Greece, famous in Old Times for being the Country of *Ulysses*; 'Tis but 20 M. E. of *Cefalonia*; there was a Tower of the same Name, which is now ruin'd, and there only remain a few Villages.

*Iterne*, a C. of *Messenia* in Greece, which the *Lacedemonians* took after a ten Years Sege.

*Itrum*, *Itri*, a T. of Naples in *Terra di Lavori*, between *Fuadi* and *Fornica*.

*Isurra*, a Pr. of *Palestine* in *Asia Minor*, subject to the *Romans*, it border'd W. on *Samarra*, N. on *Trachonitis*, E. and S. on *Arabia*, and contain'd the two Tribes of *Reuben* and *Dan*; the Inhabitants are spoken of as a warlike People.

*Iturissa*, *Tolosa*, two C. of Spain, in the Pr. of *Gnepuscoa*, at the Foot of the *Pyrenees*, near the R. *Oria*, 4 Leag. from the Bay of *Biscay*; others place it at *Sanguessa* in *Navarre*.

*Judaa*, *Canaan*, *Palestine*, the Holy Land, a Country of Syria in *Asia*, the K. of the *Jews*, bounded on the N. by Mo. *Libanus*, that separates it from *Phœnicia*, on the S. by the Mo. of *Seir*, on the E. by Part of *Arabia Petraea* and *Arabia Deserta*, and on the W. by the Mediterranean.

*Jussum*, *Sossoserrato*, a T. of *Umbria* in Italy, between *Fabrianum*, a C. of the *Piceni*, and *Percia*.

*Julia*, *Fidentia*, *Borgo di S. Donino*, a C. of *Gallia Togata*, in the Terr. of *Parma* in Italy, 15 M. S. of *Cremona*.

*Julia Campestris*, *Benitenda*, a C. of *Barbary* in *Africa* in the K. of *Fex*, on the Frontiers of the rr. of *Erniff* on the R. *Guarda*; the Ruins shew it to have been a fine C.

*Julia Celsa*, *Xelsa*, a Village of *Arragon* in Spain, formerly a C. of the *Iltergetes* of *Hispania Terraconensis*; it lies on the *Ebro*, a Leag. above the C. *Velilla*.

*Julia Contributa*, Fuente de Cantos, a C. of Spain in the Estramadura of Leon, 16 M. from Zafra.

*Julia Casarea*, Tenez in Algier in Africa, so call'd in Honour of Julius Caesar.

*Julia, Clausura*, Chiusa, a T. of Friuli, in the Terr. of Venice, on the R. Fella, 3 M. below Ponteba.

*Julia Libyca*, Livia, a little C. of Spain in Catalonia, on the Frontiers of France, at the Foot of the Pyrenees, on the R. Segre; 'Twas anciently a Considerable Place, but nothing more than part of the old Walls are now to be seen.

*Julia Nascica*, Loharra, a C. of the Nascians in Spain, now a Village in Arragon, on the R. Galego, between Huesca and Jacca.

*Julia Nova*, Giulia Nova, a C. of Naples, in the Pr. of Abruzzo, on the G. of Venice, 18 M. N. of Penna, and 20 from Ascoli.

*Julia Pietas*, Pola, a C. of Italy in the N. part of Istria.

*Julia Restituta*, Zafra, a T. of Spain in Estramadura, near the R. Guadiana, 8 Leag. from Merida.

*Juliam Praesidium*, Fruzillo, a T. of Portugal in Estramadura.

*Junonia Major*, Forteventura, one of the Canary I. 60 M. from the Coast of Africa, 18 M. from the I. of Canary, and 36 from that of Teneriffe.

*Junonia Minor*, Lancerotta, another of the Canary I. 5 Leag. from Junonia Major.

*Junonis Ara*, Trafalgar, a Cape in Andalusia in Spain, between Cadix and the Streights Mouth.

*Junonis Lacinae*, a T. of Naples in Calabria, between Crastano and Lacinium; where was a Temple of Juno.

*Junonis Prom.* Cape Giallo, a Prom. of the Morea in Greece, in the G. of Corinth.

*Junonis Sacrum* or Templum, S. Maria di Corte, a Prom. of the I. of Malta, on the Mediterranean.

*Junopolis*, a C. of Paphlagonia in Asia Minor.

*Junxus*, a C. of Mauritania Tingitana in Africa, near the C. Lixa.

*Juturna*, Treglio, a little L. of Latium in Italy, near the R. Numicius.

*Juvavia*, Saltzburgh, a C. of Germany, in the Circle of Bavaria.

## L.

**L**abeatis, a L. of Dalmatia, near the C. Scutari, whence it now takes its Name, 'tis 60 M. in Circ. and runs into the R. Boyana, 25 M. from the G. of Venice.

*Laticum*, Valmontong, a T. of Italy in the Campagna di Roma, on a H. 5 M. from Palestrina, also called *Labitum*.

*Labinus*, Lavino, a R. of Gallia Togata, between Bologna and Mutina; where

vin, *Antony* and *Lepidus* formed the second *Triumvirate*.

*Laberia Campi*, a fruitful Vale in the K. of Naples, between *Cipua*, *Puzzuoli* and *Cuma*. From this Vale the Pr. of *Terra di Lavori* takes its Name.

*Lacedamon*, *Sparta*, *Mistira*, *Ebuda* and *Zaconia*, an ancient C. of Greece; the Capital of *Laconia*, and the Rival of *Atens*; it is now a Place of good Consideration on the R. *Vasilopotamo* in the *Morea*, 7 Leag. from its Mouth in the G. of *Colochina*; some Geographers place *Lacedamon* 4 or 5 M. beyond *Mistira*, about 16 Leag. from *Napoli di Romagna*.

*Lacippe*, *Porchina*, a T. of Spain in the K. of *Granada*, between *Gnadx* and *Muxacra*, 8 Leag. from the Coast.

*Lacinium*, a Prom. of *Calabria* in the K. of Naples, so called from the Robber *Lacinus*, whom *Hercules* slew there, in the same Place where the Temple of *Juno Lacinia* was erected.

*Laconia*, *Zaconia*, the Country of *Lacedamon* in the *Peloponnesus* so called.

*Laconius Sinus*, the G. of *Colochina* in the *Morea*, between the I. of *Cerigua* to the E. and *Cape Matapan* to the W.

*Laconius Offigi*, *Magius*, once a C. now a Village of Spain in *Andalusia*, on the R. *Gualquivir*, 6 M. above *Anduxar*; the Ruins of the ancient C. remain there.

*Lade*, an I. in the *Archipela-*

*go*, over against *Miletum* on the Coast of *Ionis*.

*Ladon*, a R. of Greece in *Arcadia*, near which the Poets feign the Nymph *Syringa* was turn'd into a Swallow.

*Lastrygones*, a Cruel People inhabiting the C. of *Formia* in *Campania* in the K. of Naples.

*Laleteni*, *Letani*, Inhabitants of the Country now called *Catalonia* in Spain.

*Lamnia Demochi*, a C. of *Thessaly* in Greece, 4 Leag. W. of *Zeilon*, now in Ruins.

*Lampelia*, *Cetraro*, a P. of the *Brutians* in Italy, now a P. of *Hither Calabria* in Naples on the *Tuscan Sea*, 10 M. W. of *San Marco*.

*Lampius*, a H. of *Arcadia*.

*Lampsacus*, *Lepick*, a little C. of *Natolia*, on the Sea of *Marmora*, near the Mo. of the *Dardanelles*; 'Tis now pretty well peopled, an Archbishop. 10 M. E. of *Gallipoli*.

*Langia*, a R. of *Liconia* in the *Peloponnesus* in Greece; it rises in the *Nemaan Wood*, and runs into the G. of *Lepanto*, 3 Leag. W. of *Corinth*.

*Lanuvium*, a C. of *Latium* in Italy, in the *Via Appia*, 14 M. from *Rome*.

*Laodicaa*, *Ladickia*, a C. on the Coast of *Syria* in *Asia Minor*, on the Coast, 7 or 8 Leag. S. of *Antioch*, and as many N. of *Tripoli*; it has a good P. but is now reduced to a Village.

*Laodicaa*, *Cabiosa*, a C. of *Syria*, at the Source of the R. *Farfar*, 6 or 7 Leag. above the C.



C. of *Hems*, 100 M. from *Damascus*.

*Laodicea*, a famous C. of *Phrygia* in *Asia Minor*, mention'd in Scripture, famous also for several Councils held there, the Ruins of it are to be seen a little above the Mo. of the R. *Mader*. Also a C. of *Galatia*, ruin'd by an Earthquake, and Fire bursting out of the Earth, its Ruins are to be seen, E. of *Cogni*, and N. of *Antioch*; *Antiochus* built a C. of this Name on the Bord. of *Media*. And all these C. were so call'd from his Wife *Laodicea*, Mother of *Selencus*.

*Lapithæ*, a People of *Thessaly* in *Greece*, about Mo. *Olympus*; 'tis said they were the first that tam'd Horses.

*Lapathos*, an ancient C. of *Crete* on the N. side, near Cape de *Cormachilti*, now reduced to a Village.

*Lapsia*, *Priapus*, *Laspi*, an ancient C. of *Natolia*, near the Mouth of the *Dardanelles*, a little to the N. of *Lampsacus*.

*Lazanda*, a C. of *Natolia*, in the Country of *Iconium*, on the Frontiers of *Caramania*, at the Source of the R. *Cydnus*; 'Tis still a Bishoprick.

*Lares*, *Migana*, a T. of *Barbary*, in the K. of *Algier*, 4 Leag. S. of the Mo. *Abez*. 'Tis now in Ruins.

*Larissa*, *Laris*, a little C. of *Asia* in *Syria*, on the R. *Farfar*, between *Hama* and *Aman*, now in Ruins.

*Larissa*, *Larza*, a C. of *Macedonia* in *Greece*, 28 M. W. of

*Salonica*; 'Twas the Country of *Sebukles*, and is now a Place of Trade which makes it very populous.

*Larissa*, a Mo. of *Arabia Petraa* in *Asia Minor*, along the Mediterranean Sea, towards the Confines of *Judæa*, so called from a C. of the same Name, a C. of *Idumæa*, 12 Leag. S. of *Gaza*, where *Pompey* was kill'd and buried.

*Larissa*, a R. of *Thrace*, it rises between *Adrianople* and *Chionurlick*, and runs into the *Archipelago*, in the G. of *Margarisa*.

*Larius Lacus*, Lake of *Como*, so call'd from that C. which stands on its S. Coast, 'tis 30 M. long, and but 4 or 5 broad.

*Laros*, *Anorra*, a R. in the Pope's Terr. in *Italy*, it runs out of the L. of *Pyracuanò*, and falls into the *Tuscan Sea*, between *Palo* and *Porto* 15 M. from *Rome*.

*Larynna*, *Talandi*, a C. of *Greece* in *Livadia*, or *Achaia*, about 5 M. N. of the L. of that Name, and 3 M. from the G. of *Negropont*.

*Las*, *Vathi* anciently a T. of *Peloponnesus* in *Greece*, on the G. of *Colochina*, a Leag. N. of that C. now only a little Village.

*Latium*, that part of *Italy* which lies between the Mouth of the *Tiber*, and Cape *Circello*, the Modern reaches from the *Tyber* to *Fundi*, and thence to the R. *Vulturnus* in the K. of *Naples*.

*Latmus, Palatschia*, a Mo. of *Nitolia*, towards the Coast of the *Archipelago*, in the Pr. of *Adinelli*, near the T. of *Palatschia*, and the R. *Minder*.

*Latona; Derote*, an ancient C. of Lower *Egypt*; W. of the Nile, near where that R. begins to divide it self. 'Tis still in being.

*Lavinium, Patrica*, a C. of *Latium*, built by *Aeneas*, and call'd *Lavinia* from his Wife; 'Tis suppos'd to have stood near *Patrica*; a Castle in the *Campagna di Roma*, not far from the *Mediterranean*, between *Ardea* and *Osca*, on a H. call'd *Monte Levano*, and that the Church of *St. Petronilla* is the ancient Temple of *Anna Perenna*, in the C. of *Lavinium*.

*Laumellum, Lamello*, a T. of *Italy*, in the *Milanese*, 20 M. W. of *Pavia*.

*Laurentum, San Lorenzo*, a C. of *Italy*, in the Pope's Terr. and the *Campagna di Roma*, between *Antium* and the Mouth of the *Tybere*, so call'd from a Grove of *Laurel* in the Place on which 'twas built.

*Lauretum, Loretto*, a C. of the *Piceni*, in the Pope's Terr. and the *Marca d' Ancona*, 3 M. from the Coast of the *Adriatick*, between *Recanati* and *Ancona*.

*Laurion*, a Place in *Attica* in *Greece*, where Money was coin'd.

*Laus*, a C. of *Lucania* in *Italy*, also a R. of the *Bruti-*

*ans*, on the Bord. of *Lucania* and

*Laus Pompeia, Lodi Vecchio*, once a C. now a Village in *Italy*, 5 M. W. of *Lodd* in the *Milanese*.

*Lausonium, Lausanne*, a C. of *Switzerland*, in the Canton of *Berne*, on the L. *Leman*.

*Laxta*, a C. of *Celtiberia* in *Spain*, in *New-Castille*, on the Bord. of *Aragon*.

*Lea, Plana*, one of the I. of *Archipelago*, between *Stampalia* and *Cenedia*.

*Lebadea, Badia*, a T. of *Baotia* in *Greece*, on the R. *Cephissus*, 15 M. from *Delphos*.

*Lebedus*, a C. of *Ionis*, 120 M. from *Colophon*, Long. 55, 26. Lat. 39. 'Twas a Nursery of Players in Old Times.

*Lebui*, a People of *Italy*, between *Brescia* and *Verona*.

*Lebynthus*, one of the I. of the *Archipelago*.

*Lechaum*, a P. on the G. of *Corinth*, a Leag. from that C.

*LeHum, Leste Jocori*, a Prom. of *Troas* in *Asia Minor*, between that C. and the C. and Prom. *Affus*.

*Ledrensis Urbs, Nicosia*, the Capital of the I. of *Cyprus*.

*Legio secunda Augusta, Le-skard* in *Cornwall* in *Britain*.

*Legio septima, Leon*, a C. of *Spain*, Cap. of a K. of that Name.

*Legio decima Germanica*, a T. in *Hungary* on the *Danube*.

*Legio duodecima, Jonkerad*, a T. of *Germany*, in the Circle of the *Rhine*, 2 Leag. from *Hildesheim*.

*Legio*

*Legio duodecima*, *Chester* in Britain.

*Leleges*, a People of *Asia Minor*, originally of *Greece*, collected from several Parts, their chief C. was *Miletum*, on the Coast of *Ionia*.

*Lemannus*, the *Lake Lemman*, watering the C. of *Geneva* and *Lausann*, out of which flows the R. *Rhone* in *France*.

*Lemisa*, an ancient C. on the S. Coast of the I. of *Cyprus*, now reduced to a Village.

*Lernos*, *Stalimene*, one of the I. of the *Archipelago*, 160 M. in Circumference, 15 M. from the Coast of *Thrace*. The Poets feign, that *Vulcan* being flung from Heaven for his Deformity, fell upon this Isle.

*Lemuris*, *Lemo*, a little R. of *Italy*, it rises in the *Apennine*, in the Terr. of *Genoa*, and runs into the River *Orba* in the *Milanese*.

*Leodium*, the C. of *Liege* in *Gallia Belgica*.

*Leon*, a Prom. of *Negropont*. Also another on the S. Coast of *Candia*, a Village of *Sicily* near *Syracuse*.

*Leontium*, *Leontini*, *Lentini*, a C. of *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Noto*, near the R. *Lisson*, and the Lake called by the Antients *Ilerculeus Lacus*. It stands about 5 M. from the Coast of the *Ionian Sea*, 10 M. from *Catana*, and 20 M. from *Syracuse*. This C. was very famous in ancient Times, 'twas almost ruin'd by the Earthquake in the Year 1693.

*Lepinus*, *La Montagna di Seg-*

*ni*, a Mo. in *Italy*, in the Pope's Terr. near the C. *Segni* in the *Campagna di Roma*, which it divides from the *Parmise della Marina*.

*Lepontii*, a People of the *Alps*, near the Source of the *Rhine*, between the *Milanese* and *Switzerland*.

*Leprium*, *Chajapa*, a C. of the *Morca* in *Greece*, in the Pr. of *Belvidera*, on the G. of *Ciparisso*, not far from the M. of the R. *Longarella*.

*Leptis*, *Lempta*, a C. of *Barbary* in *Africa*, in the K. of *Tunis*, with a P. and Castle on the *Mediterranean Sea*. 'Tis grown very much to Decay.

*Leptis*, *Lempta*, a C. of *Africa* in the Desert of *Zara*, to Part of which it gives Name.

*Lerna*, a Lake in the Country of *Argos* in *Greece*, where *Hercules* slew *Hydra*, who was so troublesome to the neighbouring Country, that *Lerna Malorum* became a Proverb for many Mischiefs together.

*Leros*, *Leria*, an I. of the *Archipelago* on the *Asian Coast*, between the Island of *Palmosa* and *Calamo*, with the little I. *Lepida* near it; 'tis 35 M. in Circumference, and has 2 P. one on the N. Side, and another on the S. The People were called *Lerii*, and reckoned very corrupt by the Antients.

*Lesa*, *Ales*, a City of *Sardinia*, in the W. Part of the Pr. of *Lagudori*. It is now in Ruins.

*Lesbos*,

*Lesbos*, *Meæline*, one of the most considerable I. of the *Archipelago* on the Coast of *Asia*, 7 M. distant. 'Tis 100 M. in Circumference, 40 M. from *Scio*, and 80 M. from *Stalimeu*. 'Twas anciently Mistress of all *Troas*, but is now of no great Consideration.

*Lethæus*, a R. of *Magnesia* in *Natolia*, which rises in *Mo. Pætys*, and having water'd the *C. Magnesia*, runs into the *Meander*.

*Lethæus*, *Malogniti*, a R. of *Crete*, in the S. Part of the I. which falls into the *African Sea* near the Castle of *Priorissa*. Also a River of *Macedonia* which passes by the *C. Tricea*, where *Æsculapius* is said to be born.

*Lethe*, the Poets feign it to be the R. of Hell, whose Waters cause Oblivion, whence it takes its Name probably; the Fable comes from the R. *Lethori* in *Africa*, which having water'd the *C. Berenice*, struck into the Earth, and breaking out again some Miles off with great Fury, the Inhabitants believ'd it rose out of Hell.

*Lethes*, *La Gnadeleta*, a R. of Spain in *Andalusia*, which rises in the *Mo. of Ronda*, and falls into the Bay of *Cales* near *P. St. Maries*.

*Lethes*, *Lima*, a R. of Spain, it rises in *Gallicia* near *Villa de Rey*, and falls into the Ocean s Leag. W. of *Braga*.

*Letoa*, *Christiana*, a little I. near *Crete*, to the W. of *Cape Xæro*.

*Letus*, *Mo. St. Pelegrin*, a craggy *Mo. of Italy* between *Lucca* and *Modena*.

*Leuaci*, a People of *Brabant* in the *Netherlands* about *Leew*.

*Leuca*, a City of the *Salentines* in *Naples*, near the Prom. *Japygium*.

*Leucas*, *Leucadia*, I. of *St. Maur*, an I. in the *Ionian Sea* over against *Epirus*, between *Carina* and *Cefalonia* about 70 M. in Circ. 'Tis well peopled, and has a City of the same Name in the N. Part of it. In this I. was a Temple of *Apollo*, frequented by people in Love.

*Leuce*, a small I. of *Pontus*, near the Mouth of the *Borysphenes*.

*Leuci*, a People of *Belgick Gaul* inhabiting the Country now the Bp. of *Toul*. Also a People of *Peleponnesus*.

*Leucogaus Collis*, *La Lumera*, a Place in *Campania Felix*, in the K. of *Naples*, between *Naples* and *Puteoli*, where is a Spring, whose Water is said to clear the Eyes, strengthen the Teeth, and cure Wounds. Also a Place in *Africa* in the R. of *Barca*, on the Coast between *Paratonium* and *Alexandria*.

*Leucopolis*, *Aeschecher*, a C. of *Natolia* in the Pro. of *Aidinelli*, near the Coast of the *Archipelago*.

*Leucosia*, an I. in the *Tyrrhene Sea*, so called from a Niece of *Æneas* said to be buried there. Also *Nicosia* a C. of *Cyprus* and *Samothracia*.

*Leuctra*,



*Leuctra, Istechia*, a T. of the Morea in Greece near the G. of Coran, 2 Leag. S. of *Chialisa*, near which C. Epaminondas the Theban vanquish'd the Lacedaemonians.

*Leutrum, Maino* a small T. of Greece, in Peloponnesus, in the Pr. of Zaconia, towards the E. Coast of the G. of Coran, with a P. 6 Leag. S. of *Chialisa*; it gives Name to the Neighbouring Country, whose Inhabitants the *Mainots* defended themselves in their Mo. and preserv'd their Liberty under the Turks, till the Venetians dispossess'd the Infidels; they boast to be descended of the ancient Spartans.

*Libanus*, one of the highest Mo. in Syria, 125 M. Long. from the Sea about *Damascus*, to the Frontiers of Arabia.

*Libarna, Lavagna*, a R. of Italy, in the Terr. of Genoa; it has its Source in the *Appennine*, 10 M. E. of Genoa, and falls into the Mediterranean, between a Place of the same Name and *Chiavari*.

*Libethra*, a Fountain of *Magnesia* in Asia Minor, sacred to the Muses.

*Libimea, Ribadeo*, a C. of Spain, on the Frontiers of *Asturia*, with a P. in the Bay of *Biscay*, at the Mouth of the R. *Navia*.

*Liburnia, Croatia*, a Country of *Illyricum*, between *Istria* and *Dalmatia*.

*Libya, Africa*, so call'd by the ancients from *Libya*, Daughter of *Epaphus* and *Cassiopeia*;

'twas divided from Asia by the Nile, and from Europe by the Mediterranean, being itself a sort of an I. almost surrounded with the Mediterranean Sea, the Atlantick Ocean, the Sea of *Aethiopia*, and the R. Nile.

*Lichades*, the Isles or Rocks in the Aegean Sea, between *Propont* and Greece, so called.

*Liger*, the Loire in France, a famous R. of *Gallia Celtica*, it rises in the *Vivaraix*, on the Frontiers of the *Cevennes* in *Languedoc*, at the Foot of the *Mont Gerbier de jeux*, and after a Course of 200 Leag. falls into the Ocean, 12 Leag. below *Nantes* in *Bretagne*.

*Ligii*, a People of Germany, whose Country is *Silesia* between *Saxony* and *Poland*.

*Liguria*, two Countries of Italy so call'd, the one on the Sea Coast, which now goes by the Name of the R. of *Genoa*, and contains the Terr. of that Republick, the other a Part of *Cisalpine Gaul*, between the *Appennine* and the Alps, containing the Dutchies of *Ferrara*, *Milan*, and the Principality of *Piedmont*.

*Lilea*, a C. of Achaia in Greece, in the Country of the Dorians, near the R. *Cephissus*.

*Lilybaeum, Marsala*, a C. and Prom. of Sicily, in the Pr. of *Mazara*, 12 M. S. of *Trapani*, 50 M. from *Palermo*, and 26 from *Mazara*, on the African Sea.

*Limnos, Ramsey*, an I. between *Wales* and *Ireland*.

*Limor*

*Limon*, a Place in *Campania* in *Italy*, between *Naples* and *Pateoli*.

*Lingones*, a People of *Belgick Gaul*, inhabiting the Country about *Langres* in *Champagne*.

*Linternum*, a C. of *Campania* in *Naples*, between *Vulturnus* and *Cuma*, where *Scipio* giving way to the fury of *Envy*, perir'd, dy'd and was bury'd.

*Linum*, *Capo di Verre*, a Prom. of the *Brutians*, in the *Hither Calabria* in *Naples*.

*Lipara*, *Lipari*, an I. in the *Mediterranean*, N. of *Sicily*, 18 M. in Circ. so call'd from *Liparus*, Son of *Anson*, who succeeded *Æolus*. It was before called *Meligunis*. It gave Name to 7 little Isles W. of *Calabria*, and N. of *Sicily*, where the Poets feign'd that *Vulcan* and *Æolus* the God of the Winds lived. It abounds with Baths and medicinal Waters, and had formerly a Mo. which cast out Fire, but it has ceas'd to do it several Years.

*Liquentia*, a R. of *Cisalpine Gaul* in *Italy*, which rises in the *Marquisate of Trevigiano*, and runs into the G. of *Venice*.

*Liria*, *Lez*, a R. of *Gallia Narbonensis*. It rises 9 M. from *Montpelier* in *Languedoc*, and a little lower runs into the Meer of *Perrant*.

*Liris*, *Gariliano*, a R. of the Kingdom of *Naples*, it rises in the further *Abruzzo* above *Antina*, divides the *Campagna di Roma* from *Campagna Fel*, the *Rope's Terr.* from those

of *Naples*, and falls into the *Tuscan Sea* between *Sessa* and *Mola*.

*Lissus*, *Alessio*, a T. of *Macedon* on the Bord. of *Illyricum* at the Mouth of the R. *Drilon*, between *Epidaurus* and *Aulon*. Also a T. of *Crete* on the Sea Coast near the Prom. *Criumelopon*. Also a River of *Thrace* which runs into the *Ægean Sea* between the I. of *Thasus* and *Samothrace*. One of those R. dried up by *Xerxes's Army*.

*Litabrum*, *Buytrago*, a C. of *Spain* in *New Castile* on the R. *Lozoya*, at the Foot of Mo. *Ardoz*, 6 Leag. E. of *Segovia*.

*Litana*, *Selva di Lugo*, a Wood in *Gallia Togata* in *Italy*, between the *Via Emilia* and the R. *Po*, near it the Consul L. *Postumius* was defeated by the *Persians*, and of 25000 *Romans*, hardly 10 were left alive.

*Lixa*, *Arache*, a C. of *Mauritania Tingitana* in the K. of *Fez*, 80 M. S. of the Streights of *Gibraltar*, 15 from *Arzila*, and as many from *Alcassar*.

*Lixus*, *Lusso*, a R. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Fez*, which falls into the *Atlantick Ocean* near the C. *Lixa*.

*Locri*, an ancient People of *Achaia* in *Greece*, they were divided into *Locri Ozolani*, *Locri Opuntiani*, and *Locri Epicnemidiani*; the former inhabited the Country about the G. of *Patras* and *Lepanto*, between *Ætolia*, *Doris* and *Phocis*; the two latter the Country along the

**G.** of *Negropont*; for want of an Ox they sacrificed a little Wooden one. Hence *Locrensis Bos*, for a contemptible Gift; they broke their League with the *Peloponnesians*, hence *Locrense factum* against Truce-Breakers.

**Locri**, *Palepoli*, anciently a C. of the Further *Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*, 12 Leag. from *Reggio*; the Ruins of this C. *Locri*, Capital of *Magna Graecia*, are to be seen on a H. about a M. from *Girace*, a Bishop's See in this K.

**Londinum**, *London*, the Capital of *Great Britain*, so call'd by *Tacitus*, *Ptolemy* and *Antonine*; *Londinium* and *Longidinium* by *Ammianus Marcellinus*, *Londinum* and *Augusta* by *Cassius*; as some think, *Augusta Trinobantum*, *Ptolemy* makes it a C. of *Kent*.

**Loryma**, a C. of *Caria* in *Asia Minor*, with a good P. over against the I. of *Rhodes*, whence 'tis but 30 M. distant.

**Lotophagi**, a People of the I. of *Gerba* in *Africa*, in the K. of *Tunis*, on the Coast of the *Mediterranean Sea*; it joins by a Bridge to the Continent; the Inhabitants were so nam'd from their Eating the Fruit of the Tree *Lotus*, whose Sweetness is said to make Strangers forget their own Country.

**Lotophagitas** the I. *Gerba* so call'd from the Inhabitants.

**Luca**, *Lucca*, a C. of *Tuscany*, so call'd from *Leucomon*, a K. of the *Etruscans*, 'Tis

now a very rich and flourishing Republick.

**Lucania**, an ancient Pr. of *Italy*, bounded on the S. by the *Tuscan Sea*, on the N. by *Apulia*, on the E. by the G. of *Tarentum* and the *Abruzzes*, and on the W. by *Campania*. 'Tis now call'd the Pr. of *Basilicata* in the K. of *Naples*; it gave Name to

**Lucania**, *Pesti*, an ancient C. of *Italy*, the stately Ruins of which are to be seen a Leag. from *Capaci*, on the G. of *Salerum* in the K. of *Naples*.

**Lucentia**, *Luchente*, a C. of *Spain*, in the K. of *Valencia*, between *Xativa* and *Gandia*, 3 Leag. from each.

**Lucentur**, a C. of *Hispania Tarraconensis*, placed by *Ptolemy* W. of *Carthage*, in the K. of *Murcia*.

**Luceres**, the Third Division of the People of *Rome* in the Time of *Romulus*, the others two being those of the *Romans* and *Tatians*.

**Luceria**, a Col. of the *Dacians* in *Apulia*, in the K. of *Naples*; the C. *Lucera delo Foggia*, in the Pr. of *Capitanata*, very probably owes its Foundation to them.

**Lucretilis**, a M. of the *Sabines*.

**Lucrinus**, a L. of *Campania* in *Naples*, so near *Avernus*, that in a Tempest they are sometimes join'd. 'Twas so call'd from *Lucrum*, Gain, on Account of the Multitude of Fish that were caught there.

Lup

*Lucus Augusti*, *Iugo*, a C. of Spain in *Gallicia*, on the R. *Minho* near its Source.

*Lucus Feronia*, a T. in *Tusca-*ny near the *Capenates*, and another by the Sea call'd *Picestra Sancta*.

*Lucus Vocontiorum*, *Le Luc*, a T. in *Dauphine* in *France*, situated near the *Drome*. There is also a L. of the same Name; 'tis said that a Mo. having been almost levell'd by an Earthquake and stopping up the River, its Waters form'd that L. and drown'd the C. of *Lucus*, where now is the T. of *Le Luc*.

*Lugdunum*, the great C. of *Loens* in *France*, Capital of *Celtick Gaul*.

*Luna*, *Clugny*, a C. of *France* in the *Lionnois*.

*Luna*, a Sea P. T. of *Tusca-*ny, near the Mouth of the R. *Magre*, 3 M. from *Sarzana*, in the Terr. of *Genoa*, famous in Old Times for its White Marble, and Cheese of almost an incredible Bigness, *Martial* says 1000 Pound Weight, lib. 14.

*Luna Mons*, Prom *Magnum*, *Santa di Luna*, a Prom. in *Portugal*, at the Mouth of the *Tagus*; also another in *Ethiopia* beyond the *Equator*, where the Nile rises. *Ptol*.

*Luna Portus*, *Golfo della Spez-*cie, a little G. on the E. Coast of *Genoa*, between the *Val di Magra* and *Porto Venere*.

*Lupatia*, *Altamara*, a T. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Bari*, from whence 'tis 20 M. distant.

*Lupia Rocca*, a Village of

*Naples*, in the Terr. of *Otranto* between that C. and *Brindisi*, antiently a C. and a Bishop's See.

*Luppia*, the *Lippe*, a R. of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Westphalia*; it rises in the Bishoprick of *Paderborne*, and runs into the *Rhine* near *Wesel*.

*Lusitania*, *Portugal*, a Pr. of *Spain*, whose ancient Bounds were on the S. the *Tagus*, on the W. and N. the Ocean, and on the E. *Gallicia*; 'Twas so call'd from *Lusus*, the Son or rather Companion of *Bacchus*, and was generally included in that Division of *Spain*, call'd by the *Romans* *Hispania Bætica*. 'Twas here the Poets fabled that the Horses conceiv'd by the Wind.

*Lutetia*, *Paris*, the Capital of *France*, said to be wall'd about by *Julius Caesar*; the French pretend it is the Principal C. of *Europe*, but both in Bigness and Riches it can'ty no means compare with *London*.

*Libycum Mare*, the Sea of *Barca*, the S. E. Part of the *Mediterranean*.

*Lycæetus*, a M. of *Attica* near *Athens*, it is near Mo. *Hymettus*.

*Lycaus*, a Mo. of *Greece* in *Ar-*cadia, sacred to *Jupiter* and *Pan*, called also *Olympus*. *Jupiter* was bred there, and the Inhabitants were mightily in his Favour: Games were perform'd here in Honour of *Pan*; hence call'd *Lycea*, which being transferr'd to *Italy* by *Evander* had the Name of *Lupercalia*.



*Lycaonia*, an ancient Pr. of *Asia Minor*, 'twas Part of *Capadocia* and *Cilicia*, and is now call'd *Caramania*; it border'd E. on *Armenia*, and W. on *Isauria*; its Capital was *Iconium*, now *Cogni*. *Arcadia* went anciently by the same Name, as did also a C. of *Phrygia*.

*Lycaetos*, a C. of *Crete* near *Mo. Dille*, so nam'd from the Nymph *Lycaete*.

*Lycastrum*, *Docabella*, a C. of *Cappadocia*, and a R. of *Paphlagonia* in *Asia Minor*.

*Lycaum*, a Place near *Athens*, where *Aristotle* taught his Philosophy; *Cicero* gave the same Name to a College he erected in *Tusculum*.

*Lychindus*, a C. of *Illyricum*, also a Fen of *Armenia*, now call'd the L. of *Exsechia*.

*Lycia*, *Aidinelli*, a Country of *Asia Minor*, between *Famphylia* and *Caria*, so nam'd from *Lycus* the Son of *Pandion*; other Names it also went by, as *Mylias*, *Ogygia*; the Inhabitants were famous Bowmen.

*Lycon*, *Lobon*, an ancient T. of *Estramadura* in *Spain*, on the *Guadiana*, between *Merida* and *Badajoz*, 5 Leag. from each.

*Lyketa*, *Lacteus*, *Le Mere*, a little C. on the Bord. of *Terra di Lavori* in the K. of *Naples*, between *Nocera* and *Castella Mare*, 3 M. from the G. of *Naples*.

*Lydus*, *Paleo Castro*, an ancient C. on the N. side of *Crete*, now ruin'd; 'Twas the Country of *Idomeneus*.

*Lycus*, a R. of *Asian* not far from *Laudicea*; also another of *Ma-*

*cedonia*, which having water'd the Old *Heraclea*, falls into the *Euxine*; a third R. of this Name parted *Switzerland* and *Bavaria*; a fourth flow'd by the C. *Celama* in *Phrygia*; a fifth we read of in *Cilicia*; a sixth in *Sicily*; and a seventh near *Byzantium* in *Thrace*.

*Lydda*, *Diospolis*, *Rama*, an ancient C. of *Palestine*, between *Jerusalem* and *Joppa*, 24 M. from *Jerusalem*, and 6 from *Joppa*. 'Tis still in being.

*Lydia*, a Pr. of *Asia Minor*, between the *Ionian Sea*, and *Caria*, now part of *Natolia*. 'Tis separated from *Caria* by the R. *Meander*. 'Twas so called from *Lydus*, the Son of *Atys*, Son of *Craesus*; whose K. it was. 'Twas celebrated for R. *Pactolus*, which had its gold Sands according to the Fable, ever since *Midas* wash'd himself in it.

*Lydius*, *Castoro*, a R. of *Macedon*, that discharges it self into the G. of *Salonica*.

*Lyncestius*, a R. of *Greece* in *Macedon*, whose Waters make Men as drunk as if they drank Wine. It gave Name to *Lynceus*, as a part of the same Country.

*Lycceus*, *Lyceus*, a Mo. of *Arcadia* in *Greece*, where stood the C. *Lyrcaea*, and out of it rose the R. *Inachus*; there was also a Fountain of the same Name.

*Lyrnessus*, a C. of *Troas* the Country of *Briseis*, wast'd by *Achilles*; also a C. of *Cilicia*, both in *Asia Minor*.

*Lysias*, several C. so call'd, as one in *Arcadia* in *Europe* and

and others in *Phrygia*, *Syria* and *Caria* in *Asia*.

*Lyfmachia*, *Hexamili*, a little C. on the *Isthmus* of *Corinth* in *Greece*; also a C. of *Ætolia*, which took its Name from its Founder *Lyfmachus*.

*Lyfmelia*, *Pantanelia*, a T. of *Sicily*, in the Neighbourhood of *Syracuse*.

*Lyfra*, an ancient Sea P. of *Lycia* in *Asia Minor*.

## M.

**M**ACE a People of *Arabia Felix* in *Asia*, their Country fam'd for its *Spikenard* and *Myrrh*, now Part of the K. of *Ormuz*; also a People inhabiting that Part of *Egypt* the Ancients call'd *Cyrenaica*, the W. Part bordering on the K. of *Barca*.

*Macaria*, *Jalines*, anciently a C. now a Village on the N. side of *Cyprus*, the whole I. was sometimes so call'd; also a Fountain in the Terr. of *Marathon* in *Attica* in *Greece*, a Tract in *Peloponnesus*, and an I. in the *Arabian G.*

*Macedonia*, *Amonia*, *Mygdonia*, *Edonia*, *Paonia*, *Pieria*, *Emathia*, *Macedon*, an ancient K. of *Europe*, it border'd N. on *Dalmatia* and *Mazia*, W. on the *Adriatick Sea*, E. on the *Archipelago*, and S. on *Epirus* and *Græcia Propria*; the K. was

founded by *Cavan*, of the Race of *Hercules*, who marching out of *Peloponnesus*, invaded and conquered *Macedon*; and lasted under 40 Kings, 647 Years; however its History is obscure till the Reigns of *Philip*, and his Son *Alexander the Great*.

*Macella*, *Strongoli*, a C. of *Italy*, in the Further *Calabria*, 3 M. from the *Ionian Sea*, and 13 N. of *Crotona*.

*Macer*, an ancient T. of the I. of *Samos* in the *Archipelago*, on the Coast of *Natolia*.

*Macodama*, *Macros*, a Village of the K. of *Tunis* in *Africa*, near the W. Coast of the G. of *Capes*, anciently a C. in the Pt. of *Bizaana*.

*Machlyes*, a People of *Africa* beyond the *Nasamones*, imagin'd by the Ancients to be *Hermaphrodites*.

*Macra*, a R. of *Italy*, it has its Source in the *Apennine*, and passing between *Hebruria* and *Liguria*, falls into the *Mediterranean* near the C. of *Luna*.

*Macris*, a I. of *Caria* in *Asia Minor*, in the Sea of *Rhodes*, not far from the C. *Caunus*; also *Negropont* and *Scio*, so called from their Length.

*Macrocephali*, a People of *Asia Minor*, on the Bord. of *Colchis* and *Cappadocia*, so term'd from their Long Heads.

*Macron*, a C. of *Chersonesus Thracia*, so called from the long Wall which *Miltiades* rais'd from the *Propontis* to the *Mættianian G.* dividing the *Cherso-*

*nesus* from the rest of *Thrace*.

*Macrones*, a People of *Pontus*, near the R. *Abarus*, on the Bord. of *Colchis* and *Armenia*.

*Madaura*, *Madara*, a C. of *Africa* in the K. of *Tunis*, between *Bone* and the Ruins of *Carthage*. 'Twas famous for being the Birth-place of *Apuleius*, and afterwards an Academy where *St. Austin* study'd.

*Maandre*, *Madre*, *Mindre*, a R. of *Phrygia* in *Asia Minor*, it rises in the Pr. of *Caramania*, and after 600 Windings, by which it seems to run back to its Source, falls into the Archipelago, between *Heraclea* and *Miletum*; it divides *Caria* from *Ionis*.

*Maandria*, *Mandriana*, a C. of *Epirus* in *Greece*, between *Sopoto* and Mo. of *Chimara*.

*Maandrus*, a C. of *Caria* in *Asia Minor*, also a Mo. of *India* without *Ganges*.

*Medi*, a People of *Thrace*, call'd also *Medobithyni*, they border'd on the *Macedonians*.

*Manalus*, a high Mo. of *Arcadia*, full of Pines, and dedicated to *Pan*. 'Twas so named from *Manalus* the Son of *Lycaon*, and gave its Name to a C. in the same Country in *Greece*.

*Manomèni*, *Insani*, *Monte di Canelle*, Mo. of *Sardinia* in the N. Part of the I. towards *Corsica*.

*Maonia*, vide *Lydia*, which Name it had afterwards; it had that of *Maonia*, from the R.

*Maone*; *Homer* was of this Country, and is thence call'd *Maonides*, and from him are the Muses *Maonia*.

*Maotis Palus*, *La Mer de Zambache*, a L. in the S. Part of *Scythia*, on the Confines of *Europe* and *Asia*; 'tis said to be 600 M. in Circumference, but 'tis very Shallow and Navigable only for little Barks. It receives the *Don*, and discharges it self in the Black Sea, by the Streights of *Jaffa*, the *Scythians* call'd it the Mother of the Sea.

*Masia Sylva*, *Bosco di Baccano*, a little Terr. in *Tuscany*.

*Mage Magna*, Old Radnor in *Wales*. Anton. Camb.

*Magea*, *La Fontana de la Magdalena*, a Fountain in *Seville*.

*Magiovintum*, *Dunstable* in *Bedfordshire* in *Britain*.

*Magna Gracia*, vide *Gracia Magna*.

*Magnesia*, *Manissa*, a T. of *Natolia* in *Asia Minor*, Capital of the Pr. of *Carasia*, on the Bord. of *Caramania*, near *Cassimas*, in the Midway, between *Ephesus* and *Tralles*; 'Twas a Considerable C. in Old Times, and afterwards the Seat of the *Ottoman Empire*, till it was remov'd to *Europe*.

*Magnesia*, *Mangresia*, a C. of *Natolia*, on the R. *Maander*: Here *Themistocles* the *Athenian*, whom the base Ingratitude of his Countrymen had driven from *Athens*, perish'd; the King of *Persia* gave him this

C. but he kill'd himself to avoid leading an Army against Athens.

*Magnesia*, a Country of Macedonia, between *Pieria* and *Thessaly*, stretching out in a Prom. of the same Name to the *Ægean Sea*.

*Magniana*, *Zika*, anciently a C. now a Village of Lower-Hungary, between *Alba Regalis* and *Sarivar*.

*Magnopolis*, a C. of *Paphlagonia* in *Asia*, call'd afterwards *Pompeopolis*, from *Pompey's* Victory over *Mithridates*.

*Magnum Prom. Olyssipponense*, *Cabo de Cascais*, a Prom. at the Mo. of the R. *Tagus* in Portugal; also three other Prom. so call'd, as *Cape Odene* in *Barbary*, another in *Arabia Felix*, and another in *Ethiopia*.

*Magnus Portus*, *Portsmouth* in Britain, and *Portseren* in *Africa*, on the W. Coast of the *Atlantick Ocean*.

*Magontiacum*, the C. *Mentz* in Germany.

*Malaca*, the C. of *Malaga* in the K. of *Granada* in Spain, said to be built by the *Phœnicians*, 1340 Years before Christ.

*Malea*, *Cape Malio*, a Prom. of Greece, in the S. Part of the *Morea*; it stretches farthest out of any towards *Candia*, between the G. of *Colochina* and *Napoli di Romagna*, near the I. *Ceriga*; Seamen call it *Cape St. Angelo*, and 'tis so dangerous to them, that it caus'd the ancient Proverb, *Cum ad*

*Maleam deflexeris, obliviscere quasunt domi.*

*Maleventum*, *Beneventum* in Italy, at first so call'd.

*Malimnus*, a Mo. of *Sicily*, full of Apple-Trees.

*Mallia Aqua*, near the Straights of *Thermopyla* in the Country of *Phthiotis*, one of the four Divisions of *Thessaly* in Greece.

*Mallas*, *Mallo*, anciently a C. now a Village of *Asia Minor* in *Cilicia*, on the Coast between *Tarsus* and *Issus*.

*Mamertini*, a People of the I. of *Samos*, who being driven thence, were kindly received by the Citizens of *Messina* in *Sicily*, and so encreas'd that C. that 'twas also call'd *Mamertina*.

*Mamertium Fretum*, *The Faxe of Messina*, the Strait of the *Mediterranean Sea*, between *Italy* and *Sicily*, 20 M. long, and where narrowest not above 3 M. over; from the Tower in *Sicily*, on the N. Point to *Cape dell Armi*, the S. Point of *Calabria*.

*Mamertum*, *Marlorano*, a C. of *Naples*, in *Hither Calabria*, now reduc'd to a very mean Condition. 'Tis 16 M. from the *Mediterranean Sea*, and 14 M. S. of *Cosenza*.

*Manarmanis*, *Harlingen*, a Haven of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Friseland*, on the Coast of the *Zuiderzee*.

*Mandela*, a T. of the *Sabins* in Italy.

*Mandubii*, Inhabitants of the Country



Country of France, now the *Auxois* in *Burgundy*.

*Manduria*, a little C. of *Naples* in *Apulia*; the *Mandurium* of the *Salentines*.

*Mandurium*, *Lago Versentino*, a L. of *Apulia* *Dannia*, in the K. of *Naples*, which the Ancients imagin'd, neither diminish'd by drawing out nor augmented by Addition of Water.

*Manes*, a R. of the *Epi-  
nemidian Locrians*, sometimes so small that there's hardly Water enough to wet the Feet, at other Times so large that it spreads 100 yards in Breadth.

*Manalina*, *Monte Major*, a T. of *Spain* in *Andalusia*, 6 Leag. S. of *Corduba*; also a C. of *Tuscany* in *Italy*, 4 Leag. N. of *Orbitello*.

*Mantiana Palus*, *Astaman* a L. of *Persia*, on the Bord. of *Armenia*, 4 Days Journey in Circ. its Waters are Salt.

*Mantieni*, a Mo. of *Armenia*, out of which rise the R. *A-  
raxes* and *Gindes*.

*Mantineia*, *Mundi*, a C. anciently the Metropolis of *Ar-  
cadia*, now a Castle only in the *Morea*, in the Pr. of *Tza-  
conia* in *Greece*, 25 M. N. of *Le-  
ontari*, famous for the Victory obtain'd here by *Epaminondas* the *Theban*, over the *Laceda-  
monians*. Also a C. on the G. of *Argos*.

*Mantua*, a C. of *Cisalpine Gaul*, Capital of a Dutc. of the same Name in *Italy*, famous for the Birth of *Virgil* in its Neighbourhood, and the Praises he gives it, *Georg.* 2.

*Maracanda*, *Samarchand*, a C. of *Sogdiana* in *Asia*, where *Tamerlane* kept his Residence, and was born in its Neighbourhood. Long. 112. Lat. 30.

*Marathon*, a C. of *Attica* in *Greece*, 10 M. E. of *Athens*, towards the streight of *Eubœa*; famous for *Theseus's* Victory over the *Marathonian Bull*, and *Miltiades's* over the *Persians*.

*Marathonia*, a C. of *Thrace*.

*Marathu*, *Margath*, anciently a C. now only a Castle of *Phœnicia* in *Asia Minor*, on the Coast of the *Syrian* sea, near *Mo. Liza*, between *Tripoli* and *Haam*.

*Marcilianum*, *Marcigliano*, a T. of *Naples* in *Terra di La-  
vori*, N. of the C. of *Naples*, between *Acerra* and *Nola*.

*Marcodurum*, *Duren*, a C. of *Germany*, in the Dut. of *Juliers*, between *Cologne* and *Aix la Chapelle*.

*Marcomanni*, *Quadi*, ancient People of *Germany* inhabiting that Part of it now called *Moravia*, between the *Danube*, *Bohemia*, and the R. *Mari*.

*Mardi*, a People of *Asia* on the Confines of *Armenia* and *Media*, about the R. *Oxus*, towards the *Hyrcean* Sea, between *Bacchiana* and *Sogdiana*.

*Mardus*, a R. in the Country of the *Mardi* in *Asia*, which falls into the *Caspian* Sea, not far from *Cyropolis*.

*Mare Rubrum*, *Erythraum Mare*, the *Red Sea*; *Pliny* calls that Part of it which flows by *Persia* and *Arabia Felix*, *A-  
zanium*.

*Maritima*

*Mareotis Palus*, L. *Buchaira* in the N. Part of Egypt. 20 M. S. of *Alexandria*, towards the Mediterranean Sea; 'Twas formerly a great L. but is now very inconsiderable.

*Mareotis*, a part of *Epirus* in Greece, so call'd, and famous for its Excellent Wines, which however some apply to the African *Mareotis*.

*Margiana*, *Chorasan*, a Country of the *Parthians* in *Asia Minor*, bordering E. on *Bactriana*, S. on *Aria*, W. on *Hyrkania*, N. on the *Caspian Sea*.

*Margus*, two R. of *Asia* so call'd, the one has its Source in the Mo. *Serapbi*, passes by the *Derbices*, and discharges it self into the R. *Oxus*, the other runs by *Seleucia*.

*Mariaba*, the Capital of the *Sabai*, a People of *Asia Minor* by the Red Sea; it stands on the Banks of a great L. about 32 Leag. N. of the C. of *Fartach* in *Arabia Felix*.

*Mariana Colonia*, *Marino*, a C. of the I. of *Corfica*, so call'd from C. *Marius*, who sent a Colony thither.

*Mariana Fossa*, *Aignes Mortes*, a C. of *Gallia Narbonensis*, in the Province of *Languedoc*, so call'd from the Canal, which *Caius Marius* order'd to be dug from thence to the Sea.

*Mariandinum*, a Country of *Asia Minor*, bordering *Bithynia*: near it is the Cave through which *Hercules* is said to have drawn *Cerberus* from Hell.

*Mariani Montes*, *Sierra Morena*, Mo. of Spain that parted *Hispania Batica* from *Hispania Tarraconensis*, they extend from E. to W. from the R. *Guadermena*, to the Frontiers of Portugal and the *Guadiana*, between *New Castille* to the N. and *Andalusia* to the S.

*Marica Sylva*, a Wood of *Latium* in Italy, on the Bord. of *Campania*, on the R. *Lyris*, not far from *Minturna*; the Name was taken from the Nymph *Marica*, Wife of King *Faunus*, and Mother of *Latinus*.

*Marici*, a People of *Liguria* in Italy, who with the *Lavi* built *Ticinum* in *Insubria*. There is a Village in the *Alexandrin*, in the Dut. of Milan, called *Marengo*, and a little T. *Pietra di Marici*, whose Names prove their Descent from these ancient *Ligurians*.

*Marinus Lacus*, The Lake of *Orbitello* in *Tuscany*, in the Terr. of *Sienna*, near the C. of *Orbitello*; 'Tis about 9 M. in Circ. and is rather a Pool than a L. whence 'tis call'd *Lo Stagno*, it falls into the *Tuscan Sea*, not far from *Porto San Stefano*.

*Marium*, a C. of *Cyprus*, call'd also *Arfinoe*.

*Marmarica*, *Barca*, a Country of *Africa*, between *Cyrenaica* to the W. and *Egypt* to the E. in ancient Times nam'd *Mareotis Libyca*. The Serpents of this Country are said to Sing. It abounded with Lyons.

*Marconia*,

*Maronea*, a T. of *Thrace* with a Port on the *Archipelago*, near the L. *Beyron*, 30 M. from the Mo. W. of the River *Mariza*.

*Marpeffus*, a T. of *Mysia* in *Asia Minor*, by Mo. *Ida*, also a Mo. in the I. of *Paros* full of White Marble.

*Marrubii*, a People of *Italy*, inhabiting the Country about the L. *Fucinus* in the K. of *Naples*.

*Marrubium*, *Marugo*, a T. of the *Salentines* in *Italy*, in the Terr. of *Otranto* in the K. of *Naples*, 15 M. E. of *Tarentum*.

*Marrucini*, a People of *Italy* in the K. of *Naples*, and the Further *Abruzzo*.

*Marrusium*, *Schiras*, a C. of *Persia* in *Asia*, in the Pr. of *Farsi*, on the R. *Bendimir*, not a M. S. of *Ispahan*, in the way to the G. distant 80 M. and 24c from *Ormus*; it stands on the Ruins of the ancient *Persepolis*.

*Marfi*, a stout People of *Italy*, bordering on the *Ficentines* and the *Samnites*, about the L. *Celano* in the K. of *Naples*, and the Further *Abruzzo*; they were so call'd from *Marsus*, descended from *Circe*, and are said to cure the Bitings of Serpents with their Spitule; also a People of *Scythia* in *Europe*, and of *Germany* in the Circle of *Westphalia*, about the C. of *Emden*.

*Marsicum*, anciently a C. now Ruins only, in the K. of *Naples*, and the Pr. of *Basilicata*,

18 M. from the Sea call'd *Marsico Vecchio*, to distinguish it from *Marsico*, a C. and Bishoprick in the same K.

*Marsyas*, a R. of *Phrygia* in *Asia Minor*, which has its rise near the *Maander*. It passes by the C. *Celana* and *Apamea*, and falls into that R. near the *Latter*; 'twas so call'd from *Marsyas*, the Musician, who challeng'd *Apollo*, and being overcome was fled for his Presumption.

*Martia Aqua*, an *Aqueduct* of *Rome*, erected by King *Anagninus*, who brought the Water from the L. *Fucinus* in the K. of *Naples*.

*Martiana Sylva*, the Black Forest in *Swabia* in *Germany*.

*Marus*, a Mo. of *Thrace*.

*Masaci*, *Marsaci*, a People of *Belgick Gaul*, inhabiting the Country about *Maseick* in the Bishoprick of *Liege*.

*Masada*, *Massa*, anciently a strong T. of *Palestine* on a H. 3 Leag. from the *Dead Sea*; 'Tis now reduced to a sorry Village.

*Masafylia*, a Country of *Libya*, bordering on the *Mauritania* near the *Streights Mouth*.

*Masicyties*, a Mo. stretching towards the Sea, and dividing *Pamphilia* and *Lycia* in *Asia Minor*.

*Massageta*, a People of *Sarmatia Europaea* by the *Euxine Sea*, others place them in *Sarmatia Asiatica*, beyond the *Caspian Sea*; they were a Cruel Nation, drank their Horses Blood,

Blood, kill'd their Old Men, and gave the Corpses of such as dy'd of Sickness to the Beasts. They had Wives in common, and enjoy'd them in publick; their God was the Sun, and their Sacrifice a Horse.

*Massicus Mons, Falernum*, a Mo. of *Compania* in the K. of *Naples*, it joyns to Mo. *Falernum*, and is therefore sometimes so call'd; 'Twas famous in Old Times for its Excellent Wines. Some place it near *Carinola*, and others near *Fuzzuli*.

*Massilia, Marseilles*, a C. of *Provence* in *France*, built first by the *Macedonians* in the Reign of *Astyages*, but growing to decay, 'twas rebuilt by the *Phocians* driven from their Country by the *Persians* in the Reign of *Cyrus*; the *Massilians* were famous, before the *Franks* became Masters of *Gaul*, for their Learning and Manners, and the Country for its Wines.

*Massyla*, a part of *Mauritania*, near the Gardens of *Hesperides* and Mo. *Atlas*; some place them in *Numidia*, and others between the *Capsitani* and *Getuli* in *Africa*; the *Massyli* never us'd Bridles nor Saddles, but guided their Horses with a Rod.

*Maſſaura*, a C. of *Lydia* in *Asia Minor*, so call'd from the Sacrifice of a Bull, offer'd there to *Rhea* the Nurse of *Bacchus*.

*Maſſramella, Martiques*, a C. and L. of *Provence* in *France*, the L. joyns the *Mediterranean* by two Branches, and forms an I. to which it gives Name.

*Maſſuſia, Capo Greco*, a Prom. in *Thrace*, at the Mo. of the Streight of *Gallipoli*, where it joyns the *Archipelago*. Seamen call it *Cape Christiana*.

*Matieni*, a People of *Asia*, bordering on *Armenia*.

*Matelicates*, a People of the *Piceni*, now the *Marca d'Ancona* in *Italy*, near the *Appennine*.

*Matinus*, a Box-Hill in *Apulia* in the K. of *Naples*.

*Matriscona, Maſcon*, a C. in the Dut. of *Burgundy* in *France*.

*Matium, Candia*, the Cap. of the I. *Crete*, so call'd.

*Matreium, Matran*, a T. of *Rhetia* in the County of *Tirol*, 9 M. from *Inſpruch*.

*Matrica, Theten*, an ancient C. now a Village of *Lower-Hungary*, on the *Danube*, about 9 M. S. of *Buda*.

*Matrinus, La Piomba*, a R. of *Naples* in the Further *Abruzzo*, it falls into the G. of *Venice*, 4 M. from *Afri* to the E.

*Matrona, Le Marne*, a R. that rises in *Champagne* about 2 M. above *Langres*, and runs into the *Seine* below *Charenton*, 6 M. E. of *Paris*; this R. and the *Seine* divided *Gallia Belgica* from *Gallia Celtica*.

*Mattiaci*, a People of the ancient *Bataci*, now the *Zealanders*.

*Mattiacum;*



*Mattiacum*, *Mattium*, a C. of Germany, the Capital of the *Catti*, now the Country of *Hesse*, some take it to be *Marpurg*, and others *Baden*.

*Mauri*, *Moors*, the Inhabitants of the W. Part of *Mauritania* in *Africa*, near the Straights of *Cales*; they are said to be Originally of *India*, and to be brought thither by *Hercules* with *Medes*, *Armenians*, *Persians* and *Phœnicians*.

*Mauritania*, *Barbary*, the W. Part of *Africa* extending to the W. Ocean; the Giant *Anteus*, whom *Hercules* overcame, is said to have been King of this Country, which was divided into *Mauritania Cesariensis* and *Mauritania Tingitana*; *Mauritania Cesariensis* was so call'd from *Julia Cæsarea*, *Tenez*, its Capital, and took in the K. of *Algier*, and the Fr. of *Bugia*; *Mauritania Tingitana* took its Name from *Tingis*, *Tangier*, its Capital, and included the K. of *Morocco*, *Fez*, &c. there was also *Mauritania Sitifensis*; the E. part of *Cæsariensis*, so called from *Sitisi*, *Stesfe* its Capital.

*Maurusii*, a People of *Africa*, near *Hercules's Pillars*, *Maurusia* was a Part of *Mauritania Tingitana*.

*Mausina*, *Laza*, anciently a C. now a Village of *Old Castille*, near the R. *Arlanza*; 'Tis 14 Leag. E. of *Burgos*.

*Manera*, a R. of *Hyrcania* in *Asia*, whence the People *Ma-*  
2674.

*Mazula*, *Marfa*, anciently a C. of *Africa*, now a Village only in the K. of *Tunis*, N. of that C.

*Medama*, *Methamo*, a R. of the Further *Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*, it rises in the *Apennine*, and runs into the *Sicilian Sea*, in the G. of *Gioia*, 4 M. S. of

*Medama*, *Nicotera*, the Old C. was destroy'd by the *Saracens*, and the New was almost ruined by an Earthquake in 1638.

*Media*, *Servan* a large Country of *Asia*, bounded on the N. by the *Hyrcanian Sea*, on the W. by *Armenia Major*, on the S. by *Persia*, and on the E. by *Hyrcania* and *Parthia*; its Capital was *Ecbatana*, *Tauris*; 'Twas call'd *Media* from *Medus*, Son of *Medea* and *Argæus*.

*Mediolanum*, *Milan*, the Capital of that Dut. in *Italy*; 'twas famous in the Time of the *Roman Empire* for its Trade and Artificers, and is so still.

*Mediolanum*, *Lancaster* in *Britain*, also *Sanites* in *France*, in *Aquitain*, and a C. of the *Auleri* in *Gallia Celtica*, now Part of the Dut. of *Normandy*.

*Mediolum*, *Medina Celi*, a little C. of *Old Castille* in *Spain* on the Frontiers of *Aragon*.

*Meduacus*, two R. of that Name in the Terr. of *Venice*; the *Brenta* that runs by *Bassano*, and the *Bacchiglione* which passes by *Vicenza*.

*Medobriga*, *Armenna*, anciently a C. now the Ruins of one in the Pr. of *Alentejo* in Portugal, on the Bord. of Spain in *Estramadura*.

*Meduana*, *Le Mayne*, a R. and C. of *Gallia Celtica*, not far from the Confines of Normandy in France.

*Meduli*, the Country of *Le Medoc* in *Guyenne* in France, also *Miolans* in *Dauphine*.

*Megalia*, a small I. on the Coast of *Naples*.

*Megalopolis*, *Leontari*, a C. of Greece, anciently the Capital of *Arcadia*; it lies on the R. *Alfeus*, at the Foot of the Mo. 25 M. N. of the G. of *Coron*; it is now almost reduc'd to a Village, and was of Old most Famous for being the Birth Place of *Polybius*. Also a C. of *Iberia* in *Asia*.

*Megara*, a C. of *Achaia* in Greece, the Country of *Euclid* and *Theognis*; it stands on a H. 2 M. from the G. of *Egina*, between *Athens* and *Corinth*, about 20 M. from each. There was also a T. of this Name in *Sicily* near Mo. *Hybla*, a Colony of that of Greece.

*Megaritis*, part of *Achaia* in Greece, so call'd, as also a little I. near *Naples*.

*Megarissus*, a C. of *Sicily*, of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*, at the Mouth of the R. *Pyramus* near *Mallas*; and a R. of *India*, rising in Mo. *Emodus*.

*Mela*, a R. of *Italy* in *Lombardy*; it passes by *Brescia* and

falls into the *Oglio* near *Ostiano*.

*Melaca*, a T. of *Attica* in Greece.

*Melana*, *Courzola*, an I. in the *Adriatick* Sea, on the Coast of *Dalmatia*, 20 M. in length.

*Melanthii*, *Fornelli*, Rocks in the *Archipelago*, N. of the I. of *Samos*.

*Melanthus*, a R. of *Sarmatia Europea*, which runs into the *Boristhenes*.

*Melas*, *Crionero*, a R. of *Natolia* in *Asia Minor*; it rises in Mo. *Taurus*, and falls into the *Mediterranean* at *Side*; also *Gensui*, another R. in the same Country, which has its Source in *Natolia Propria*, traverses *Caramania*, and discharges it self into the *Euphrates*, some Leagues from *Malatiah*; also another in *Boetia* in Greece, rising out of Mo. *Parnassus*, and another in *Arcadia*, which passes by the C. *Clenum*; other R. there are of the same Name, as in *Phiotis*, in Greece, in *Lycia*, in *Asia*, and in *Sicily*.

*Meles*, a R. of *Asia Minor*, not far from *Smyrna*, near which *Homer* was born, thence call'd *Melesigenes*.

*Melibaa*, a Sea P. of *Magnesia*, or as others have it, of *Thessaly*, the Country of *Philotes* Son of *Paan*, and famous for its Purple.

*Melibus Mons*, *Hartz*, Mo. in the Dut. of *Brunswick* in *Lower Saxony*.

*Meligunis*, one of the *Aeolian* Islands in the *Tuscan Sea*, call'd also the I. of *Lipara*.

*Meliodunum*, *Milensko*, a T. in *Bohemia*, near the R. *Mulda*, 4 M. W. of *Tabor*.

*Melise*, *Melissa*, a T. of *Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*, about 3 M. from *Strongoli*, and 2 M. from the *Ionian Sea*.

*Melita*, *Melitene*, *Malatian*, a T. of *Armenia Minor* in *Asia*, near the *Euphrates*, Capital of the Country of *Melitene*, 69 M. N. of *Samosatis*, and 220 M. E. of *Casarea*, Long. 71. Lat. 34, 40.

*Melita*, *Malta*, an I. of *Africa* in the *Mediterranean*, 20 M. in Circuit, 190 M. from the Coast of *Africa*, 500 Leag. from the *Streight's Mouth*, 600 Leag. from the Coast of *Syria*, and 60 M. from *Cape Passaro* in *Sicily*. It gives name to its Capital.

*Melita*, *Meleda*, an I. of the *Adriatick Sea*, near the Coast of *Dalmatia*, 24 M. in Length, and 70 in Circuit, about 15 M. W. of *Ragusa*, famous in Old Times for its Dogs.

*Mellaria*, *Veger de la Miel*, a T. of *Spain* in *Andalusia*, on the Coast near the *Streight's Mouth*; the Birth Place of *Pomponius Mela*.

*Mellaria*, *Puente Oveiuna*, a T. of *Spain* in *Estremadura*, 14 Leag. from *Corduba*; both these Places were so call'd from their Plenty of Honey.

*Melodunum*, *Melun*, a C. of

*France* on the *Seine*, in *Brie Francoise*; 30 M. S. of *Paris*, and 9 M. from *Corbeil*.

*Melos*, *Milo*, an I. of the *Archipelago*, about 60 M. in Circ. 80 M. from the Coast of *Greece*, and 60 M. from the I. of *Crete*, between that I. and *Cape Columna* in the *Morea*.

*Melphes*, *Melfes*, a R. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Terra di Lavori*; it rises near *Arpino*, passes by *Aquin*, and falls a little below it into the *Garillan*.

*Melphis*, a C. of *Naples* in the Pr. of *Basilicata*, on the Bord. of *Capitanata*, 4 M. from the R. *Ofanto*, 65 M. from *Naples*; 'twas ruin'd by an Earthquake in 1694.

*Melus*, a T. of *Thessaly* in *Greece*, which *Nicias* the *Athenian* took by Famine, whence the Proverb Fames *Melia*.

*Memoria*, a Fountain of *Bactria* in *Greece*, whose Waters are said to help the Memory.

*Memphis*, *Mencho*, the Capital of *Egypt*, built by King *Osiris*, on the W. Shoar of the *Nile*, where its Ruins and Pyramids are to be seen to this Day.

*Menapii*, an ancient People of *Lower Germany*; they inhabited that part of *Flanders* which lies between the *Schelde* and the *Maese*.

*Menlascus*, *Orio*, a R. of *Spain*, it rises in Mo. St. *Adrian*, passes by *Segura* and *Tolosa*, and falls into the Bay of *Biscay*, a little below the T. of *Orio*, 9 M. from S. *Sebastian*.

*Meniscus*

# M E

*Menosca*, *Orio*, a little C. of Spain, on the Coast of *Guipuscoa*, at the Mouth of the R. of the same Name.

*Menosgada*, *Egar*, a C. of Bohemia, formerly a part of the Circle of *Franconia* in Germany.

*Mentet*, *Guardia*, anciently a C. of Spain, now a Village in *Andalusia*, 18 M. from *Granada*.

*Mentesa*, *Cazozle*, a T. of Spain in *Andalusia*. 6 M. from the Source of the *Guadiana*.

*Mercurii Insula*, *Tavolara*, an I. in the Mediterranean near *Sardinia*, about 12 M. in Circ.

*Meroe*, a C. and I. of *Aethiopia*; the I. form'd by the R. *Nilus*, *Astiapus* and *Astabora*; the C. built by *Cambyfes* King of *Persia*, and so call'd from his Mother or Sister.

*Meros*, a Mo. of *India*, at the Foot of which *Bacchus* built the C. *Nissa*.

*Merula*, *Conta*, a R. of *Italy*, in the Terr. of *Genoa*, it rises in *Piedmont*, and falls into the Mediterranean at *Albinga*.

*Mesembria*, a C. of *Thrace*, at the Foot of Mo. *Costegnazzo*, on the Coast of the *Euxine*, and the Bord. of *Bulgaria*.

*Mesene*, a Country of *Assyria*, on the *Tygris*, so call'd.

*Mesopotamia*, *Diarbeck*, a large and famous Province of *Asia*, between the *Tygris* and the *Euphrates*; it bounded E. on *Assyria*, N. on *Armenia*, W. on *Syria*, and S. on the Country of *Babylon*.

*Messana*, *Messina*, the Capital C. of *Sicily*.

*Messapia*, the Terr. of *Otranto* in the K. of *Naples*.

*Messe*, a C. of the I. *Cythara* near *Crete*.

*Messene*, *Moseniga*, the ancient C. of *Messene*, in *Peloponnesus*, now a T. only in the Pr. of *Belvidera*, on the Coast of the G. of *Coron*, 13 M. from *Coron*. This G. is thence called *Sinus Messeniacus*.

*Messua*, *Mese*, a Peninsula of *Gallia Narbonensis*.

*Mesuraca*, anciently a C. of *Gracia Magna* in *Italy*, now a T. of the Further *Calabria*, 6 M. N. of *Belle Castro*.

*Metacompso*, a C. of *Egypt* by the *Nile*, not far from *Syene*.

*Metagonium*, *Cape de Tres Forcas*, a Prom. of *Africa* in the K. of *Fez*, on the Coast of the Mediterranean, over-against the I. *Albonam*; it stretch'd out far to the N.

*Metapontum*, a C. of *Italy* in the G. of *Tarentum*.

*Metaris*, *The Washes*, a Bay in *Lincolnshire* in *Britain*.

*Metarus*, a R. of *Hispania Tarraconensis*.

*Metaurus*, *Marro*, a R. of *Naples* in the Further *Calabria*, it rises in the *Apennine*, and runs into the Mediterranean near *Gioai*, 7 M. S. of *Rossarno*. Also a C. in the same Pr.

*Metaurus*, *Metaro*, a R. of *Italy* in the Dut. of *Urbino* in the Papacy.



*Metelis, Rosette*, a C. of *Aegypt*, with a P. on the Mediterranean, at one of the Mouths of the Nile, 60 M. E. of *Alexandria*.

*Methone, Medon*, a C. of the *Morea* in *Greece*, in the Pr. of *Belvedera*, with a good P. near the G. of *Coron*.

*Meilupon*, a C. of *Greece* of the *Isle* of *Lesbos*, the next in Greatness and Riches to *Mitylene*, fam'd for the Fable of *Arion* said to be born here, and for its good Wine.

*Metis*, the City of *Metz* in *Lorrain*, so call'd from *Metius* a Roman, who Wall'd it about in *Julius Caesar's* time.

*Metope*, a R. of *Arcadia*.

*Metopon, Cape Crio*, a Prom. on the S. Coast of the I. of *Crete*, near *Castel Celino*. Also a Place near *Pera* in the Neighbourhood of *Constantinople*.

*Metropolis*, a C. of *Phrygia* in *Asia*, by the R. *Maander*.

*Mevania, Bevagra*, a C. of *Italy* in *Umbria*, on the R. *Clitumnus*, 6 M. of *Fuligno*, and 13 M. of *Spoleto*; the Ancients speak much of its abounding in Cattle.

*Miletapolis*, a C. of *Mysia* between *Cyzicus* and *Bithynia*; also another in *Persia*.

*Miletum, Mileto*, a C. of *Calabria* in *Italy*, built by the *Asian Milesians*, call'd also *Melita*.

*Miletus, Milet*, an ancient and considerable C. of *Ionis* in *Asia Minor*, on the Coast of the Me-

*diterranean*, S. of the Mouth of the R. *Maander*, famous for being the Birth-place of *Thales*, *Anaximander*, *Anaximenes*, *Hecateus*, *Pittacus*, and *Eschynus*. The Inhabitants were first call'd *Leligei*.

*Milevum, Mela*, a C. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Algier*, 30 M. from *Cirta* towards *Sitissis*.

*Milbea, S. Juliano*, a R. of *Sicily*.

*Milvius Pons*, the *Milvian Bridge*, 2 M. above *Rome* on the *Tyber*, where began the *Via Flaminia*.

*Milyas*, a C. of *Pamphilia* in *Asia Minor*.

*Mimas*, a Prom. in the *Ionian Sea* in *Asia*, near the C. *Colophon*, over-against the I. *Chios*; also a M. of *Thrace*, which by its Rain presag'd future Tempests.

*Mincius, Mincio*, a R. of *Italy* in *Lombardy*, it runs out of the L. *Delaguarda* on the Frontiers of the *Brescian*, and falls into the *Po* near *Sachetta*.

*Minerva Castrum, Grottaria* a T. of *Naples* in further *Calabria*, on the R. *Proterjata*, 6 M. N. of *Girace*.

*Minerva Templum, Castro*, anciently a C. now a Village of *Naples* on the Coast of the Mediterranean, in the Pr. of *Otranto*, 6 M. from that C.

*Minervinum, Cape Campinella*, a Prom. in the K. of *Naples*, on the *Tuscan Sea*, between the G. of *Naples* and *Salernum*, over-against the I. *Capri*, whence it

is but 4 M. Also *Montervino*, a C. in the Pr. of Bari in Apulia, 1 M. S. of *Canosa*.

*Minuticum*, *San Miniato*, a T. of Tuscany between Florence and Pisa.

*Minio*, *Mignone*, a R. of Italy in the Papacy, it has its Source near the L. *Bracciano*, and falls into the Tuscan Sea between *Civita Vecchia* and *Corneto*.

*Minium*, *Saïde*, a C. of Egypt on the R. Nile, 7 Leag. below *Girgio*; 'tis still pretty well inhabited.

*Minus*, *Minho*, a R. of Spain, it rises in Gallicia 4 Leag. S. of *Monzogredo*, divides that Pr. and Portugal, and falls into the Ocean near *Camina*.

*Minnai*, a People of Arabia bordering on the Red Sea, they were the first that dealt in Frankincense.

*Minoa*, *Minolo*, the Name of two Cities of Crete, one on the N. side to the W. of *Canea*, and another on the E. side. Also a C. in the I. *Amorgo*, one of the *Cyclades*, a C. in Sicily, a C. in *Siphnus*, another of the I. *Cyclades*. The Port of the *Macedonians*, the I. *Coros* in the Archipelago, and *Gaza* in Palestine, also so call'd.

*Minthe*, *Mittena* a Mo. in *Peloponessus*, between *Taygetus* to the S. and *Symphalus* to the N.

*Minturnæ*, a C. of Latium in Italy, between *Sinuessæ* and *Formia* in the K. of Naples, 'tis now a heap of Ruins on the R.

*Garillan*, near the T. of *Trajette*.

*Minya*, a C. of Thessaly near *Scarpbia*; whence the *Minya*, a People of the same Country, who follow'd Jason to Colchos, had their Name.

*Mirobriga*, *Ciudad Rodrigo*, a C. of Spain in the K. of Leon on the R. *Aguada*, 16 M. from the Frontiers of Portugal, and 40 M. from *Miranda* near the *Mo. de Gate*.

*Misenum*, a C. and Prom. of Naples, 2 M. from *Baia*, the C. now in Ruins.

*Misynus*, *Solocho*, Vide *Syrtes*.

*Mitylene*, the Capital of the I. of *Leibos* in the Archipelago, a very fine C. in ancient Times, but 'tis now fall'n to decay, and is almost ruin'd and deserted.

*Mnaria*, *Mina*, *Hubet*, anciently a C. now a Village of Africa in the K. of Algier, 15 M. from the Coast.

*Meris*, a great L. in Egypt, 72 M. W. of *Memphis*.

*Martium*, *Candia*, the Capital of Crete.

*Mæsia*, *Myfia*, a Country of Europe, divided into Superior and Inferior by the R. *Giabrus*, the former border'd W. on *Bosnia*, and E. on *Servia*, the latter on *Bulgaria* and *Thrace*.

*Moguntia*, *Mentz*, a C. in Germany.

*Mole Formiana*, *Mola*, a place of Latium, now a T. in the Terra di *Lavori*, in the K. of Naples on the Coast of the Tuscan Sea, 4 M. N. of *Gaietta*.

*Molocath*, a R. of *Mauritania Tingitana*, between the Prom. *Metagon* and the R. *Malva*, on the Confines of the two *Mauritanias*.

*Molossi*, *La Canina*, a People of *Epirus* in *Greece*, so call'd from *Molossus* the Son of *Pyræhus* and *Andromache*; it extends from the I. of *Valona*, to that *Buzrinto* call'd afterwards *Chaonia* by *Helenus* in Honour of his Brother *Chaon*, whom he accidentally slew; the Country was famous for Dogs.

*Molycria*, a C. of *Livadia* in *Greece*, on the Coast of the *Ionian Sea*, near the G. of *Lepanto*, between that and *Peschiera*; 'tis on the G. of *Patras*, about a Leag. from a Cape of the same Name, which with Cape de *Ria* forms the Entrance into the G. of *Lepanto*.

*Mona*, the I. of *Anglesey* and *Man* in *Britain*.

*Monastus*, *La Polina*, a R. of *Sicily* in the N. part of the Valley of *Demonia*, it rises in the M. of *Madonia*, and falls into the *Sicilian Sea*, 8 m. E. of *Cefalu*.

*Monapia*, the I. of *Man* in *Britain*.

*Monda*, *Mondego*, a R. of *Portugal*, it has its Source near the C. de *la Guarda*, traverses the Pr. of *Beira*, and falls into the Ocean 7 Leag. below *Coimbra*.

*Monobrica*, a T. of *Arragon* between *Bibilis* and *Saragosa*.

*Monæcus*, a little P. of *Liguria* in *Italy*, not far from *Albinga*.

*Morgantium*, *Agnon*, an ancient C. of *Sicily* on the R. *Jarella*, between *Leontini* and *Catanæ*, there hardly are any Remains of it to be seen.

*Morgentium*, *San Georgio*, an ancient C. of the *Bruttians*, now a Village of further *Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*, 9 M. N. of *Oppido*.

*Morgus*, *Orco*, a R. of *Piedmont*, it rises in the Valley of *Aouffe*, traverses the *Canavois*, and falls into the *Po* a little below *Chivas*.

*Morini*, Inhabitants of that part of *Belgick Gaul* which now makes the *Bolognois* in *France*.

*Mosa*, *Meuse*, a R. it rises in *Champagne* in *France*, passes thence thro' the *Netherlands*, and falls into the N. Sea below the *Brill*, in the Pr. of *Holland*.

*Mosaus*, *Tirintiri*, a R. of *Susiana* in *Persia*, which having traversed that Country, discharges it self in the G. of *Persia*.

*Moschi*, a People of *Asia* near the *Caspian Sea*, and the Borders of the *Albanians* and *Liberians*.

*Moscophagi*, a People of *Asia* Inhabiting the Country between the *Arabian* and *Persian G.*

*Moschus*, *Ibar*, a R. of *Turkey* in *Europe*, it rises in the Mo on the Frontiers of *Albania*, traverses *Servia*, and falls into the *Morava* near a little C. of the same Name.

*Musen*, a C. of *Galatia* in *Asia Minor*.

*Mosy*

*Mosychinus*, a Mo. of the I. of *Lemnos*, where *Vulcan* swept his Furnace.

*Mosylon*, a T. and Prom. of *Æthiopia*, from whence *Cinamon* was brought.

*Massyri*, a People of *Cappadocia* in *Asia Minor* upon the *Black Sea*, between the C. *Cyterum* and *Cerasuntus*.

*Motene*, a Country of *Armenia Major*, by the R. *Cyrus*.

*Motuum*, a C. of Upper *Hungary*, 4 Leag. from *Vienna*.

*Motho*, a T. of *Arabia*, where *Antigonus* the *Macedonian* was kill'd by *Rhabilus K.* of the Country.

*Mothone*, a T. of *Laconia* in *Greece*.

*Motiensi*, a little Country of *Iberia*, a C. of the *Romans*.

*Motya*, a C. of *Sicily* in the S. part of the I.

*Motychanes*, a River in the S. part of *Sicily* falling into the *Sea* between *Motya* and *Inicus*.

*Mucra*, a T. of the *Samnites* between *Candium* and *Bovianum*.

*Mulacha*, a R. that divided *Numidia* from *Mauritania* in *Africa*.

*Muliadas*, a R. of *Spain* which runs into the *Tagus*.

*Munda*, *Monda*, an ancient C. now a Castle of *Spain* in the K. of *Granada*, at the Foot of the Mo. near *Rio de Grande*, 6 Leag. from *Malaga*, famous for the bloody *Battel* fought near it between *Julius Caesar* and *En. Pompey*, wherein *Caesar* fought for his Life, and made use of the

dead Bodies of the *Romans* to mount the Walls of the Town, then the Capital of the *Turdetani*.

*Munitium*, *Gottengers*, a C. of *Germany*, on the Bord. of *Saxony*.

*Munychia*, a P. of *Attica* next to *Piræus*, between that and the Prom. *Sumium*, at the Mouth of the R. *Ilisa*.

*Mura*, the *Muer*, a R. of *Germany*, it rises in the Arch B. of *Salzburg*, traverses *Stiria*, and falls into the *Drave* on the Frontiers of Lower *Hungary*.

*Muranum*, *Morano*, an ancient C. of the *Brutians*, now a Castle of *Naples* in the Hither *Calabria*, on the Frontiers of the Pr. of *Basilicata*, 4 M. from *Castro Villare*, and 35 M. N. of *Cosenza*.

*Muroela*, *Mureck*, anciently a C. now a T. and Castle of *Germany* in *Stiria*, about 9 M. from *Gratz*, and 8 M. from the Frontiers of *Hungary*.

*Murgantiæ*, *Mercone*, a little C. in the K. of *Naples*, on the R. *Tamaro*, near the *Apennine*, on the Frontiers of the Pr. of *Terra di Lavori*, 11 M. from *Boiano*.

*Mursa*, *Esseck*, a C. of Lower *Hungary* on the *Drave*, 12 M. from the *Danube*, and about 30. M. from the Ruins of *Colocz*.

*Musistratum*, *Misfretta*, a little C. of *Sicily* in the Pr. of *Demonia*, on the R. *Pistincto*, 14 M. from the *Sicilian Sea*.

*Muse-*



MY

*Musolani*, a People of *Africa*, subdu'd by *Augustus Caesar*.

*Mutilum*, *Modigliana*, a T. of *Italy* in *Tuscany* at the Foot of the *Apennine*, near the Frontiers of the Papacy, 12 M. S. of *Faenza*.

*Mutina*, *Modena*, the Capital of that Dut. in *Italy*, here *Antony* besieged *D. Brutus*, and was forc'd to raise the Siege by the Consuls *Hirtius* and *Pansa*.

*Mutusea*, *Monte Leone*, a C. of the *Sabines*, now a Castle in the Pope's Terr. in *Italy*, near the R. *Turano*, S. of *Rieti*; also a C. of *Umbria*, between *Fulginium* and *Spoleto*.

*Muxacra*, *Murgis*, a T. of *Spain* in the K. of *Granada*, 9 M. from the Bord. of *Murcia*, the Capital of which K. is also call'd *Murgis* by some Geographers.

*Mycale*, a T. and Mo. of *Ionia* in *Asia*, also a Prom. of the I. of *Samos*.

*Mycalæssus*, *Malacasa*, a T. of *Baotia* in *Greece*, where the Cow that led *Cadmus* low'd. *Ceres* is call'd *Mycalæssia* from a Temple she had here near the Sea. 'Twas said that if they laid the Fruits gather'd in Autumn at her Feet, they would keep good all the Year. Also a C. of *Caria*.

*Mycena*, *Charia*, a C. of the *Morea* in *Greece* in the Pr. of *Saconia*, between *Corinth* and *Napoli di Romania*. 'Twas built by *Perseus* the Son of *Danae*, and call'd also *Pelopeiades* from *Pelops* who dwelt there, and

*Thyestea* from *Thyestes* his Son and *Inachia*, from its being near the R. *Inachus*. Here *Agamemnon* Reign'd. The Horses in this Country were in great Esteem.

*Mycone*, *Mycenas*, *Micone*, an I. in the *Archipelago*, one of the *Cyclades* near the I. of *Sdiles*, and between those of *Teno* to the N. and *Naxia* to the S. 'tis about 30 M. in Circuit, with a small C. and P. of the same Name. Here the Poets feign'd that the Gyants *Hercules* kill'd last, were bury'd, whence the Proverb, *Omnia sub unam Myconon congerere*, spoken of those that go about to comprehend different things in the same Book. The Inhabitants of this I. were imagin'd to be bald by the Ancients.

*Mygdonia*, a Pr. of *Macedonia*, between the R. *Axius* and *Hymon*. The *Mygdones* passing into *Asia*, seated themselves in that part of *Mysia* which lies about *Troas*, calling it also *Mygdonia*. Here 'tis fabled that *Niobe* was born.

*Myla*, *Listo* and *Gniefia*, two small I. in the *Mediterranean Sea*, towards the S. Coast of the I. of *Crete*.

*Myla*, *Mylazzo*, a C. in the N. part of *Sicily* in the Valley of *Demona*, and Terr. of *Messina*, 30 M. from the Cape of the *Fare*, and 55 M. N. of *Catama*. 'Tis now a place of Note, and has a good P. at the bottom of the G. of *Mylazzo*.

*Myndus, Mentese*, a Sea P. of *Caria* in *Asia Minor*, near the Coast of *Archipelago*, it lies between the two ancient C. of *Barylia* and *Halicarnassus*.

*Myonnesos*, a T. of *Ionis* between *Teus* and *Lebedus*; also an I. of *Thessaly* over-against *Larissa*.

*Myra, Strumita*, a C. of *Natolia*, near the Mouth of the R. *Mari*, on the Coast of the Sea of *Caramania*. 'Tis reduc'd to a Village.

*Myrina, Gircona*, a little C. of *Natolia* on the G. of *Smyrna*, between that C. and the Mo. of the R. *Girmasfi*.

*Myrmidones*, a People of *Thessaly* that follow'd *Achilles* to the Siege of *Troy*.

*Myrtium Mare*, part of the *Aegean Sea*, between *Peloponessus* and *Attica*.

*Myrtassa*, a Mo. of *Libya*.

*Nysia*, a Pr. of *Asia Minor*, bounded on the N. by *Bithynia* and the *Propontis*, on the S. by *Eolia*, on the E. by *Phrygia*, and on the W. by the *Archipelago*. 'Tis now part of *Besangil* in *Natolia Propria*. The Inhabitants were look'd upon by the Ancients as a base contemptible sort of People. In-somuch that it became a Proverb, speaking of worthless Men, to say, *Myforum Uli-num*.

*Myfomacedones*, a People of *Asia Minor*, whose Name shews them to be descended from the *Macedonians*.

*Mystia, Gioiosa*, anciently a C. in *Italy*, now a Village of the Further *Calabria* towards the *Ionian Sea*, between *Gierace* and *Stilo*.

*Mythapolis*, a Place in *Bithynia* in *Asia Minor*, near the L. *Ascanius*.

*Myus*, a C. of *Ionis* on the Borders of *Caria*, near the Mouth of the *Meander*. The Inhabitants were once so pester'd with Gnats, they were oblig'd to remove to *Miletum*. This was one of the 3 C. that the K. of *Persia* gave to *Themistocles* the *Athenian*, the other two being *Magnesia* and *Lamp-sacus*.

## N.

**N** *Abalia, Niers*, a R. of *Germany*, it rises in the Dut. of *Fuliers*, passes by *Gueldre*, and falls into the *Maese* below *Genep*.

*Nabantium, Tomar*, a small C. of *Portugal* in the Pr. of *Estramadura*, 7 Leag. E. of *Leiria*, and as many N. of *Santarem*.

*Nabathaa*, part of *Arabia Petraea*, so call'd, the Capital of which was the C. *Petra*. It a-bounded with Fruit and Cattel.

*Nabius, Eu, Miranda*, a R. of *Spain* which parts *Gallicia* and *Asturia*, and falls into the *Ocean* near *Rivadeo*.

*Nagidos*,

**Nagidos, Nigde**, a C. of *Natalia*, in the Pr. of *Caramania*, on the Coast of the Sea of *Satalia*, 40 M. E. of *Antiocheta*; over-against it is the I. *Nagidusa*.

**Nagnata**, an ancient C. of *Ireland*, not far from *Sligo*.

**Naimani, Kaimachites**, a People of *Grand Tartary* in *Asia*, along the R. *Ghaunna*, N. of the Countries of *Thibas* and *Tangut*.

**Nanigeris, Ceylon**, an I. of *India*, its Inhabitants are call'd *Chingali*.

**Nannetes**, a People of *Gallia Celtica*, inhabiting that part of *Gaul*, where now is *Nantes* in *Bretagne*.

**Nantuates**, a People of *Gallia Celtica*, inhabiting the Country now call'd *Le Chablais* in *Savoy* near the L. *Leman*.

**Napitia, Pizzo**, an ancient C. of the *Brutians*, now a Castle of *Naples*, in the Lower *Calabria*, on the Coast of the *Mediterranean*, and the G. of St. *Euphemia*, 6 M. N. of *Monte Leone*.

**Napuca, Bussa**, a C. of *Dacia*, now a T. of *Transylvania*, between the C. of *Coloswar* and *Bistritz*.

**Nar, Nera**, a R. in the Pope's Terr. in *Italy*, it rises in the *Apennine*, on the Bord. of the *Marca d' Ancona*, passes by the *Marin*, and falls into the *Tyber* over-against the C. of *Orta*.

**Narbo, Narbonne**, an ancient C. of *Gaul*, which gave name to one of its Divisions, and is

now a large C. in *Languedoc* in *France*.

**Nargara**, a C. of *Africa*, where *Scipio* and *Hannibal* had an Interview.

**Narnia, Narni**, a C. of *Umbria*, now in the Dut. of *Spoleto* in the Pope's Terr.

**Naro, Narenta**, a C. of *Dalmatia*, on a R. of the same Name, on the Confines of *Serbia*, 75 N. of *Ragusa*, the R. rises in the Mo. of *Rosnia*, divides it self into two Branches forms the I. of *Opus*, and falls into the G. of *Narenta* in the of *Venice*.

**Narthacis**, a little I. near *Samos*.

**Narycia**, a T. of the *Lernans*, or as others will have it of *Magna Gracia* in *Italy*, bounding in the best Pitch.

**Nasamones**, a People of *Libya* in *Africa*, who liv'd by *Pyracy* and *Robbing*; they had a barbarous Custom of prostituting the *Bride* to every Comer on her *Wedding Day*.

**Nasus, Naso**, a little R. of *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Demona*, it rises in Mo. *Siri*, and runs into the Sea of *Sicily*, between *Cape Orlando* and *Palmale*, also a T. in the same Valley.

**Natifo, Natifone**, a R. of *Italy* in *Friuli*, it rises a little above *Aquileia*, and runs into the R. *Torre* above the Fort of *Palma*.

**Nava, Naw**, a R. of *Germany*, it has its Source in the *Electorate of Trier*, near *Wendel*

*Vindel*, and falls into the *Rhine*, 5 M. below *Mentz*.

*Nawcrates*, a T. and County of *Egypt* within *Delta*.

*Naulium*, *Noli*, a C. in the Terr. of *Genoa*, on the Coast of the Mediterranean, not far from *Final*.

*Naulochus*, *Gofachio*, an ancient T. of *Thrace* on the *Black Sea*, near the C. *Mesembria*; and the Mo. *Argentaro*; also *Dive-*

a T. on the N. side of the Valley of *Demona* in *Sicily*, about 6 M. from *Messina*; also the S. Prom. of the I. of *Im-*

near *Samothrace* in the *A-*ean Sea, where was a Fountain, of which if Women drank,

they brought forth Eunuchs; also a small I. near *Crete*, over-

gainst the Prom. of *Salmonium*, T. of *Phocis*, between *Anti-*

ra and *Crissa*, and the C. of *myra* anciently so call'd.

*Naunee*, a People inhabiting the Country about the *Valte-*

ne, on the Borders of *Switzerland* and *Milan*.

*Naupactum*, *Lepanto*, a T. of *Aetolia* in *Greece*, and Capital

of a Country on the G. of *Co-*nto, between that C. and *Ni-*opolis; *Pausanias* being slain

here, when he was Captain of the Guard, gave rise to a Pro-

verb, *Naupactum Excubare*, to perish by ones own Idleness. This Place is render'd famous

for the great Victory obtain'd near it by *Don John of Austria*; over the *Turkish* Fleet in the Year 1571.

*Nauplia*, *Napoli de Romania*, a Sea P. T. of *Greece*, in the

*Morea*, on the G. of *Argos*, 7 M. W. of that C.

*Nauportius*, a R. of *Illyricum* that runs into the *Save*, which discharges it self in the *Danube* above *Belgrade*.

*Nauportus*, *Quieto*, a R. of *Italy*, in the Terr. of *Venice*, it passes by the Ruins of *Emonia*, and falls into the *Adriatick* at *Citta Nova*.

*Naukasthmus*, *Bonandria*, a T. of *Barbary* in the Country of *Barca*; it has a good P. on the Mediterranean, but is run to decay. 'Tis about 35 M. E. of *Cairoan*; also a P. of *Sicily*, between the R. *Elorus*, and *Macara*, 10 M. from the Prom. *Pachynus* towards *Syracuse*.

*Naxos*, *Naxia*, *Strongyle*, an I. of the *Archipelago*, one of the *Cyclades*, 86 M. in Circ. between the I. of *Mycone* to the N. *Amorge* to the E. *Nio* to the S. and *Paros* to the W. with a C. of the same Name on the N. Coast; 'twas here *Thesens* left *Ariadne*; the Women of this I. were said in ancient Times to bring forth their Children in the Eighth Month; it abounded in Vines.

*Nazianzum*, anciently a C. of *Cappadocia* in *Asia Minor*, W. of *Casarea*, 'tis now in Ruins.

*Nea*, an I. of the *Archipelago*, between *Lemnos* and the *Hellepont*.

*Neathus*, *Neto*, a R. of *Calabria*, in the K. of *Naples*. It rises in the *Apennine* in *Hither Calabria*, and runs into the *Ionian Sea*, between *Cortona* and *Strongoli*.

*Nea-*



*Neapolis*, the C. of *Naples*, Capital of that K. in *Italy*; *Augustus* gave it this Name, its more ancient being *Parthenope*; 'tis now the greatest and most flourishing C. in *Italy*.

*Neapolis*, *Lebeda*, a C. of *Barbary*, in the K. of *Tripoli*, on the Coast of the Mediterranean, between the G. of *Caper* to the W. and that of *Sidra* to the E. There remain several stately Ruins, and among others an Amphitheater built by the Emperor *Severus*, who is thought to have been born here.

*Neapolis*, *Christopoli*. a T. of *Greece* in *Macedon*, on the Frontiers of *Thrace*, near the Mouth of the R. *Strymona*, in the G. of *Contessa*.

*Neapolis*, *Genischecher*, anciently a C. of *Bitbynia*, now a Village of *Natolia*, on the R. *Sungarus*, E. of *Nice*.

*Neapolis*, *Lemise la Neuve*, a C. on the S. side of the I. of *Cyprus*, now a little Village only.

*Neapolis*, *Naplouse*, a T. of *Syria* in *Asia Minor*, more anciently *Sichem* in *Palestine* in the Tribe of *Ephraim*.

*Neapolis*, *Napoli*, antiently a C. on the W. Coast of *Sardinia*, near the G. of *Oristan*, now in Ruins.

*Nebrissa*, *Lebrixa*, a small C. of *Spain* in *Andalusia*, 10 Leag. S. of *Seville*, 5 Leag. from *Xeres*, and as many from the Mouth of the *Guadalquivir*.

*Nebrodes*, *Madonia*, Mo. of *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Demo*-

*na*, extending themselves between *Traina* to the E. and *Terenine* to the W.

*Neda*, *Lingarola*, a R. of the *Morea* in *Greece*, it rises in *Zaconia*, near the C. *Landana*, traverses the Pr. of *Belvedere*, passes by the Bord. of the ancient *Elis* and *Messene*, and discharges it self into the G. of *Zonchio*.

*Nemausus*, *Nismes*, a noted C. of *Languedoc* in *France*.

*Nemavia* *Rostrum*, the C. of *Mindelheim* in *Germany*, in the Circ. of *Swabia*, on the R. *Mindel*, about 16 M. from *Memmingen*, and as many from the Bord. of *Bavaria*; of greatest Fame for the Glory of its Sovereign the Duke of *Markborough*, to whom it was given by the Emperor, with the Consent of the Queen of *Great Britain*, after he had routed the *French* and *Bavarians*, at the Battle of *Blenheim*.

*Nemea*, *Lungia*, a R. of the Pr. *Zacania* in the *Morea*, which falls into the G. of *Lepanto*, about 2 M. W. of *Corinth*.

*Nemea*, *Tristena*, a T. of the *Morea*, on the R. of the same Name, about 15 M. from *Corinth*, towards *Napoli de Romania*, S. of it.

*Nemea Sylva*, the *Nemean Forest*, Famous for *Hercules's* Combat with the *Lion*, that infested all the Neighbourhood; there were Rocks near the T. that went by the same Name; as did also a Fountain of the *Celliberi* in *Spain*.

# N E

*Nemetes*, a People of Germany, inhabiting the Country about the C. of *Spire*.

*Nemenia*, a Fountain of *Regni* in *Italy*, which the Ancients believ'd did by its Rise or Fall portend Plenty or Scarcity of Provisions.

*Neocæsarea*, *Tocat*, an ancient C. of *Cappadocia* in *Asia Minor*, on the R. *Lycus*, between *Armenia* and *Nicopolis* in *Armenia*; 'tis now great and populous, the Residence of the Turkish *Bassa*, at the Foot of a Mo. on the R. *Casalmach*; there was also a *Neocæsarea* in *Syria*.

*Neocæsium*, *Nicastro*, a C. of *Naples* in the Further *Calabria*, a Leag. from the L. of *St. Euphemia*; 'twas ruin'd by an Earthquake in 1638.

*Neodunum*, *Leon*, a C. of *France* in *Bretagne*.

*Neomagus*, a C. of *Britain*, suppos'd to be *Guildford* or *Egham* in *Surrey*.

*Neomagus*, *Lisieux*, a C. of *France* in *Normandy*; also *Nyon* a C. in *Switzerland*; and *Nu-  
magen*, a T. in the *Electorate* of *Triers*; and *Nyons*, a T. of *France* in *Dauphine*.

*Nepes*, *Nepi*, a C. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. 6 M. E. of *Avini*, and 5 from *Monte Rossi*, between *Rome* and *Viterbo*.

*Nephthalita*, a People of the E. bordering upon *Persia*.

*Nequinum*, vide *Narnia*, also so call'd.

*Nereffes*, a T. on the I. of *Sa* in the *Archipelago*.

# N E

*Nericus*, a C. of *Acarnania* in *Epirus*.

*Nerigo*, the Country of *Norway*, so nam'd by the Ancients.

*Neritos*, a Mo. of *Ithaca*, call'd also *Nericia*.

*Neritum*, *Santa Maura*, a C. in the I. *Leucadia* in *Greece*, on the Coast of *Acarnania*, 20 M. S. of *Prævesa*.

*Neritum*, *Neritos*, *Nardo*, a C. in the K. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Otranto*; 'Tis still pretty well peopled and a Bishop's See.

*Nerium*, *Cubo de Finisterre*, a Pro. of *Hispania Tarraconensis*, on the Bord. of *Gallicia*.

*Nerometum*, a C. of the *Covritani* in *Britain*; its Ruins are to be seen at *Burrough-Hill*, 9 M. E. of *Leicester*.

*Nertobrica*, *Valera*, a C. of the *Celtiberi* in *Spain*, on whose Ruins are built 3 Villages in *New Castille* on the R. *Xucar*, 13 M. from *Cuenca* on the Bord. of *Portugal*, also *Ricla* a T. of *Aragon*, on the R. *Xacon*, 5 Leag. E. of *Calatayud*.

*Nervii*, a People of *Belgick Gaul*, inhabiting the Country now the Pr. of *Hainault*.

*Nerulum*, *Nernla*, an ancient C. now a T. only of *Italy* in the Papacy, 24 M. from *Rome*, towards *Rieti*, and 7 N. of *Tivoli*.

*Nerusi*, a People of *Gaul*, inhabiting the *Alps*, between *Dauphine* and *Fiedmont*, now the *Marquisate of Saluces*.

L

*Nesærium*,

*Nesactium*, a T. of *Istria* in Italy, by the R. *Arso*.

*Nesi*, a People of *European Scythia*, celebrated for having the best Horses.

*Nesi*, *Nesita*, a small I. on the G. of *Naples*, 2 Leag. from that C. and 1 from *Puzzuoli*, of Note for its abounding with *Asparagus*.

*Nesonis*, a Fen, near the C. *Lavissa* in *Thessaly*.

*Nesus*, *Nesto*, a R. of *Thrace*, which passes by *Napoli di Romania*, and falls into the *Archipelago*, over-against the I. *Samdandrachi*, dividing *Thrace* from *Macedon*.

*Netum*, *Noto*, a C. of *Sicily*, the Capital of the Valley of *Noto*, between *Motyra* and *Acre*, 8 M. from the *Sicilian Sea*, and 25 from *Syracuse*.

*Neuri*, a People of *Sarmatia Europaea*, inhabiting the Country, in which now stands the C. of *Narva* in *Livonia*.

*Nia*, *Nio*, an I. of the *Archipelago*, between *Naxia* to the N. and *Santerini* to the S. about 40 M. in Circ. but ill-inhabited.

*Nicaa*, *Isnich*, a C. of *Bithynia* in *Asia Minor*, near the L. *Nichæa*, 25 M. W. of *Bursa*, famous for two general Councils held there in the Years 325 and 787.

*Nicaa*, *Nice*, a C. and Country in the Terr. of the Duke of *Savoy*, bordering on *Provence* in *France*; 'twas antiently a part of *Liguria* in *Italy*.

*Nicaa*, *Nice*, a C. of *Mace-*

*don*, now reduced to a Village, 35 M. E. of the L. of *Ochrida*; its Ruins are scarcely and still to be seen; also an ancient C. of *Achaia*, near the Straights of *Thermopylae*, now entirely ruin'd, also other C. as of *Illyrium*, India, the I. *Corfica* and *Boetia*.

*Nicates*, *Monte Masella*, a Mo. in the K. of *Naples*, in the *Abruzzo*, near the R. *Pescara*.

*Niceria*, *Porphyris*, *Nisaro*, an I. of the *Archipelago*, near the Coast of *Asia*, S. of the I. of *Lango*, 30 M. in Circ. between the I. of *Piscopia* and *Sirano*, 60 M. W. of *Rhodes*.

*Nicia*, a R. of *Italy* that falls into the *Po*.

*Nicii*, *Fuoa*, an ancient T. of *Africa*, on an Arm of the *Nile* in Lower *Egypt*, between *Cairo* and *Rosetta*, 40 M. from the Former.

*Nicomedia*, the Capital of *Bithynia* in *Asia Minor*, 61 M. from *Constantinople*, and 40 from *Nice*, on the Coast of the *Propontis*. Here dy'd *Constantine the Great*, and a few Years after 'twas ruin'd by an Earthquake, when his Son *Constantius* was about to hold a general Council there. A. D. 356.

*Niconia*, a C. of *Pontus*.

*Nicopolis*, *Gianich*, an ancient C. founded by *Pompey*, in the Pr. of *Amasia* in *Natolia*, between *Sansia* and *Tripoli*.

*Nicopolis*, *Montagnia*, a C. of *Asia Minor*, on the Sea

Marmora, and the G. of *Monagania*, call'd also the G. of *Polimeure*; 'tis not far from *Prusa*.

*Nicopolis*, a T. of *Thrace* on the R. *Nesto*, at the Foot of *Mo. Castegnez*; on the Bord. of *Macedon*, 20 M. from the *Archipelago*.

*Nicopolis*, *Nigeboli*, a C. of *Bulgaria*, on the R. *Danube*, 25 M. N. of *Silistria*, built by the Emperor *Trajan*, after his Victory over King *Dercaba*.

*Nicotera*, a T. of *Naples* in *Further Calabria*, on the G. of *Giulia*, 6 M. N. of the R. *Metramo*; 'twas almost ruin'd by an Earthquake in 1638.

*Nigira*, *Guber*, a C. of *Africa*, on the R. *Niger*, the Capital of *Nigritia*.

*Nigir*, *Niger*, a famous R. of *Africa*, it is thought to have its Source from the L. *Niger*, towards the Lower *Ethiopia*, in the K. of *Vangua*, and after a very long Course falls into the *Atlantick Ocean*, between *Cape Verda* and *Sierra Leona*.

*Nigritie*, a People of *Africa*, so call'd from their being black; their Country is said to be 2400 M. long, and 900 broad, the R. *Niger* flows thro' the greatest part of it.

*Nilus*, *Nile*, the greatest R. of *Africa*; the Ancients give many and different Accounts of its Rise and the Length of its Course, they place its Source in the Mo. of the

Moon in *Ethiopia*, but mistaking the Lat. of those Mountains placing them in the Tenth or Twelfth Degree of S. Lat. whereas the Moderns place them by their Discoveries in the 12th Degree of N. Lat. they made its Course 4 or 500 Leag. longer than 'tis. It rises from two Springs in the Mo. of *Abyssina* in Upper *Ethiopia*, and falls into the *Mediterranean Sea*, after a very long Course, between *Alexandria* and *Damietta*, by two Mouths, the rest spoken of by ancient Authors are choak'd up by the Sands.

*Ninua*, *Donato*, a C. of *Oenotria* in *Italy*, now the *Hiether Calabria* in *Naples*.

*Ninnum*, *Vinago*, a small C. of *Istria* in *Italy*, with a P. on the G. of *Venice*, 25 M. from *Trieste*, and 5 M. from *Cape Istria*, between *Panzeno* and *Ravigno*.

*Ninive*, the Cap. of the *Assyrians*, the greatest and biggest C. of the World, the Ruins of which are to be seen in the Pr. of *Erzerum* in *Asia* on the R. *Tygris*, over-against the C. of *Mosul*, which was founded upon them.

*Ninve*, *Aphrodisia*, a C. of *Caria* in *Asia Minor*, built by the *Leleges* of *Pelasgus*.

*Ninos*, a C. of *Assyria* built by *Ninus*, Husband of *Semiramis*, in the Pr. of *Asturia*, some take it to be the same with *Nineve*.

*Niphates*, *Curdo*, Mo. that make



make part of Mo. *Taurus*, running from the *Euphrates* to the *Caspian Mo.* dividing *Armenia Major* from *Mesopotamia*, and *Turcomania* of the Moderns from *Diarbeck* between the *Euphrates* and the *Tygris*.

*Nisaa*, *Megara*, a C. of *Greece*, Cap. of a Country so call'd.

*Nisau's Campus*, a part of *Media* in *Asia*, noted for its Breed of Horses.

*Nisibis*, *Nubin*, a C. of *Mesopotamia* near the R. *Tygris*, not far from the C. *Aminta* between *Carrha* to the W. and *Seleucia* to the E. call'd also *Antiochia*. 'Tis now great and populous.

*Nisares*, a People of *Ethiopia*, fabled to have three Eyes on a side.

*Nissa*, *Nisi*, a C. of *Natolia* in the Country of *Aladuli*. 'Tis now in Ruins, and lies between *Cousar* and *Mal-tiah*, famous for being the Birth Place of *Apollonius Stoicus*, *Panctius*, *Menecrates*, *Aristodemus*, *Sofratus*, and another *Aristodemus* who taught *Pompey the Great*.

*Nisua*, *Nubie*, a C. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Tunis* on the Coast of the *Mediterranean*. 'Tis now in Ruins.

*Nitiobriges*, a People of *Aquitain* Inhabiting the Country now the County of *Querci* in *France*.

*Niria*, a Part of *Egypt* so call'd, also tw. C. of the same Name beyond *Memphis*. Also *Neytrecht*, a C. of *Upper Hungary*, on the Frontiers of the *Turkish Terr.*

*Nivaria*, one of the *Canary I.* some take it to be *Gomera*, others *Teneriffe*, and to be so named from its perpetual Snow.

*Noar*, a R. of *Thrace*, rising in Mo. *Hemus*, and running into the *Danube*.

*Noega*, a T. of *Hispania Tarraconensis*, on the Bord of *Asturria*, 6 Leag. E. of the Mouth of the R. *Mearus*, and 14 Leag. W. of *Oviedo*, Long. 12, 30. Lat. 44.

*Noela*, *Noya*, a small C. of *Spain* in *Galicia*, on the R. *Fambre*, 9 M. from the Sea, and a like distance from the C. *Compostella* and *Cape Finistre*.

*Nola*, a City of *Naples* between *Acerra* and *Avellino*, 10 M. from *Naples*. Here *Augustus Caesar* dy'd. There are several marks of its Antient Splendor still to be seen.

*Nomades*, a People of *Scythia Europaea*, whose whole Life was spent in keeping Cattel; also a People of *Asia* by the *Caspian* and of *Africa* in *Numidia*, said to be descended from the *Perussians* who followed *Hercules* into *Africa*.

*Nomare*, *Melek*, antiently a C. of *Noricum*, now a T. in *Lower Austria* on the *Danube*, 14 German M. from *Vienna*.

*Nomentum*, a T. of the *Sabin* near *Eretum*, 12 M. from *Rome*.

*Nomas* the 36 Divisions of *Egypt* so term'd.

*Nonacris*, a Mo. of *Peloponnus*, out of which flows the Cold Water of *Stryx*.

# NO

# NU

*Nora, Nura*, antiently a C. now a Village at the bottom of the G. of *Cagliari*, 3 or 4 Leag. N. W. of that C.

*Norba Cesarea, Alcantara*, a C. of Spain in the Pr. of *Estramadura*.

*Noreia*, a C. of *Carniola* on the Bord. of Italy, where *Cn. Carbo* engag'd the *Cimbri*.

*Norenfes*, a People of *Sardinia* so call'd.

*Noricum*, part of Germany bounded on the W. by the R. *Rhein* in *Switzerland*, on the N. by the *Danube*, on the E. by *Upper Hungary*, and on the S. by *Istria*.

*Norosi*, a People of *Scythia* in Asia, within Mo. *Imaus*.

*Notium*, Miffenhead, a Prom. of Ireland in the Pr. of *Munster*, and County of *Desmond*, the most S. Cape of the I. between *Baltimore* and *Bantry Bays*.

*Nova, Nove*, a C. of *Bulgaria* towards the *Danube*.

*Novana, Civita Nuova*, a C. of Italy in the Papacy, and *Marca d' Ancona*, 6 M. from *Loretto*.

*Novantes*, the Inhabitants of the Country of *Galloway* in *Britain*.

*Novanus*, a R. of *Umbria* in Italy beyond the *Apennine Mo.* It overflows at the Summer Solstice, and is dry at the Winter.

*Novaria, Novara*, a City of Italy in the *Milanese*.

*Novangusta, Asienza*, a C. of Spain in Old *Castille*, 16 M. from *Segura*.

*Novempagi, Bagnearia*, a C. of Italy in the Pope's Terr. on the R. *Chiara* between *Monte Fiasone* to the S. and *Orvieto* to the N.

*Noveregis, Niort*, a City of France in *Lower Poitou*.

*Noverus, les Nouliers*, a T. of *Aquitaine* on the Bord. of *Santoinge*.

*Novidunum*, a T. of *Lower Masia* near the *Danube*.

*Noviodunum, Neuvi sur Baramon*, a C. of *Berry* in France; also *Noyon* a C. of *Picardy*, and *Nivers* on the R. *Loire* in the *Nivernois* in the same K.

*Noviomagus*, the C. of *Nimwegen* in the Dutch. of *Guelderland*.

*Novopyrgum*, a C. of *Upper Masia* in *Servia* near the R. *Morava*.

*Novum*, a C. of *Carniola* in the Terr. of *Aquileia* in Italy.

*Novus Portus, Rye* in *Kent*.

*Nuagerto*, a C. of *Belgick Gaul* in the Circ. of *Westphalia*.

*Nuba*, an Ancient People of *Ethiopia*, thence

*Nubia*, Part of *Ethiopia*, bord. on the Country call'd by the Moderns *Prestor John*.

*Nuceria, Nocera* a C. of *Naples* in the hither Principality in a Valley between *Sarno* and *Cava*, 10 M. N. of *Amalfi*, and 8 from *Salernum*. Also *Nocera* a C. of *Umbria* in the Pope's Terr. near the Bord. of the *Marca d' Ancona*, 16 N. of *Spoleto*. Also a C. of *Naples* in *Apulia* between *Benevento* and

*Manfredonia*: They are all three of great Antiquity, and Bps. Sees at this time.

*Numana*, a T. of the *Piceni* in Italy built by the *Sicilians*.

*Numantia*, an Ancient C. of the *Celtiberi* in Spain. *Scipio* took it, and raz'd it in the Year of Rome 620, after a very resolute Resistance. Its Ruins are to be seen at *Puente Guarray* in Old Castille on the *Duero*, a Leag. and half above the C. *Soira*.

*Numicus*, *Nemi*, a little R. of the *Campagna di Roma* in Italy. It has its Source from the Lake *Nemi*, passes by *Ardea*, and falls into the *Tyrrhene* Sea. In this R. was the Corps of *Aeneas* found, and *Anna*, *Dido's* Sister, drown'd her self.

*Numidia*, an Ancient Country of *Africa*, bounded on the N. by *M. Atlas*, which divides it from *Africa Propria* and *Mauritania*, and on the S. by *Libya* within; it took in the Modern Provinces *Biladulgerid Zeb*, *Tegorarin*, *Segelmesse*, *Tafles*, *Durba* and *Tesset*: *Massinissa*, *Jugurtha*, *Hiempsal* and *Juba* made them famous in the Roman History.

*Nursia*, a T. of the *Piceni* in Italy.

*Nymphaum*, a C. of the *Chersonesus Taurica* near the C. *Theodosia*. Also Cape *Monte Santo* in *Macedonia*, on the Coast of the *Archipelago*, between the

G. of *Contessa* and *Monte Santo*. Also a Prom. in the same K. on the Coast of the *Ionian* Sea by *Apollonia*.

*Nysa*, a C. of *Arabia*, or others, of *Egypt*, where *Bacchus* was bred up by the Nymphs. Also a C. of *India* built by *Bacchus* under *Mo. Meyon*. Also a C. of *Thrace*.

O.

*Onus*, *Frascolari*, a R. of Sicily in the Valley of *Noto*. It has its Source near the T. of *Monte Chiara*, and falls into the *African* Sea to the W. of the C. *Camarana*.

*Oasis Magna*, *Gademes*, a C. of *Africa*, with a Desert of the same Name. It stands at the Source of the R. *Capes*.

*Oasis Parva*, *Eleoath*, an Habitation of *Arabs* in the Desert of *Barca* in *Africa*, on a little L. on the Bord. of *Egypt*.

*Oaxus*, *Oaxe*, a R. of *Creta*, whose Waters are extremely Cold, it anciently past by a C. of the same Name, which it took from *Oaxus* the Grandson of *Minos*.

*Obrincus*, the R. *Moselle* in Germany that passes thro' the Electorate of *Triers* and *Lorain* into the *Rhine* near *Coblenz*.

*Obris*, *Lorbe*, a R. of *Gallia Narbonensis* that falls into the Sea between *Narbonne* and *Agde* in *Languedoc*.

*Obrin*

# OD

*Obericum*, the C. of *Maastricht* in *Brabant*.

*Ocelis*, *Hermosello*, a T. of *Spain* in the K. of *Leon*, 9 M. below *Miranda de Douro*.

*Ocelli*, a Promontory of *Britain*, Spurnhead near *Holderness* in *Yorkshire*.

*Ocellum*, *Exilles*, a T. of *Dauphine* in *France*, taken by the *Allies* in the Year 1708, and since annexed to *Savoy*.

*Ocha*, a Mo. of *Greece* in *Enbaa*, also a C. in that I.

*Ochus*, a R. of *Bactriana* in *Asia*, which has its Source in Mo. *Paramistis*, and runs into the *Caspian Sea*.

*Ocinarus*, *Savulo*, a R. of *Naples* in *Upper Calabria*. It has its Source in Mo. *Appennine*, 10 M. from *Cosenza*, and falls into the Sea of *Naples* between *St. Euphemia* and *Amantea*.

*Ocriculum*, the farthest C. of *Umbria* in *Italy* towards the S.

*Ocrinum*, *St. Michael's Mount* in *Cornwall* in *Britain*.

*Oclapitarum*, *St. David's Head* in *Wales*.

*Ostodurum*, *Toro*, a C. of *Spain* in the K. of *Leon* on the R. *Duero*, in the Midway between *Simancas* to the E. and *Zamora* to the W. 18 M. from each. 'Tis gone to decay.

*Ofogesa*, *Mequinenza*, a C. of *Spain* in *Arragen* on the R. *Ebro*, and the Frontiers of *Catalonia*, 16 M. from *Lerida*.

*Odessus*, *Lemano*, an Ancient C. of *Bulgaria*, on the Bord. of *Thrace* near the *Black Sea*;

# OE

also a River in the same Country.

*Odrysa*, a People of *Thrace* by the R. *Hebrus*, or as others, between *Abdera* and the *Danube*.

*Odyseia*, *Porto del Castellano*, a P. of *Sicily* in the Pr. of *Noto*, on the S. Coast of the I. 10 M. W. of *Cape Passaro*.

*Oeant'he*, *Pentagios*, a T. of *Achaia* in *Greece*, in the G. of *Lepanto*, near that of *Salona*, 9 M. S. of the C. of *Lambina*.

*Oeasopolis*, *Fonterabia*, a C. of *Spain* in the Pr. of *Biscay* on the Frontiers of *France*.

*Oebalia*, *Laconia*, an Ancient Country of *Greece*, which gave Birth to *Castor* and *Pollux*, so named from *Oebalus* the Son of *Argulus*. A T. of *Naples* near *Tarentum* in *Italy* was also called so from a Tower built by *Oebalus*, as was the Neighbouring R. *Galesus*.

*Oechalia*, Part of the Country of *Messenia* in *Greece*, of which and its C. *Eurytus* was K. He was slain by *Hercules* for breaking his Contract with him for his Daughter *Iole*; also the C. *Chalcis* in the I. of *Euboea*.

*Oenanthia*, a C. of *Sarmatia* in *Asia* on the *Euxine*, Long. 69, 40. Lat. 47, 15.

*Oeni Pons*, *Inspruck*, the Cap. of the Country of *Tirol*. Also *Oetingen*, a T. of *Lower Bavaria* in *Germany* on the R. *Inn*; and *Alten Hokenaugh* another T. in the same Country, 5 Leag.



Leag. from *Oetingen*, and 6 from *Munich*.

*Oenotri*, a People of Italy Inhabiting the Country between *Oesti* and *Tarentum*, taking part of *Lucania*, *Brutia* and *Magna Gracia* in the K. of *Naples*.

*Oenotria*, *Oenotrides*, *Fonza*, a little I. in the Mediterranean belonging to the Papacy. 'Tis in the *Tyrrhene* Sea over against the C. *Velia* in *Lucania*. Hither the *Romans* used to send their Exiles, and *Caligula* banish'd his Sisters. 'Tis 12 M. from Cape *Circello*. 'Twas a long while uninhabited, but about 140 Years ago 'twas cultivated and Peopled.

*Oenus*, *Inis*, a R. of Germany. It rises in the Alps in the Country of the *Grisons* on the Bord. of the *Valtelline*; and after a pretty long Course falls into the *Danube* at *Passau* in Lower *Bavaria*.

*Cenussa*, *Carthage* so call'd, also an I. of the Archipelago between *Tenedos* and *Samos*, and another by *Chios*.

*Oenussa*, a very little I. over against *Messenia* in *Greece*.

*Oerya*, an I. of *Boeotia* in the Ter. of *Plata*, form'd by the R. *Asopus*, and the Stream *Gargophia*.

*Oescus*, *Ischar*, a R. of *Bulgaria*. It rises in Mo. *Argentaro* on the Frontiers of *Macedon*, and falls into the *Danube* above *Nicopolis* over against *Moldavia*.

*Oestros*, *Cestrus*, a R. of *Pamphylia*,

*Oesyma*, *Calla*, a T. of *Macedon*, between *Arethusa* to the W. and *Neapolis* to the E. not far from the R. *Strymon*.

*Oeta*, *Bunina*, a Mo. of *Greece* between *Thessaly* and *Achaia*, whence it extends to the G. of *Zeiton*, famous for the streight of *Thermopyla*, and the Death of *Hercules*, who burnt himself upon it.

*Ogygia*, *Calypsus*, a L. I. in the *Ausonian* Sea over against the Prom. *Lacinium* in *Calabria*, about 10 M. from the Shoar. Here dwelt *Calypso*. Also *Preslaba*, a C. of *Lower Masia* on the Frontiers of *Thrace* by Mo. *Hemus*.

*Ogyris*, an I. in the *Indian* Sea off the Coast of *Arabia Felix*, famous for the Monument of K. *Erythraus*.

*Olbia*, *Oczakow*. a C. of the *Crim Tartary* on the R. *Nieper* near the Mouth of it, and the Coast of the *Euxine*, Long. 57. Lat. 49.

*Olbia*, *Acopende*, anciently a C. now a heap of Ruins only in *Natolia*, on the S. of *Satalia*, N. of that I. 24 M. distant. Also a C. of *Bithynia* by the *Propontis* near *Nice* and *Apamea*.

*Olbia*, *Hieres*, a T. of *Provence* in *France*, 2 Leag. E. of *Toulon*. Also a C. of *Sardinia* now in Ruins. 'Twas on the E. Coast over against the I. *Corfica*.

*Olbus*, a R. of *Arcadia* called by the Inhabitants *Arcaninum*,

*Olchachites, Eftora*, a G. in the Mediterranean on the Coast of Africa and K. *Algier*.

*Olchinium, Dolcigno*, a C. on the Bord. of *Dalmatia* on the G. of *Venice*. Vide *Colebinium*.

*Olda, Lelot*, a R. of *Guyenne* in *France*. It rises in the Mo. of the *Severnes*, and runs after a Course of a pretty good length into the *Garonne*, 4 Leag. below *Agen* in the same Pr.

*Oleastrum, Miramar*, a C. in old Times, now a Castle of Spain on the Coast of *Catalonia*, 5 Leag. W. of *Tarragona* between that and *Tortosa*. Also *Capo di Gebba* in the K. of *Fez* in *Barbary*, at the W. Entrance of the G. of *Mezemma*, and a T. of Spain nigh the G. of *Cales*.

*Olenus, Olenium, Caminitza*, anciently a C. now a T. in the *Morea* on the R. *Primanto* near its Mouth, 15 M. S. of the G. of *Patras*. Also *Oleno* a T. of *Livadia* in *Greece* on the R. *Firdari* above *Neocastro*.

*Oliaros*, one of the *Cyclades* I. in the *Archipelago*, distant from *Paros* 8 M. 'Twas a Colony of the *Sidonians*.

*Oliba, Olite*, a C. of Spain in the K. of *Navarre*, 7 Leag. N. of *Pampeluna*, 9 Leag. S. of *Tudella*.

*Olicana, Halifax* in *Yerkshire* in *Britain*.

*Olimachum, Lymbach*, a T. of *Lower Hungary* on the Bord. of *Syria*, 4 M. from the R. *Mure*.

*Olpa, Sapoto*, a Village of *Greece* on the Coast over against the N. part of the I. of *Corfu*.

*Olulis, Solanto*, a T. of *Sicily* in the Valley of *Mazara* near *Cape Mangerbino*, 4 Leag. E. of *Palermo*.

*Olympia, Longavico*, an Ancient C. of *Elis* in *Peloponesus*, famous for the Olympick Games there celebrated, and for the Temple of *Jupiter Olympius* about half a Leag. off. 'Tis now only a Village in the *Morea*, and Pr. of *Belvedere* on the R. *Alfeus*, 3 or 4 Leag. from its Mouth in the G. of *Arcadia*. Also *Vulsi*, an Ancient C. of *Peloponesus* in the Pr. of *Laconia*, at the Foot of Mo. *Poglist*, call'd also *Stymphalus*.

*Olympus, Elbor*, a Mo. of *Greece* in *Macedon*, on the Coast of the G. of *Salonica* near the M. of the R. *Peneus*, and the Mo. *Ossa* and *Felion*, so high that the Poets took it to be Heaven, and imagined that Birds cou'd not fly to the Top of it. It was thought to be the highest in the World. There were several other Mo. of this Name, as one near *Prusa* in *Bithynia*, another in *Lycia*, both in *Asia Minor*, another in *Arcadia*, another in the middle of *Cyprus*; as also three C. of *Asia Minor* now in Ruins.

*Olyntha, Solta*, a little I. of *Dalmatia* in the *Adriatick Sea*, between the C. of *Traou* and the I. of *Lefina*.

*Olynthus*, a C. of *Thrace* between Mo. *Athos* and the C. *Pallene* about a Leag. from *Mecyberna*, so strong that *Philip* K. of *Macedon* being not able to reduce it by Arms, was forced

forc'd to have Recourſe to Treachery, and bribe the Guard.

*Olyras*, a R. near *Thermopyla* in Greece, which is fa-  
bled to have endeavour'd to  
put out *Hercules's* Funeral Pile.

*Olyſſippo*, *Ulyſſippo*, *Lisbone*,  
the Capital of *Portugal*; the  
Citizens in the Romans Time  
had the ſame Privileges with  
thoſe of *Rome*.

*Omana*, a C. of *Arabia Fe-*  
*lix* in *Aſia Minor*, on the Con-  
fines of the Country of *Je-*  
*men* and *Babrein*.

*Ombri*, a People of *Illyri-*  
*um*, inhabiting the Country  
now *Slavonia* and *Bosnia*. O-  
thers will have it to be the  
Country bordering on the *A-*  
*driatick* Sea, where it receives  
the *Po*.

*Ombrios*, *Porto Santo*, an I.  
of *Africa*, in the *Atlantick*  
Ocean, 3 Leag. from the I. of  
*Madera*. 'Tis one of thoſe I.  
the Antients call'd *Fortunate*,  
and is alſo taken by the Mo-  
derns for one of the *Canary* I.

*Omole*, a Mo. and C. of  
*Theſſaly* in Greece.

*Oningis*, *Oringis*, *Jaen*, a po-  
pulous C. of *Spain* in *Anda-*  
*luſia*, 12 Leag. N. of *Granada*,  
4 Leag. from *Guadalquivir*,  
and 6 from *Ubeda*.

*Oneum*, *Cape Cumano* in *Dal-*  
*matia*, on the G. of *Venice*,  
running out into the Sea to-  
wards the I. of *Leſſina* and  
*Cuſſola*, alſo a C. of the ſame  
Country, between *Epetium* to  
the W. and *Epidaurum* to the  
E.

*Onanum*, *Onano*, a T. of *Ita-*  
*ly* in the Pope's Terr. between  
*Aquapendente* and *Petigliano*, 6  
M. from each of them.

*Onchaſtus*, *Divinnia*, a C. of  
*Boeotia* in Greece, now only a  
Village of *Livadia*, not far  
from the L. *Copias*.

*Onoba*, *Gibraltar*, a C. of  
*Spain* in *Andaluſia* on the R.  
*Odiſ*, that falls near into the  
Bay of *Cadix*, between the R.  
*Gandalquivir* and *Guadiana*.

*Onobala*, a R. of *Sicily* near  
*Tauromenium*.

*Ophir*, Authors differ migh-  
tily about this Country, ſome  
place it at the Mouth of the  
Red Sea, others at *Sofala* or  
*Angola*, on the Coaſt of *E-*  
*thiopia* in *Africa*, others at *Pe-*  
*ru*, others at *Pegu*, others in  
the I. of *Ceilan*, others at *Su-*  
*matra*; 'tis probable it may be a  
P. of *India*, but which, is not  
to be determin'd.

*Ophis*, a R. of *Cappadocia* in  
*Aſia Minor*, which diſcharges  
in the *Euxine*.

*Ophiuſa*, *Formentere*, an I. of  
*Spain*, S. of the I. of *Eviſſa*,  
diſtant 4 M. only; 'tis not  
inhabited, on account of the  
abundance of Serpents that are  
in it; alſo *Tine* one of the I.  
of the *Archipelago*, about 15  
M. long, and 35 in Circ. a-  
bout 7 M. from *Andros*.

*Opici*, a People of *Campa-*  
*nia* in *Italy*, call'd afterwards  
*Auſonii*, they inhabited the  
Coaſt of the *Tyrrhene* Sea.

*Opitergium*, *Oderzo*, a C. of  
*Italy*, in the Terr. of *Venice*,  
in the Marquiſate of *Trevi-*  
*giano*,

giano, on the R. *Molegar*, between *Ceneda* and the *Adriatick Sea*, 24 M. W. of *Aquileia*.

*Oppidum Novum*, *Rabath*, anciently a populous C. of *Mauritania Tingitana*, now the K. of *Fez*, at the Mouth of the R. *Buragrad*, on the *Atlantic Ocean*, 85 M. W. of *Fez*.

*Oppidum Novum*, *Mezuna*, a C. of *Africa*, in the K. of *Algier*, and the Pr. of *Tenez*, 12 M. from the Coast of the *Mediterranean*, between *Tenez* and *Molegar*, at present gone to decay.

*Opta*, *Guete*, a C. of *Spain* in *New Castille*, on the R. *Canda*, 5 Leag. N. of *Cuenca*.

*Opus*, *Talandi*, a C. of *Greece* in *Livadia*, a Leag. and half N. of the L. of the same Name, and a Leag. from the G. of *Negropont*; 'twas anciently a great C. there being Ruins 2 M. off in the Country of the *Epicnemidian Locrians*, not far from the R. *Asopus*.

*Oraxus*, *Astruno*, a Fountain of Mineral Waters in the *Terra di Lavori* in the K. of *Naples*, in the Mo. *Astrunus*, near *Puzzuoli*.

*Orcades*, the I. of *Orkney*, joining to *Scotland*.

*Orcelis*, *Orihuela*, a T. of *Spain* in the K. of *Valencia*, on the Bord. of the K. of *Murcia*, on the R. *Segura*, 5 Leag. from the G. of *Allicant*.

*Orcha*, *Ur*, an ancient C. of *Mesopotamia*, on the Confines

of *Arabia Deserta*, where the Patriarch *Abraham* was born.

*Orchomenus*, anciently a little C. of the *Boeotia* in *Achaia*, famous for its Temple of the *Graces*, now a Village of *Livadia*, 15 M. from the Place so call'd; also a C. of *Arcadia*, in a Fenny Country near *Mantineia*, and a R. of *Theffaly*, call'd afterwards *Mynterius*.

*Orcus*, a R. of *Theffaly*, flowing out of the *Stygian L.* so thick, that it floats on the R. *Peneus*; the Poets feign'd it to be a R. of *Hell*, by which the Gods swore.

*Ordovica*, People inhabiting the Country about *Berwick* in *Britain*.

*Ordovices*, People of *North-Wales* in *Britain*.

*Orestia*, a C. on a R. on the Bord. of *Macedon*. The Birth-place of *Ptolemy*, the Son of *Lagus*, first of that Name K. of *Egypt*.

*Orestes*, *Porto Riwaglioso*, a little P. in *Lower Calabria*, in the K. of *Naples*, on the Coast of the *Sicilian Sea*, and the G. of the *Gioia* towards *Palma*, at the Mouth of the R. *Marro*.

*Oreta*, a People of *Sarmatia* in *Asia*, by the *Euxine Sea*, between the *Circetians* and *Achaans*, some stretch their Country from the *Euxine* to the *Palus Maeotis*.

*Oretani*, People inhabiting the Country call'd *La Mancha*, the S. part of *New Castille* in *Spain*; this appears from the C.

*Oretum*,



*Orteum*, *Germanorum Neustra Seignora d' Oreto*, now a Village in New Castille, near the C. *Calatrava*; the Ruins of the ancient C. are still to be seen there.

*Oretus*, *Amiraglio*, a R. of Sicily, in the Valley of *Mazara*, it passes by *Mont. Real* and *Palermo*; where it falls into the Sea; 'tis famous for *Metellus's* Victory over *Asdrubal* the *Carthaginian*.

*Oreum*, *Oreo*, a Place on the E. Coast of the I. of *Negropont* in Greece, some Miles from that C.

*Organa*, *Muzira*, an I. on the Coast of *Arabia Felix*, without the Mo. of the *Persian G.*

*Orge*, *La Sourgue*, a R. of France; it has its Source from the Fountain of *Vanduse*, at the Foot of a craggy Rock, and falls into the *Rhone* by two Arms, one above, and the other below *Avignon*; it will carry Boats a Quarter of a M. from its Rise. 'Tis said there grows an Herb in it, of which the Cattle are so greedy, that they will thrust their Heads into the Water to come at it, and Eat it.

*Orgelium*, *Urgel*, a C. of Spain in *Catalonia*.

*Orgia*, *Alcaraz*, a C. of Spain in New Castille.

*Oricum*, *Orco*, a T. of *Epirus* in Greece, with a little P. on the Coast of the *Ionian Sea*, near *Valona*, and Mo. *Chimara*, 50 M. S. of *Durazzo*.

*Orinus*, *La Miranda*, a R. of

Sicily in the Valley of *Noto*. It falls into the *Ionian Sea*, 12 M. N. of *Noto*.

*Orolannum*, *Orlon*, a T. of *Gallia Belgica*, now the Dur. of *Luxemburgh* in the *Netherlands*.

*Oromanfaci*, a People of *Belgick Gaul*, now the Country about *Guifnes* and *Ardres* in *Ficardy* and *Flanders*.

*Orontes*, *Farfaz*, the greatest R. of *Syria*; its Rise is in Mo. *Libanus*, and having pass by *Antioch*, and other C. discharges it self in the *Syrian Sea*, near the little C. *Suwerdia*, about 12 M. below *Antioch*.

*Oropile*, a T. of *Italy*, in *Hetruria*, between *Viterbo* and *Perusia*.

*Oropus*, *Rapo*, a C. of Greece in *Baetia*, on the Bord. of *Attica*, now a Village of *Livadia*, a Leag. and half from the G. of *Negropont*; also a C. of *Macedonia*, the Country of *Seleucus Nicanor*; also a T. of *Eubaea*.

*Orospeda*, *La Sierra de Morina*, a Ridge of Mo. in New Castille near the C. and R. of the same Name on the Bord. of *Aragon*.

*Orrhea*, *Newcastle upon Tyne* in Britain; also *Guardia*, anciently a C. in Upper *Mesia*, now a Village of *Servia*, on the R. *Morava*, 60 M. from *Widdin*.

*Orsata*, a C. of *Armenia Minor* in *Asia*.

*Orsona*, a C. of Spain in *Andalusia*, 8 Leag. from *Sevil*, and

and 16 Leag. from Malaga.

*Orthosa*, *Tortosa*, a C. of Syria in Asia, on the Coast of the Mediterranean, 40 M. N. of Tripoli. 2 M. from this C. is a little I. on which stood the ancient C. *Aradus*.

*Orton*, *Ortona*, a C. of the K. of Naples, in Hither *Abruzzo*, on the G. of Venice.

*Ortopola*, anciently a C. of Liburnia, now a Village of Morlachia, near the C. of Segna, over against the I. of *Vegia*.

*Ortospona*, *Candahor*, a great C. of Persia, Capital of a Country of the same Name, about 50 M. W. of the R. *Indus*, on the Bord. of *Indistan*.

*Ortygia*, the I. of *Delos*, so call'd from its abundance of Quails, also an I. of Sicily by *Syracuse*.

*Orymagdus*, *Sequino*, a little R. of *Natolia* in *Caramania*; it rises in Mo. *Taurus*, and runs into the Mediterranean, a little to the E. of *Scalamure*.

*Osca*, *Nuesca*, an ancient C. of Spain in the K. of *Arragon*; 'twas here that *Sertorius* dy'd. Also *Guescar* in the K. of *Granada*, on the Bord. of *New Castille*.

*Oscarus*, *Ousehe*, a R. of France in *Burgundy*, which falls into the *Saone*, between *Searre* and *Aufone*.

*Oscella*, a C. in the Dut. of Milan in Italy, at the Foot of the Alps; 60 M. from Milan,

*Ofci*, a People of *Campania* in Italy, bordering on *Latium* and *Samnium*, so call'd from their broad Speech.

*Oscius*, a Mo. and R. of *Thrace*, not far from the R. *Hebrus*.

*Osi*, a People of Germany about *Osnabrug*.

*Osismi*, a People of *Celtick Gaul*, on the Confines of *Bretagne* in France.

*Osones*, a Village of Upper Hungary, anciently a C.

*Ospium*, *Osope*, a T. and Castle of Italy in the Papacy, on the Bord. of *Carnia*, 14 M. W. of *Udina*.

*Osrhoene*, a Country of Syria, on the Bord. of *Mesopotamia*, along the *Euphrates*.

*Osfa*, *Flore*, a R. of Italy, it rises in *Tuscany*, and runs into the Mediterranean, below *Montalto*; also a Mo. on the Bord. of *Thessaly*, abounding with Pines.

*Oseriates*, a People of Upper Hungary, dwelling by the R. *Drave*.

*Offset*, *Triana*, a little C. of Spain in *Andalusia*, so near *Seville*, that it might pass for its Suburb.

*Offigi*, *Laconium*, *Maquis*, anciently a C. of Spain in *Andalusia*, now a Village, 2 Leag. above *Anduxar*, the Ruins of the C. to be seen in the Terr. of *Corduba*.

*Ossonaba*, *Estombar*, anciently a C. of Spain, now a Village of Portugal in the K. of *Algarve*, a Leag. S. of the

M

C,

C. of *Silves*, to which its Bishop's See was transfer'd.

*Ostades*, *Porcello*, one of the I. of *Lipari*, towards the N. Coast of the I. of *Sicily*, W. of that of *Ustica*.

*Ostia*, an ancient C. of *Italy*, in the *Campagna di Roma*, at the Mouth of the R. *Tyber*, 12 M. S. of *Rome*; 'tis now a Ruin'd Place, but retains still the Honour of being a Bishop's See.

*Ostippo*, *Estepona*, a T. and Cattle of *Spain* in *Andalusia*, on the Coast of the Mediterranean, and the Frontiers of *Granada*, 5 Leag. of *Gibraltar*.

*Ostracina*, *Stragioni*, a C. of *Palestine*, Tributary to the *Egyptians*, 18 Leag. E. of the Mouth of the *Nile*, on the Coast of the Mediterranean.

*Ostunium*, *Ostuni*, a C. of *Apulia* in the K. of *Naples*, on a Mo. near the G. of *Venice*, 16 M. of *Brindisi*, and 22 N. of *Tarentum*.

*Otradini*, a People of *Britain*, inhabiting the Country now the County of *Northumberland*.

*Othronus*, *Fanu*, a little I. in the *Ionian Sea*, 12 M. W. of *Corfu*, near the I. of *Merlera*; 'tis uninhabited.

*Othrys*, a Mo. of *Thessaly*, not far from *Oeta*, the Seat of the *Centauri* and *Lapithæ*.

*Oxus*, *Gieihum*, a R. of *Maureraker* in *Asia*; it rises in the Mo. of *Badachzan*, and after having receiv'd several nameless R. falls into the *Caspian*

Sea, on the Bord. of *Persia*; some take it to be the R. *Abram*, on the Pr. of *Zagatay* in *Great Tartary*, which runs into the *Gieihum*.

*Oxybii*, a People of *Liguria* in *Italy*.

*Oxydraca*, a People of *India*, within *Ganges*, from whom when *Ptolemy* had delivered *Alexander*, he was surnam'd *Soter*.

*Oxyrhynchus*, a C. of *Egypt* by the R. *Nile*, so call'd from a Fish of that Name, which the Inhabitants worshipp'd as a God.

*Ozecarus*, *Zecaro*, a R. of *Portugal*; it rises in the Pr. of *Beira* near *Guarda*, and falls into the *Tagus*, half a Leag. above *Santaren*.

*Ozogardana*, a C. of *Asia* on the Bord. of *Mesopotamia*, where *Trajan* erected his Tribunal.

*Ozola*, a People of *Asia* in *Greece*, on the Bord. of *Asiatolia*, and the G. of *Corinth*.

## P.

**P** *Achsua*, an I. in the *Ionian Sea*, S. of that of *Corfu*, and W. of the G. of *Lepanto*; this I. and that of *Actæ* *Pachsua* to the S. of it, were the *Paxa Insula* of the Ancients.

*Pachynus*, *Cape Passara*, in the Valley of *Neso*, and the

S. Part of the I. of *Sicily*, 60 M. from the I. of *Malta*.

*Pachynus Fortus*, *Porto Longobardo*, a little P. of *Sicily* near *Cape Passaro*.

*Pacoma*, an I. belonging to *Sicily*, between *Lilybanum* and *Africa*.

*Pacta*, *Palti*, a Sea P. T. of *Sicily*, on the W. Coast, and the G. to which it gives Name 40 M. W. of *Messina*.

*Padius*, a R. of *Apulia*, in the K. of *Naples*, between *Bari* to the W. and *Brindisi* to the E.

*Pactolus*, a little R. of *Lydia* in *Asia Minor*; it rises in *Mo. Tmolus*, passes by the R. *Sandis*, and a little below discharges it self in the *Sarabat*, the Ancients call'd it *Chrysorhoas*, from its Gold Sands, by which it was thought *Cresus* K. of the Country so enrich'd himself. The Poets feign'd that *Midas* washing in it communicated to it the Gift he had receiv'd from *Bacchus*, to turn whatever he touch'd into Gold.

*Pactyes Mons*, *Figena*, an Ancient T. of *Natolia*, near a Mo. so call'd, and the C. *Ephesus*.

*Padinates*, a People of *Italy*, about the *Po*, inhabiting the Country now the Dur. of *Guastala*.

*Padua*, vide *Patavinum*.

*Padura*, *Arryes*, anciently a C. of *Spain*, now a Village in *Biscay*.

*Padus*, the *Po*, a R. of *Italy*, very much celebrated by the Ancients; it has its Source in

*Mo. Viso* in the *Alps*, in the Marquisate of *Saluces*, on the Frontiers of *Dauphine*, 3 M. from its Spring it runs under Ground; it traverses *Piedmont*, the *Montferrat*, the *Milanesi*, the Dur. of *Parma*, and divides its self near the Castle of *Stellata* in the Dur. of *Ferrara* into two Branches, one of which falls into the G. of *Venice*, near P. *Viero*, and the other 10 M. S. of it; it receives several R. and some of Note in its Passage.

*Padusa*, a Canal cut from the *Po* to *Ravenna* in *Italy*.

*Pamani*, a People of *Belgia*, inhabiting the Country now the Forrest of *Ardenne*.

*Paones*, a People of *Macedonia* bordering on *Upper Mysia*.

*Pastannus Sinus*, The G. of *Salernum*, part of the *Mediterranean Sea*, on the Coast of *Naples*, call'd also the G. of *Agropoli*.

*Pastum*, *Pesti*, an ancient C. of *Lucania* in *Italy*, now a Village in the K. of *Naples*, and the G. of *Salernum*, a League from *Capaci*; 'Twas ruin'd by the *Sarazens*, in the Year 930. and has never since recover'd it self. Its Ruins shew its Magnificence.

*Pasuri*, a People of *Portugal*, by the R. *Tagus*.

*Pasus*, a C. of *Troas* in *Asia Minor*, between *Lampsacus* and *Parium*.

*Pari*, a People of *Thrace*, between the R. *Hebrus* and *Mela*, near the C. *Enns*.

M 2 *Pagasa*,



*Pagasa, Volo*, a C. of *Macedon*, with a good P. on the Coast of the *Archipelago*, and a G. to which it gives Name, between *Armiro* and *Dimitrida*; near this C. was the Ship *Argos* built, thence called *Pagasa*.

*Pagra, Bogras*, a C. of *Syria* in *Asia Minor*, near *Mo. Nero* and *Alexandretta*, now in Ruins.

*Palapaphus*, a C. of *Cyprus*, Sacred to *Venus*.

*Palapolis, Poggio Reate*, a little C. of the K. of *Naples*, in *Terra di Lavori*, 3 M. S. of the C. of *Naples*, some place it at *Terre della Giuparelli*, which is not far off.

*Palascepsis, Elmachani*, an ancient C. of *Troas* in *Asia Minor*, now a little T. only in the G. of *Andrimisi*, between that C. and the T. of *Asso*.

*Palaste*, a Village of *Epirus* in *Greece* near the C. *Oricum*.

*Palastina*, vide *Judaa*. The Antients more commonly call'd this Country *Palestine*, than *Judaa*, the Name given it chiefly by the Jews.

*Palica*, a C. of *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Noto*, near the L. *Nassia*, 4 Leag. W. of the C. *Leontini*, of whose Ruins was built *Palicerna*, a T. now standing in the same Place.

*Palicorum Lacus*, the L. *Nassia*, near the Ruins of the C. *Palica* in *Sicily*, its Waters are so foul that it corrupts the Air, and makes the Neighbouring People sickly.

*Palinurus, Cape Palinuro*, a

*Prom.* in the K. of *Naples*, between the G. of *Salernum* and *Policastro*, it is said to take its Name from *Palinurus*, *Aeneas's* Pilot, who was drowned there.

*Pallene, Phlegra, Patalene*, a Peninsula of *Macedon*, between the G. of *Salonichi* and *Ajomama*.

*Pallene, Canistro*, a little C. of *Macedon*, on the Coast of the *Archipelago*, near the Cape of that Name, and *Cassandria*.

*Palma, Majorca*, Capital of the I. of *Majorca* in the *Mediterranean*.

*Palmaria*, a little I. of *Italy* on the Coast of *Genoa*, at the Mouth of the G. of *Spezia*, over against *Porto Veneri*; also a little I. of *Tuscany*, on the N. Coast of the I. of *Elbe*, between that and the I. of *Corboli*, in the Channel of *Piombino*; also a little I. on the Sea of *Naples*, on the W. side of the I. of *Ponza*, 13 M. S. of the Cape of *Anzio*. Here Pope *Silvester* dy'd in Exile, Anno 540.

*Palmosa*, vide *Pathmos*.

*Palmyra, Zayd*, an ancient C. of *Syria*, on the Confines of *Arabia Deserta*, between *Damascus* and *Antioch*, Capital of a K. of that Name, where reign'd the famous *Zenobia*, whose Learning, Courage and Eloquence distinguish'd her as much as her Dignity; 'tis 144 M. from *Damascus*, and near 200 M. from *Antioch*; the Emperor *Adrian* rebuilt it, and gave it his Name.

*Paloda*,

*Palota*, *Palotta*, a T. of Lower Hungary, also in Transylvania.

*Pallos*, *Boldo*, antiently a C. now a Village of Syria in the Pr. of Phœnicia near the C. of Gilet.

*Palum*, *Pau*, the C. of Bearn in France. Also *Palo*, a Village of Italy in the Dut. of Bracciano in the Coast of the Tuscan Sea, 18 M. W. of Rome.

*Pamia*, *Apamia*, *Pamiers* in Languedoc.

*Pamysus*, *Spirnazzo*, a little R. of Messenia in Greece. It passes by Calamata in the Morea, and falls into the G. of Corin. Also a R. of Thessaly that runs into the Peneus. Also a River of Mysia between Odesso and Mesembria, that discharges itself in the Euxine.

*Pamphylia*, an Ancient Pr. of Asia Minor, bord. W. N. and part of the E. on Mo. Taurus, which divides it from Lycia, Galatia and Cappadocia. E. also on Cilicia, and S. on the Sea, thence called the Sea of Pamphylia. It now makes the W. part of the Pr. of Caramania.

*Panachius*, *Monte de Patras*, a Mo. of Greece in the Morea, on the Coast near the C. of Patras.

*Panchaa*, a People of Arabia, on the bord. of Ethiopia, at the Mouth of the Arabian G. their Country abounded with Frankincense.

*Panea*, a T. of Sogdiana in Asia, nor far from Alexandria.

*Panda*, a People of India

governed by Women; they fought against Bacchus.

*Pandaria*, *Pandateria*, an I. in the Tyrrhene Sea in the G. of Puzzuoli over-against Caieta, 10 Leag. distant.

*Pandora*, a People of India living in Valleys; the Antients report that they lived 200 Years; that when young their Hair was white, and black when old.

*Pandosia*, a C. of the Brutians in Italy between Cosenza and Montalto. Also a C. of Epirus in the bord. of Cassiopaa and Thresprotia.

*Pangaus Mons*, *Castagna*, a Mo. of Thrace on the Frontiers of Macedon near the C. of Philippi.

*Panias*, *Cæsarea Philippi*, a C. of Palestine, antiently called Dan. 'Twas rebuilt by Herod the Great, and named *Cæsarea Philippi*, in Honour of the Emperor Caligula.

*Panibe*, a People of Arabia, who when their King died cut off his Head, gilded it with Gold, and hang it up in a Temple.

*Panissa*, *Panysus*, *Paniza*, a R. of Bulgaria. It falls into the Euxine towards the Frontiers of Thrace.

*Panionium*, a Place in the Prom. of Mycale, over-against the I. of Samos, where the Ionians used to worship four times every Year.

*Pannonia*, the Kingdom of Hungary so call'd. Its Antient

Bounds were the *Danube* on the N. the *Save* on the S. *Noricum* on the W. and *Mysia* on the E.

*Panormus*, the C. of *Palermo* in *Sicily*. Also *Porto Guiscardo* a T. and P. on the N. side of the I. of *Cefalonia*. Also *Fanormo*, an Antient T. of *Thrace* S. of the C. *Caridia*. Also a C. of the I. of *Samos*, of *Achaia* in *Greece*, and of *Phrygia*.

*Pantagias*, *Bruca*, a little R. of *Sicily* in the Valley of *Noto*. It falls into the G. of *Calama* at *St. Coloire*, a Leag. from *Bruca*.

*Pantalaria*, *Pantalarea*, an I. of *Africa* in the Mediterranean between the K. of *Tunis*, to which it formerly belonged, and *Sicily*, on which it now depends. 'Tis about 30 M. in Circ. and has a small T. and Castle on the N. Coast.

*Pantanus*, L. of *Lefina*, in *Apulia* in the K. of *Naples*, near the C. of *Lefina* 3 M. from the G. of *Venice*.

*Pantisapaa*, *Pantico*, a Place in the Country of the *Precopian Tartars*, about 90 M. from the C. of *Cassa* by the *Cimmerian Bosphorus*.

*Paphlagonia*, *Bolli*, *Reni*, an Ancient Pr. of *Asia Minor*, bounded on the S. by *Galatia*, on the E. by *Cappadocia*, on the W. by *Bithynia*, and on the N. by the *Euxine*.

*Paphos*, an Antient C. of the I. of *Cyprus* on the W. Coast, now in Ruins. The Place was

Sacred to *Venus*, and the young Women used to prostitute themselves to all Comers on the Shoar for Money to raise Portions for their Marriage.

*Paphus Nova*, *Buffo*, a T. and P. of the I. of *Cyprus* near Cape *Crusoco* before the Isles of *Mallus*, 7 M. from the Ruins of the Ancient *Paphos*. 'Twas call'd also *Augusta* from the Emperor *Augustus*.

*Papia*, *Flavia*, the C. of *Pavia* in the Dut. of *Milan*.

*Papirius Lacus*, L. de *Straccia Cappe*, a little Lake of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. 3 M. from the L. of *Bracciano*.

*Parabita*, an Ancient T. of the *Salentines* in *Italy*, now a Village in the Terr. of *Otranto* in the K. of *Naples*, 2 Leag. E. of *Gallipoli*.

*Paradisus*, *Paradise*, the Garden of *Eden*. Authors differ very much about its situation. I shall only mention the most common Conjecture, and what *Baudrand* thinks most probable. This places it in *Chaldaea*, at the Confluence of the Rivers *Euphrates* and *Tygris*, which are the two R. that watered *Paradise*. The *Phison* was one Branch of the *Euphrates*, which *Plot* calls *Basilius Fluvius*, and the *Gihon* call'd by the same Author *Moarses*, was the other Branch. The *Ethiopia* said to be water'd by these two R. was *Arabia Deserta*. For *Moses* calls his Wife, who was of that Country, an *Ethiopian*. The

Hav-

*Havilah*, by which these R. pass, was the Pr. of *Chusistan* in *Persia*, where antiently was found Gold, the precious Stones of which *Moses* talks in his Description of *Paradise*. All other Accounts of it are so wild and extravagant, they are not worth taking Notice of, tho' some of them are very voluminous.

*Parataca*, a C. of *Media* between *Persia* and *Parthia*.

*Paratonium*, *Alberton*, a C. of *Africa* in the K. of *Barca*, with a P. on the Coast of the Mediterranean 150 M. W. of *Alexandria*.

*Paria*, *Arsuffo*, a little I. in the Mediterranean on the Coast of *Syria*, over against the C. of *Joppa* in *Palestine*.

*Parinama*, *Frideck*, a T. of *Bohemia* on the R. *Ostra* in the Principality of *Fesch* in *Silesia*. Others place it at *Parn*, a T. of *Moravia* near the Source of the *Oder*.

*Parium*, *Pario*, a little C. of *Natolia* on the S. Coast of the Sea of *Marmora* between the I. of *Paros* and the Mouth of the *Dardanelles* near *Cardagny*, with a P. called *Paradis*. 'Tis now almost reduced to a Village. *Archilochus* the Poet was born here; as was also *Neoptolemus* the Linguist. Near this C. liv'd the *Ophiogenes*, a People who cur'd the Bittings of Serpents with a Touch of their Hands.

*Parma*, a R. of *Italy* in *Lombardy*. It has its Source in Mo,

*Appennine* towards *Pontremoli* on the bord. of the Terr. of *Genoa*, whence running N. by the Dur. of *Parma*, it passes by the C. of the same Name, which it divides in two, and falls into the Po 10 M. lower on the bord. of *Mantua* between *Casal Maggiore* and *Bersello*.

*Parma*, a C. of *Italy* Cap. of the Dutchy so call'd. It still retains its Ancient Name. Here the Poet *Cassius* was born; as was also *Macrobius*. The Consuls *M. Claudius Marcellus* and *Q. Fabius Labeo* sent a Col. of Romans to this C. in the Year of Rome 569, as did *Augustus Caesar* a long time after. It is now as flourishing a C. as ever it was.

*Parnassus*, *Liacoura*, a Mo. of *Phocis* in *Greece*, now in the Pr. of *Livadia* near the Ruins of *Delphos*, and the C. *Castris*. 'Tis much spoken of by the Ancient Poets, who dedicated it to *Apollo* and the Muses. It has two Summits, one called by the Antients *Tithorea*, the other *Hyampeus*. Some Authors erroneously confound it with Mo. *Citharon* and Mo. *Helicon*. 'Tis said to be called at first *Larnassus* from *Larnace*, *Deucalion's* Ark, which rested upon it.

*Parneffus*, a Mo. of *Asia* between *Ariana* and *Bactriana*, out of which flows the R. *Bactrus*.

*Paropamisada*, *Cabul*, a People of *Asia* inhabiting the Country of *Persia*, bounded on the



the W. by *Bactria*, on the S. by *Arachosia*, on the N. by *Caucasus*, and W. by *India*.

*Paroraa*, a C. of *Arcadia* in *Greece*, or according to others, of *Macedon*.

*Paros*, one of the I. *Cyclades* in the *Archipelago*. 'Tis about 50 M. in Circ. with three good P. and a C. of the same Name, 2 M. S. of *Naxia*. 'Tis famous for its excellent Marble, and is still pretty populous.

*Parrhasia*, *Parrhasia*, a T. Country and People of *Arcadia* in *Greece*.

*Partheni*, a People of *Dalmatia* inhabiting that part of it where now stands the C. of *Ragusa*.

*Parthenia*, a T. near *Pontus*, also the I. of *Samos* antiently so call'd.

*Parthenium*, a C. of the I. of *Eubaa*. Another of *Thrace*.

*Parthenius*, *Dolap*, a R. of *Natolia*, it passes by the C. *Samaastro*, and a little after falls into the *Black Sea*.

*Parthenope*, *Ventoliana*, a little I. of the K. of *Naples* on the Coast of *Terra di Lavori* near the G. of *Gaietta*, 10 M. W. of the I. of *Ischia*, and 13 S. of *Gaietta*. 'Tis uninhabited. The C. of *Naples* was also so call'd.

*Parthenopolis*, a C. of *Macedon*, so called from the Daughters of *Garastus*, Son of *Mygdon*, who were so wild, that he was forced to build this C. for em, to engage them to lead more civilized Life,

*Parthia*, an Ancient Pr. of *Asia*, bounded on the E. by *Ariana*, on the S. by *Carmania* *deserta*, on the W. by *Media*, on the N. by *Hyrcania*. Its Capital was *Hecatompylos*, supposed to be the C. of *Isfahan* in *Persia*. *Arfaces* founded this Empire 250 Years before Christ, and *Artabanus* the last Emperor was kill'd by *Artaxerxes* King of *Persia* 227 Years after Christ. This Country took in that of the Modern *Erach* *Azen* towards the E. and part of *Chorasan* towards the W. The *Parthians* paid the same Idolatrous Veneration to their Kings as the Modern *Indians* do.

*Partiscum*, *Paroczlo*, a T. of *Upper Hungary* near the C. of *Auria*, antiently a C. of the *Jaziges* *Matanestes*.

*Pasargada*, a C. of *Persia* near *Carmania* built by *Cyrus* in the Place where he overcame *Astyages*.

*Pasitigris*, the R. *Tygris* in *Asia* so called, where its Course is most winding.

*Patara*, a C. of *Lycia* in *Asia* Minor on the Coast of the *Carmanian Sea*, about 70 M. E. of *Rhodes*. 'Twas famous in old Times for the Oracles of *Apollon* delivered here during the six Winter Months of the Year, and is valued by the Romanists for being the Place where their Saint *Nicolas* was born, liv'd and dy'd.

*Patavia*, *Passaw*, a C. of *Germany* in *Lower Bavaria*.

*Patavium*, *Padua*, a C. of *I-*

Italy in the Terr. of Venice, said to be built by the Trojans, famous for being the Country of the Historian Livy.

*Patavinum*, *Claudiopolis*, *Pomur*, a C. of *Natolia*, near the G. of *Polimur*, some Leag. N. W. of *Nice* in *Bithynia*.

*Pathissus*, *Tusse*, a R. of *Hungary*, it rises in *Mo. Crapax*, on the Frontiers of *Transylvania*, traverses that Pr. and *Upper Hungary*, receives several other R. and falls it self into the *Danube*, a little below *Peter Waradin*, and 14 M. above *Belgrade*.

*Paticius*, a T. of *Sicily*, 24 M. W. of *Syracuse*.

*Palmos*, *Palmosa*, an I. of the *Archipelago*, on the Coast of *Asia*, with a C. of the same Name. 'Tis about 40 M. in Circ. 40 M. N. of *Lango*, and 20 M. from *Nicari*; *St. John* was banish'd hither, and here wrote the *Revelations*.

*Patracorii*, the Pr. of *Perigord* in *France*.

*Patra*, *Patras*, a C. of *Achaia* in *Greece*, now of the Country of *Clarence* in the *Morea*, near the Straight of *Lepanto*, and the G. of *Corinth*, a M. from the Coast, it gives Name to the Neighb'ring G. 'Tis 12 S. of *Lepanto*, and 80 W. of *Corinth*.

*Pausilipium*, a high H. in the K. of *Naples*, on the Coast of *Terra di Lavori*, it makes a kind of Cape, 3 M. from *Naples*, going towards *Puzzuoli*.

*Pax Julia*, *Beja*, a C. of *Portugal*, famous for its Baths, and a L. which it is said to

below like a Bull, before any rainy or stormy Weather.

*Peda*, *Hosteria de Osa*, a little Place in the *Campagna di Roma*, 9 M. from *Rome*, in the Road to *Tivoli*, where are to be seen the Ruins of the ancient *Peda*, a C. of *Latium*, taken by the Consul *Camillus*.

*Pedafus*, a C. of *Messenia* near *Pylus*, famous for its Wines.

*Pedaus*, *Pedeo*, a R. of the I. of *Cyprus* in the E. Part towards *Famagusta*.

*Peguntium*, *Almiffa*, a C. of *Illyricum* on the Bord. of *Dalmatia*, between *Salona* to the W. and *Epidaurus* to the E. over against the I. of *Brazza*, whence 'tis not above 5 M. in Distance. It stands on the G. of *Venice*, at the Mouth of the R. *Cebina*.

*Peiso*, *Neufdlerzer*, a L. of *Lower Hungary*, on the Frontiers of *Austria*, between *Javarin* to the E. and *Vienna* to the W.

*Pelagia Insula*, *Coniglieri*, 5 little I. on the Coast of *Africa*, between *Sicily*, *Malta*, and the K. of *Tunis*, towards the G. of *Mahometa*.

*Pelasia*, an antient Country of *Greece* in *Theffaly*, about the R. *Alincomen*. The Inhabitants were the antientest of all the *Greeks*. They derived their Name from their wandring Way of Life, which resembled that of the *Scythians*.

*Pelendones*, a People of old *Castille* in *Spain*, on the Bord. of *Arragon*, near the Source of the R. *Douro*. *Pela-*

*Pelethronium*, a Mo. of *Thessaly* by Mo. *Pelion*, the Inhabitants were the first that tam'd Horses.

*Peligni*, a People of *Italy* bordering on the *Marfi*. Their Country now makes the *Hither Abruzzo* in the K. of *Naples*. The Poet *Ovid* was born here.

*Pelineus*, the highest Mo. of the I. of *Chios* in the *Archipelago*.

*Pelion*, a Mo. of *Thessaly* running out into the *Pelasgian* G. on the Coast of the *Archipelago*, between the G. of *Volo*, and *Cape St. George*. 'Twas very woody, and abounded with *Pines*, *Oak* and *Ash*.

*Pella*, *Jenizzar*, a Col. and C. of *Macedon* in *Emathia*, between *Berrhea* and *Larissa*, about 27 M. S. E. of *Thessalonica*; famous for being the Birth Place of *Phillip* K. of *Macedon*, and his Son *Alexander the Great*: Also a little C. of *Judaa*, E. of the R. *Jordan*, at the Foot of the Mo. of *Galaad*. It preserves still its ancient Name and hither the *Christians* retir'd when *Titus* besieged *Rome*. Also a C. of *Thessaly*, another of *Achaia* and *Alexandria* in *Egypt*, sometimes so call'd with the Addition of *Gula*.

*Pellene*, *Zaraca*, a C. in the *Dur.* of *Clarence* in the *Morea*, about 20 Leag. from the C. of *Vostica*, and the G. of *Lepanto*, between *Phliuntis* and *Bura*, famous in old Times for its fine Cloth and Wool.

*Peloponnesus*, the *Morea*, in *Greece*, the noblest Peninsula of *Europe*, joyned to *Greece* by a very small Streight, the *Isthmus* of *Corinth*, between the *Archipelago* and the *Ionian* Seas, not above 6 M. over: On the E. it has the *Archipelago*, and the G. of *Napoli* & *Romania*: On the W. the G. of *Patras* and *Areadia*: On the S. the G. of *Coron* and *Colachona*. The Antients divided it into 3 Pr. of which the chief Towns were *Corinth*, *Sicyone*, *Argos*, *Megalopolis*, *Mycene*, and *Sparta*, yet 'tis not above 150 M. in Length, and 75 M. in Breadth. 'Tis now divided into the Provinces of *Tziconia*, *Clarence*, *Belvidera*, and *Sacania*, call'd also *Romania*.

*Pelorus*, one of the three Prom. of *Sicily*, that stretches out towards *Italy*. Thence the Fare of *Messina* is call'd *Felori Fretum*, the Streight of *Pelorus*.

*Pelusium*, *Belbais*, an ancient C. now a Village only, in *Egypt*, on one of the Mouths of the *Nile*, over against the C. of *Damielsee*, which has aggrandized it self by its Ruins.

*Penus*, *Salampria*, a great R. of *Greece*. It rises in the Mo. of *Mezzova*, which divide *Epirus* from *Thessaly*, runs thro' that Pr. passes by *Tauna Trica*, *Tricala*, and *Larissa*, and falls into the G. of *Salonichi*, between the Mo. of *Lacha* and *Cassovo*.

*Penus*, *Igliaco*, a little R. of the *Morea* in *Greece*, in the *Pr.* of *Belvidera*. It flows by that City, and falls into the *Jonian Sea* at *Castel-Fornese*, over-against the I. of *Zant*.

*Penne*, *Neufville*, a T. of *Gallia Narbonensis*, between *Aost* in *Savoy* and *Augst* a Village in *Switzerland*.

*Penninus*, *Mont. St. Barnard*, Part of the *Alps*, stretching E. to W. between the Country of *Walois* to the N. and the *Dut.* of *Aost* to the S. These Mo. were pass'd by *Hannibal* in his March to *Italy*.

*Pennocrucium*, *Pencridge*, in *Staffordshire* in *Britain*.

*Pentadactylus*, a Mo. of *Egypt* on the Bord. of *Arabia*, between the C. *Berenice*, and the Prom. *Bazyns*.

*Pentapolis*, a Name given to several Places where there were 5 Principal C. the *Pentapolis* of *Canaan* was the Place where now is the L. *Asphaltis*. Its Towns were *Sodom* and *Gommorha*, *Adama*, *Seboim*, which were destroyed by Fire from Heaven, and *Segor* which was sav'd on Account of *Lot's* retreating thither. The *Pentapolis* of *Egypt* had these 5 C. *Berenice*, *Arfinoe*, *Ptolemais*, *Cyrene*, and *Apollonia*. The *Pentapolis* of *Italy*, of *Rimini*, *Pesaro*, *Tano*, *Osino*, and *Ancona*. The *Pentapolis* of *Asia Minor*, of *Gnidus*, *Cos*, *Carnirus*, *Jalissus* and *Lyadus*.

*Pentelicus*, a Mo. of *Livadia* in *Greece*, 6 Leag. from the C. of *Athens*.

*Peparethus*, one of I. *Cyclades*, in the *Archipelago*, with a T. of the same Name.

*Pepuza*, a C. of *Phrygia* by *Calistus*.

*Pepylychnus*, *Salnich*, a R. of *Albania* in *Greece*. It has its Source in the Mo. of *Chimara* towards *Macedon*, and runs W. into the *Adriatick Sea* near the G. of *Valona*.

*Peraa*, that part of *Judea* bordering upon *Egypt*, also the Coast of *Caria*, over against *Rhodes*, and a C. of *Eolis*, a Col. of the *Mitylenians*.

*Percope*, a C. near the *Euxine*, that sent Auxiliaries to the *Trojans*.

*Perga*, a T. on the Coast of *Epirus* in *Greece*, over against the I. of *Corfu*, 40 M. N. of *Prevesa*.

*Perga*, *Perge*, an antient C. of *Pamphylia* in *Asia Minor*, now a Village of *Caramania*, 4 or 5 Leag. from *Satalia* to the W. Here was a famous Temple of *Diana*.

*Pergama*, the Towers of *Troy*, which being very high, caus'd all such Buildings to be so called.

*Pergamum*, a C. of *Thrace* on the R. *Bracz*, about 50 M. S. W. of *Adriadople*.

*Pergamus*, *Bergam*, a C. of *Troas* or *Mysia* in *Asia Minor*, now of *Natolia*, on the R. *Girmasti*, 18 M. from the Mouth of it, on the Bord. of the *Pr.* of *Carasia*, in a Plain at the Foot of a Mo. 'Twas the Capital of K. *Attalus* and his Successors, the latter of which left



left the People of *Rome* his Heirs. The famous Physician *Galen* was born, and Parchment invented here; 'tis now an inconsiderable Place, between *Landramiti*, and *Ak-Kissaw*, 60 M. from *Smyrna*.

*Pergus*, *Lago di Goridan*, a L. of *Sicily*, near the C. *Enna*, where 'tis fabled, that the Rape of *Proserpine* was committed by *Pluto*.

*Perimele*, one of the I. *Echinada* in the *Ionian Sea*, whence it makes a very pleasant Prospect.

*Perimula*, *Palana*, a C. of *India* within the *Ganges*, Capital of a K. of the same Name, with a good P. on the Coast of the G. of *Siam*, about 400 M. S. of *India*.

*Perincari*, *Pelagonga*, a C. of *India* within *Ganges*.

*Perinthus*, a C. of *Thrace*, 'twas first call'd *Mygdonia*, then *Heraclea*. 'Twas 50 M. W. of *Byzantium*, by the *Propontis*; *Strabo* mentions an Amphitheater that was there made all of one Piece of Marble.

*Peripolis*, *Mendolia*, a T. of the *Brutians*, on the Bord. of the *Locrians*, now of Further *Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*, about 3 M. W. of *Bona*, famous for being the Birth-place of the Sculptor *Praxiteles*, tho' others place it at *Pagliopoli*, a Village a Leag. off.

*Peristasis*, a C. of *Thrace*, on the Sea of *Constantinople*, 5 Leag. above the *Isthmus*.

*Permessus*, *Permeso*, a R. of *Bacchia* in *Greece*, rising out of

*Mo. Helicon*, and falling into the L. *Copias* by *Haliartus*; the ancient Poets feign'd that its Waters inspir'd them, and it was therefore Sacred to *Apollo*, and the *Muses*.

*Perrhoebi*, a People of *Thessaly*, who being driven out of their Country by the *Lapithae* fled into *Aetolia*, and settled in that Part of it near *Mo. Findus*.

*Persapolis*, the ancient Capital of the K. of *Persia*, built by King *Perseus*, 300 M. E. of *Susa*; *Alexander* the Great made himself Master of it when he was drunk at the instigation of his Harlot *Thais*. 'Tis thought to have stood between *Ispahan* and *Schiras*, in a Place now call'd *Chilminare* or *Forty Pillars*, there being so many still to be seen of excellent Workmanship, surpassing all Antiquity, are supposed to be the Remains of the Palace of the Ancient Kings of *Persia*, about a Leag. from the R. *Araxes*, *Bendmir*; there are other Geographers who place *Persapolis* 5 Degrees more to the E.

*Persia*, an ancient K. of *Asia*, bounded of old by *Susiana* to the W. *Carmania* to the E. *Parthia* to the N. and the *Persian G.* to the S. This Monarchy, once the greatest in the World, was founded by *Cyrus* the Great, 560 Years before the Birth of our Saviour, in the 55th Olympiad, on the Ruin of that of the *Medes*.

It extended from *India* to *Ethiopia*, and part of *Greece*, containing 127 Provinces. This Monarchy was destroyed by *Alexander the Great*.

*Persicum Mare*, is a great part of the *Indian Sea*, on the S. Coast of *Persia*, along the R. of *Kirman* and *Sind*, from the G. of *India* to the Streight of *Mofandan*, which divides that Sea from the G. of *Persia*; it also takes in the G. of *Ormus*.

*Persia*, a C. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. the Capital of *Umbria*. 'Tis very antient, and is still Populous. *Octavius* besieged *Luc. Antonius* in it, and reduc'd the Place by Famine.

*Pessinus*, a C. of *Galatia* on the Bord. of *Phrygia* in *Asia Minor*, under the Mo. *Agdinus*, where *Atys* is thought to be bury'd.

*Pesilia*, *Altamura*, the Capital of *Lucania*, now of the Pr. of *Bari*, in the K. of *Naples*, at the Foot of Mo. *Appennine*, 6 M. E. of *Gravina*, and about 20 from *Bari*.

*Petrovium*, *Pettaw*, a C. of *Germany* in *Lower Stiria*, on the *Drave*, and the Frontiers of *Eselavonia*, about 30 M. from *Gratz*, and as many from *Cilly*.

*Petra*, the Capital of *Arabia Nabatea*, thence called *Petræa*, also *Petraglia*, a C. of *Italy*, in the Valley of *Demois*, on a R. of the same Name, at the Foot of the

Mo. *Madonia*, 8 Leag. S. of *Termini*, also a T. of *Macedon*, on the Coast of the *Ionian Sea*.

*Petrina*, an ancient T. of *Peloponnesus*, in the Pr. of *Zacania*, 16 M. S. of *Argos*, on a L. of the same Name, celebrated under that of *Lerna* by Antiquity.

*Petrinum*, *San Pietro Galatina*, a little C. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Otranto*, on the *Appennine*, 5 M. E. of *Nardo*, and 10 of *Lecco*.

*Petrocorii*, a People of *Gallia Aquitana*, their Country now the Pr. of *Perigord* in *Guyenne*.

*Petronia*, a little R. of *Latium*, that runs into the *Tiber* by *Rome*.

*Petraria*, *Beverly*, a T. of *Britain* in *Yorkshire*.

*Peuce*, The I. of *Serpents*, at the Mouth of the *Danube*, in the *Euxine*.

*Peucetia*, that part of the K. of *Naples*, now the Pr. of *Barri*.

*Phaacia*, *Corcyra*, The I. of *Corfu* on the *Ionian Sea*, on the Coast of *Epirus* in *Greece*.

*Phastus*, a . of *Crete*, about 3 M. from the Sea Coast, not far from *Gortynia*; also a C. of *Achaia*, another of *Peloponnesus*, another of the *Locrians*, on the G. of *Corinth*, famous for its Temple of *Apollo*.

*Phana*, *Fanale*, a Prom. of the I. of *Scio*, between the N. and W. Coast, so call'd from *Latona's* appearing the e.

N

Pharus,

*Pharus, Lessina*, an I. on the Coast of *Dalmatia* in the *Adriatick Sea*.

*Pharus*, a I. of *Egypt* near *Alexandria*, on which was built a Marble Tower to guide Ships in the Night Time, that they might avoid the Rocks and Sands; 'twas built by the famous *Sofstratus* of *Gnidos*, at the Charge of *K. Ptolemy Philadelphus*; it joyn'd to *Alexandria* by a Bridge: the *Phare* is ruin'd, and on its Ruins the *Turks* here built a F. to defend that C. Besides which there is nothing in this I. but Merchant's Warehouses, and Fishermen's Cabbins.

*Pharsalia, Farsa* a C. of *Macedon*, in the Pr. of *Janua*, on a little R. that runs into the *Salampina*. 'Tis an Archbishop's See; famous for the Decisive Battle fought in a Neighbouring Plain between *Pompey* and *Caesar*.

*Pharusii*, a People of *Africa*, beyond *Mauritania*, towards the Coast of the *Atlantick Ocean*; they came out of *Asia* with *Hercules*.

*Phaselis*, a C. of *Pamphylia* in *Asia Minor*, on the Bord. of *Cilicia*, the Inhabitants used to Sacrifice dry'd Fish to the Gods, which was reckon'd so sordid, that *Phaselitarum Sacrificium* became a Proverb.

*Phasis*, a famous R. of *Georgia* in *Mingrelia* in *Asia*; it has its Source in the Frontiers of *Armenia*; it runs a winding Course by several C.

and having receiv'd several R. falls into the *Black Sea* at two Mouths, below the Ruins of the C. *Phasis*, the C. of *Colchis*; *Jason* went up this R. when he went for the Golden Fleece; the Country abound'd with Birds, hence call'd *aves Phasiane*, or Pheasants.

*Phera, Cheramidi*, a little C. of *Belvedera* in the *Morea* in *Greece*, towards the G. of *Cheron*, and the Confines of *Zaconia*, between *Calamata* and *Zarnata*; also *jenizar*, a little C. of *Thessaly*, towards the C. of *Salonichi*, between *Lari* and *Demetriad*; also a T. of *Attica*, between *Megara* and *Thebes*.

*Phialia, Davio*, a little C. of the *Morea* in *Greece*, in the Pr. of *Laconia*, on the R. *Logarola* towards the Confines of *Belvedera*, 24 M. E. of the C. of *Aracadia*.

*Phila*, a C. of *Macedon*, built by *Demetrius* the Son of *Antigonus*, near the *Penens* in the Part of it now the Pr. of *Jona*, also a C. of *Africa*, in the K. of *Tunis*.

*Philadelphia, Alla Scier*, a C. of *Nutolia*, on the R. of *As*, in the Pr. of *Carasia*, 70 M. above *Ephesus*, and 70 M. E. of *Smyrna*, the same is mention'd in the *Revelation*. 'Tis now pretty Populous, having 8000 Inhabitants, and an Archbishop's See, also a C. of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*, in the Pr. of *Caramania* in *Asia*, a little N. of *Salam*.

also *Rabbath* a C. of the *Ammonites*, at the Foot of the Mo. of *Galaad*, on the R. *Jaboc*; *David* took and ruin'd it. *Ptolemy Philadelphus* rebuilt it, and gave it his Surname.

*Philippi, Filippo*, a C. of *Macedon*, in the Pr. of *Jambli*, on the Bord. of *Thrace*, an Archbishop's Sec. There is still to be seen an Amphitheater and other Remains of Antiquity. it lies at the Foot of the Mo. about 10 M. from the Coast of the *Archipelago*, and the G. of *Contessa*; 'tis now almost ruin'd. it was antiently a considerable Place, its Name *Dathus*, which was chang'd to *Philippi* by *Philip*, Father of *Alexander the Great*. In the adjacent Plains, *Octavius* and *Anthony* overcame *Brutus* and *Cassius* by which the *Romans* lost their Liberty. Here *St. Paul* preach'd, was imprison'd and scourg'd, and address'd one of his Epistles to the Christian Inhabitants.

*Phinbia*, a Fountain of *Sicily*, in which it was said nothing could sink.

*Pointon, Isle de Figo*, a little I. in the Mediterranean, between *Corfica* and *Sardinia*.

*Phlegethon*, the Poets feign it to be a R. of *Hell*; whose Waters are always flaming.

*Pblegia*, a T. of *Macedon*, at the Foot of the Mo. S. of the C. *Ocrida*.

*Phlegra*, a T. of *Macedon*, where the *Gyants* of old warr'd

with *Heaven*, and were destroy'd by *Hercules*.

*Phlius*, Two T. of *Peloponnesus* in *Greece*, one in *Sicyonia*, about 3 M. from *Corinth*, another in *Elis*, 15 M. from *Cyllene*.

*Phocaa, Focchia Vecchia*, antiently a C. of *Aeolia* in *Asia Minor*, between *Cuma* to the N. and *Smyrna* to the S. a C. of the *Athenians*, now a Village only of *Natolia*, in the Pr. of *Sarcum*, with a P. on the Coast of the *Archipelago*; also a T. of *Caria* in *Asia Minor*, near Mo. *Mycala*.

*Phocis*, a Country of *Achaia* in *Greece*, between *Boeotia* and *Etolia*, in which stood the C. of *Delphos*, Mo. *Parnassus* and *Helicon*. 'Twas bounded on the E. by *Boeotia*, on the N. by the *Epicnemidian Locrians*, on the W. by *Doris*, and the *Ozolan Locrians*, and on the S. by the G. of *Corinth*; 'tis now Part of the Pr. of *Livadia*.

*Phanicia*, an ancient Country of *Asia Minor* on the Sea Coast, its Principal C. were *Tyre*, *Sidon*, *Tripoli*, *Biblus*, *Botrys*, *Berytus*, *Ptolemais* and *Serapta*; 'twas part of *Syria*, and border'd S. on *Palestine*; the Inhabitants are said to be the Inventors of Letters and Navigation.

*Phanix, Anconitan*, a Mo. of *Natolia* in the County of *Ardinella* on the Sea Coast, over-against *Rhodes*, with a Castle and R. of the same Name,



between *Rossa*, and the Ruins of *Gnidus*.

*Prolegrandus*, one of the I. of *Sporades*, in the Sea of *Crete*, a stony I.

*Pholoe*, *Xirta*, a woody Mo. of *Arcadia* in *Greece*, now on the Confines of *Belvedera* and *Iacania*, 18 M. from the C. of *Belvedera*, famous for its Height and Snows.

*Phrudis*, the R. *Somme* in *Picardy* in *France*. It rises 2 Leag. from *St. Quintin*, and runs into the *British* Channel, between *St. Vallery* and *Crotoy*.

*Phrygia*, an ancient Pr. of *Asia Minor*, bounded on the N. by *Bithynia*, on the E. by *Galatia*, *Pisidia*, and *Caria*, on the S. by *Lydia*, and on the W. by *Mysia*. 'Tis now the Pr. of *Germani*, or *Dargut Lili*.

*Phthia*, a C. of *Thessaly*, the Country of *Achilles*.

*Phthinthia*, a small T. of *Thessaly*, on the S. Coast, on a R. of the same Name, between *Camarina* and *Terra Nova*.

*Phthuris*, a T. of *Aethiopia*, one of those taken by *C. Petronius*, Governor of *Egypt* under *Augustus*.

*Phthuth*, a R. of *Mauritania Tingitana* in *Africa*, beyond *Hercules's* Pillars.

*Phycole*, *Cervia*, antiently a C. in the Pope's Terr. on the G. of *Venice*, between the R. of *Savio* and *Pisatello*, 12 M. from *Ravenna*, and 15 M. from *Rimini*. The Air about it is so

bad, that 'tis almost reduced to a Village.

*Phylace*, a C. of *Thessaly*, on the Confines of *Epirus*, of which *Protesilaus* was King; also a Place of *Arcadia* in *Peloponnesus*, where the R. *Alpheus* takes its Rise; also *Atturia*, a City of *Egypt*, in the Pr. of *Sard* on the W. Shoar of the Nile.

*Picemina*, *Bicensa*, a T. of the *Picentines* in *Italy*, now of the K. of *Naples*, on the R. *Bientino*, 6 M. E. of *Salernum*.

*Picenum*, a Country of *Italy*, bordering E. on the *Umbrians* and *Sabines*.

*Picis Mons*, *Monte di Venzane*, a Mo. of *Italy* in *Friuli*, and in the Terr. of *Carnia*, near the C. of that Name, and the R. *Tajamento*.

*Piclavi*, *Pictores*, the Country of *Poisson* in *France*.

*Picti*, a People of N. Britain, on the Borders of *England*.

*Pieria*, two Countries so-called; one in *Macedon*, with a C. of the same Name, between the R. *Axius* and *Peneus*; another of *Syria* in *Asia*, with a Mo. of the same Name, which divided *Syria* from *Cilicia*. 'Twas here that *Alexander* overcame *Darius*. The Mo. is called *Mount Nero*, from the abundance of its Springs, signified by that Word in the Syrian Language.

*Piericus Sinus*, the Sea of *Thrace*, beyond Mo. *Pangau*, where stood the C. *Oessyme* and *Chrysopolis*.

*Pierius*, a R. of *Achaia* in *Peloponnesus*, flowing by the C. *Phara*; also a T. and H. of *Thessaly*, and a Mo. and L. of *Macedonia*.

*Pimpla*, a Mo. of *Macedon*, on the Borders of *Thessaly*, Sacred to the Muses.

*Pinarus*, a R. near the C. *Iffus*, between *Cilicia* and *Syria*.

*Pindenissus*, a T. of *Cilicia*, on the Bord. of *Syria*, which was assaulted by *Cicero*, and made such a Defence, that he was desirous of having his Sirname from it, as *Scipio* was called *Numantinus* from *Numantia*.

*Pindus*, *Mezzovo*, a Mo. of *Macedonia*, between *Epirus* and *Thessaly*. It divided the *Ætolians* from the *Acarnanians*; the R. *Inachus*, *Æas*, and *Pemus*, have their Rise in it: Mo. *Parnassus* and *Helicon* were Branches of it.

*Pinna*, a C. of the *Vestini* in *Italy*, bordering on the Countries of the *Sabines* and *Ficentines*, to the E. of the *Praguntians*, now the Country of *Abruzzo* in the K. of *Naples*.

*Pintia*, the C. of *Valladolid* in *Spain*; also a little C. of *Sicily*, on the S. Coast between *Therma* and *Selinunte*. The Ruins of it still to be seen.

*Piræus*, *Porto Leone*, a P. of *Greece* in *Livadia* near *Athens*. 'Tis little, and to the E. of the C. It would antiently contain 400 Ships, and was joyn'd to *Athens* by a Wall of 2 Leag. long.

*Pirene*, a Fountain at the *Acrocorinthian* Mo. sacred to the Muses, and fam'd for its sweet Water.

*Pisa*, *Longanico*, an ancient C. of *Elis* in *Peloponnesus*, famous for the *Olympick* Games there celebrated, and the Temple of *Jupiter Olympius* about a League and a half off. 'Tis now a little T. in the Pr. of *Belvedere* in the *Morca*, on the R. *Alpheus*, 3 or 4 Leag. from the Mouth of the G. of *Arcadia*; also,

*Pisa*, a C. of *Florence*, once a Republick. 'Twas built by the *Pisans* of *Greece*.

*Pisaurus*, a River of the *Piceni*, which gave Name to *Pesaurum*, *Pesaro*, a C. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. in the Dut. of *Urbino*, on the Coast of the *Adriatick* Sea, and at the Mouth of the R. *Foglia*. 'Twas ruin'd by *Totilas* the *Lombard*, and rebuilt by *Belisarius*. The R. has its Source in the *Apennine* Mo. on the Frontiers of *Tuscany*, and falls into the G. of *Venice* at *Pesaro*.

*Pisida*, a barbarous People of *Asia*, near the C. *Aspendus* in *Pamphylia*. They were also called *Solymi* from *Solymus*, the Son of *Jupiter* and *Chaldena*.

*Pisidia*, *Versaogli*, a little Country of *Asia* in *Natolia*, part of *Caramania* towards the M. The Ancients bounded it by *Bithynia*, *Isauria*, and *Pamphylia*.

*Pisidon*, *Zoara*, a little C. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Tripoly*.

on the Coast of the Mediterranean, now a Village 17 Leag. from the I. of Gerbes.

*Pistoria*, *Pistoia*, a C. of Florence near the R. *Stella*, at the Foot of the *Apennine Mo.* 26 M. W. of *Lucca*.

*Pistrensis Villa*, *Bistritz*, a T. in *Transylvania*, on a R. of the same Name, 11 Leagues from *Clausembourg*.

*Pitane*, a C. of *Aeolis* in *Asia*, not far from the Mouth of the R. *Caicus*; also a T. of *Laconia* in *Greece*, by the R. *Eurotas*, and a P. of *Macedon*; one of these C. was taken by the *Pelasgians*, who kept the Citizens in Captivity till they were delivered by the *Erythraens*. Hence the Saying of those that were restor'd to their former good Fortune out of extrem *Misery*, *Pitanesum*.

*Pitanni*, *Ornano*, a R. of the I. of *Corfica*, on the W. Coast, with a Castle of the same Name.

*Pithecusa*, *Evisses*, a little I. in the Mediterranean, on the Coast of *Valentia*.

*Pitheia*, a C. of *Peloponnesus*, near *Træzæna*.

*Pityaa*, a C. between *Parus* and *Priapus*.

*Pityusa*, a little I. of *Greece*, on the N. Coast of the G. of *Napoli di Romania*, a little W. of the T. of *Maria* or *Hermione*.

*Placentia*, *Piacenza*, a C. of *Italy*, between *Milan* and *Parma*, near where the R. *Trebia* falls into the *Po*.

*Placentia*, a C. of *Spain*, in

the Pr. of *Guipuscoa*; also another in the Pr. of *Extremadura*, between *Salamanca* and *Madrid*.

*Flacia*, a C. of *Mysia* in *Asia Minor* near *Cyzicus*.

*Plagia*, *Borna*, an antient C. of *Spain*, now a Village between *Badajoz* and *Acumay*, where the Ruins are to be seen.

*Plana*, an I. of *Asia*, in the E. part of the *Archipelago*, between *Stampalia* to the N. and *Candia* to the S.

*Planaria*, *Pianosa*, an I. of *Italy*, on the C. of *Tuscany*, 14 M. S. of the I. of *Elbe*, and 40 E. of *Corfica*. It has not been inhabited ever since *Barbarosa* made himself Master of it in the time of *Charles V.*

*Planasia*, an I. of the *Tyrrhene Sea*, between *Ilva* and *Corfica*; also *St. Marguerite*, a little I. of *France* in the Mediterranean Sea, on the Coast of *Provence*, near the I. of *St. Honoras*, 2 Leag. from *Antibes*; also *Pont St. Esprit*, a T. of *France* in Lower *Languedoc*, on the R. *Rhône*, which parts it from *Dauphine*.

*Planesia*, an I. of *Spain* on the Coast of *Valencia*, over against the C. *Denia*.

*Planæa*, two little I. in the *Euxine Sea*, called also *Cyanea*, on the Coast of *Thrace*, near the Mouth of the Streights of *Constantinople*, and over against the Mo. of *Argive*.

*Plataa*, an I. of the *Archipelago*, one of the *Sporades*; also an antient C. of *Boetia* in *Greece*, at the Foot of Mo. *Cithæron*.

*Caberon*, S. W. of *Thebes*, and N. of *Megara*, famous for its Temple of *Jupiter Liberator*, and for the Victory of *Pausanias* the *Lacedemonian* over *Mar-donius* General of the *Persians*.

*Platina*, an Ancient C. of *Cappadocia* in *Asia Minor*, now in Ruins. It stood on the Coast of *Amasia*, between *Chrysos* and *Trebizond*.

*Plebs*, *Polenta*, antiently a C. of *Emilia* in *Italy*, now a Village only in the Pope's Terr. near the little C. *Bertinoro*.

*Pleda*, *Domalas*, a C. of the *Morea* in *Greece* in the Pr. of *Sacania* near the Coast, about 15 Leag. E. of *Napoli di Romania*.

*Pleuron*, a C. of *Ætolia* in *Greece* by the R. *Evenus* near the C. *Calydon*.

*Plisus*, a R. of *Phocis* in *Greece*, which has its Source in Mo. *Parnassus*, and falls into the G. of *Corinth* near the C. *Cirrhæ*.

*Plota Insula*, *Strophades*, *Stritali*, two little I. of *Greece* in the *Ionian Sea*, S. of *Zante*, and 35 M. distant; the biggest is about 15 M. in Circuit. They are inhabited only by Monks, and lie over against *Arca-dia*.

*Plubium*, *Ploague*, a little C. of *Sardinia* in the N. part, and the Pr. of *Lodoguri*, 9 M. E. of *Sassari*. 'Twas formerly a Bishoprick, but is now almost ruined.

*Plurium*, a C. of *Switzerland* in the Country of the *Grisons*. 'Twas rich and populous, but in the Year 1618 'twas buried by the Fall of some Rocks from a Neighbouring Mo. and all the Inhabitants perish'd.

*Pliritalia*, *I. de Fer*, or *Ferro*, an I. of *Africa* in the *Atlantick Ocean*, one of the *Canaries*, 7 Leag. long, and 6 broad, 18 Leag. from *Tenariffe*. It has a T. of the same Name, and is but ill Peopled. This I. is made use of by the *French* in Calculating the Longitude, as *Tenariffe* is by almost all other Nations of *Europe*.

*Pædiculi*, an Ancient People of *Italy* in the K. of *Naples*, the same as the *Japygia*.

*Pæni*, the *Carthaginians* so call'd, *quasi Phœni*, as descended from the *Phœnicians*.

*Pænnine Alps*, the *Pennine Alps*, which part *Savoy* from *Italy*.

*Pola*, a C. of *Istria* in *Italy*, built by banish'd *Colchians*.

*Polemonium*, *Pormon*, a little C. of *Amasia* in *Natolia* on the Coast of the *Black Sea*, a little W. of the R. *Pormero*, and N. of *Tocat*. Some place it at *Vatiza* more to the E.

*Polendos*, a little Desert I. of the *Archipelago* by the *Thracian Chersonesus*.

*Polentia*, *Polenzo*, antiently a C. of *Liguria*, now a Village of *Piedmont* in *Italy* on the *Tenaro*, 2 Leag. above *Alba*. Also *Puglienza*, a T. of the I. of *Majorca* on the E. Coast opposite



to Minorca, 5 M. N. of Alcu-  
dia.

*Pompeia, Tropæia*, a T. of Spain on the bord. of *Gallia Narbonensis*, at the Foot of the Pyrenean Mo. 36 M. S. of Narbonne.

*Pompeianum, la Torre dell Annunciata*, a T. of the K. of Naples, with a Castle in *Terra di Lavori* on the Coast of the G. of Naples, at the Mouth of the R. *Scafati*, 12 M. S. of Naples, in the Road to *Castella Mare*. This was a Villa of *Cisero's* near Nola.

*Pompeii, Casel a Mare*, a Col. and T. of Campania in Italy in the Kingdom of Naples, with a Castle and good P. on the E. Coast of the G. of Naples, 5 M. S. of the Mouth of the little R. *Sarno*, 10 M. from *Sorrento*, and 18 M. from Naples.

*Pompeii Villa, Magnarello*, a T. of Campania Felix in the K. of Naples near the L. *Avernus*.

*Pompeiopolis, Paleseli*, antiently a C. now a Village on the Coast of Cilicia in Asia Minor. 'Twas so called by Pompey in Memory of his Victory over the Pyrates. 'Tis thought Trajan died here. It lies between *Sebaste* and *Tarsus*. Also a C. of *Paphlagonia*, taking its Name from Pompey in Memory of his Victory over *Mithridates*.

*Pomponiana, Porte Croix*, one of the I. of *Hieres* on the Coast of Provence in France, about 2 Leag. from Fort Bregançon.

*Pons Alitii, Ponteland* in Bri-

tain between Newcastle and Morpeth.

*Fontes, Colebrook* in Britain, others will have it to be Reading.

*Pontia*, a little I. or rather Rock on the Coast of Naples between the Capes *Licosa* and *Palemido*. Also an I. in the Mediterranean, part of the *Campagna di Roma* belonging to the Duke of Parma.

*Pontianum, St. Olalla*, a T. of Spain in New Castille, in a Valley near *Escalona* and *Talavera de la Reyna*, a Leag. from the R. *Albercha*, and 3 Leag. from the *Tagus*.

*Pontina*, Marshes of Italy in the Pope's Terr. along the Coast of the Tuscan Sea from *Nettuno* to the W. to *Terracina* to the E. so call'd from the Ancient C. of *Pontina* now in Ruins. The Emperor *Trajan* made a Causeway thro' them, the Remains of which are still to be seen there. All Attempts to drain them have been unsuccessful.

*Pontus*, the Sea extending from the *Palus Maotus* to *Tenedos*, called also the *Euxine*. Also an Antient Pr. of Asia, the N. part of *Cappadocia*. It took its Name from its Situation on the *Euxine*. The K. of *Pontus* was founded by *Darius* the Son of *Hydaspes*, who gave it to a Kinsman of his *Achmenes*, in whose Family it continued 450 Years. The last of them was that *Mithridates*, who being overthrown by Pompey killed himself, and his K. was reduced

duced to a Roman Province. 'Twas bounded on the W. by the R. *Halys*, on the E. by *Colchis*, on the S. by *Armenia Minor*, and on the N. by the *Euxine*. There was a Country of *Europe* so called, thought to be the Modern *Bulgaria* near the Mouth of the *Danube*. Hither *Ovid* was banish'd by *Augustus*.

*Pontus Euxinus*, vide *Euxinus Pontus*.

*Populonia*, an Ancient C. of *Tuscany*. 'Twas destroyed by *Nicias*, the Emperor *Justinian's* General; the Ruins of it are to be seen a Leag. from *Piombino*. It stood on the Coast over against the I. of *Elbe*, whence it was 10 M. distant.

*Porata*, *Pruth*, a R. of *Poland* which rises in the Mo. *Crapax*, and falls into the *Danube* a little below *Axiopolis* in *Bulgaria*.

*Poros*, a little I. of *Greece* in the G. of *Egina* on the Coast of the *Morea*, about 18 M. in Circ. between *Cape Schilla* and the I. *Egina*.

*Porphyria*, *Caifa*, a T. and C. of *Palestine*, at the Foot of *M. Carmel* on the Coast of the *Syrian Sea*. 'Twas ruin'd by Sultan *Saladin* in the Holy War.

*Porta Augusta*, *Torquemada*, a little C. of *Old Castille* in *Spain*, 3 Leag. off *Palencia* on the bord. of the K. of *Leon*.

*Portator*, *Aufente*, a R. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. and the *Campagna di Roma*. It has its Source near *Sezze*, and falls

into the *Mediterranean* near *Terracina*.

*Portus Augusti*, *Porto*, an Ancient C. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. at the Mouth of the *Tyber*. The Port, on which the Romans were at an immense Charge, is ruin'd by the Sands, and of the C. there are only the Antique Remains to be seen. It stood 2 M. from *Ostia*, and 72 S. of *Rome*. There was also a C. of the same Name at the Mouth of the R. *Rhosne* in *Gallia Narbonensis*, 38 M. from *Arles*.

*Portus Calensis*, the C. of *Oporto* in *Portugal*.

*Portus Erycis*, *Lerice*, a P. of *Italy* on the E. Coast of the G. of *Spezia* in the Terr. of *Genoa*.

*Portus Herculis*, several C. so call'd, as *Porto Ercole*, a C. of *Tuscany* 5 M. from *Orbitello*; also *Monaco*, a C. and Principality on the Coast of *Genoa*; and *Formicole*, antiently a C. of the *Brutians*, now a Village of *Naples* on the Coast of the Further *Calabria*, a M. from *Tropea*.

*Portus Luna*, *Golfa della Spezia*, a G. and I. of *Italy* on the Coast of *Genoa*, between the Valley of *Magra* to the E. and *Porto Venero* to the W.

*Portus Magnus*, *Almeria*, a C. of *Hispania Batica*, now of *Granada* in the Kingdom of *Spain*. Also *Marzalquivir*, a C. of *Mauritania Casariensis*, now a P. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Algier*, on the Coast of the *Mediterranean*, 3 M. W. of *O-*

ran.

*van* Also *Portsmouth* in Great Britain.

*Portus Menesthei*, Port St. Mary's, a C. of Andalusia in Spain on the Coast of the G. of Calles, over against the I. of Calles. 'Twas taken by the Allies in 1702.

*Portus Orestis*, a P. on the Coast of the Country of the Brutians in Italy, at the Mo. of the R. *Metaurus*.

*Portus Romanus*, vide *Portus Augusti*.

*Portus Velinus*, a Port of the Ancient Pr. of Lucania in Italy, now the Pr. of *Basilicata* in the K. of Naples near the C. *Velia*.

*Portus Veneris*, *Porto Venero*, a C. of Italy in the Terr. of Genoa, near the G. of *Spezzia*, with a good P. cover'd by the I. of *Palmacia*, 3 M. W. of *Lerice*, and 60 M. from Genoa. Also *Port de Vendres*, a P. of France in the County of *Roussillon* on the Coast of the Mediterranean near *Calliure* at the Foot of the *Pyrenees*, 6 Leag. S. of *Perpignan*.

*Portus Ulyssis*, *Loquina*, an Ancient P. now a Village of Sicily on the Coast of the Valley of *Demonia* between the G. of *Catania*, and that of *St. Tecla*, over against the I. of *Faragluini*.

*Posidium*, *Suez*, a little C. of Egypt, with a P. on the *Red Sea*, 90 M. from the C. of *Cairo* towards Mo. *Sinai*, and 125 M. S. of *Damiella*. Here the Merchandize that is brought from *India* is imported, and thence carried to *Alexandria* and *Grand*

*Cairo*. Also several Capes so call'd, as *Cape Fagona* in *Natolia* in *Asia Minor*, at the Entrance of the G. of *Nicomedia* in the *White Sea*, or *Sea of Marmora*, and *Cape Passaro* in *Greece* on the Coast of *Theffaly* between the Gulphs of *Armiro* and *Ziulon*. Also *Cape Melaxa* in *Caria* in *Asia Minor* near the C. *Miletum* on the bord. of *Ionis*, and *Cape Risolte*, a P. of *Epirus* in *Greece*, over against the I. of *Corcyra* near the C. *Buthrotus*.

*Posidenia*, an Ancient C. of *Lucania* in Italy.

*Posidenium*, *Capo di Volpe*, a Prom. of *Naples* over against that of *Pelorus* in *Sicily*.

*Potentia*, *Potenza*, a C. of the K. of *Naples* at the Foot of the *Apennine* in the Pr. of *Basilicata*, destroyed by an Earthquake in the Year 1694. Also a R. of Italy in the Pope's Terr. It rises in Mo. *Apennine*, and falls into the G. of *Venice* near *Loretto*; at the Mouth of it stood a C. of the *Piceni* of the same Name between *Ancora* and *Firmium*.

*Potidaa*, *Schiato*, a C. of *Macedon* on the G. of *Salonica* near *Cape Canistro*. It has a P. about 70 M. from *Theffsalonica*, and was anciently a Place of Note.

*Potnia*, two I. so call'd, one in *Bæotia* in *Greece* near *Thebes*, where *Glaucus* was torn in Pieces by Horses. Another in *Maquesia* on the bord. of *Macedon* and *Theffaly*. They were both ruined. Near one of them was

a Pasture where if Asses fed they ran mad.

*Pragutii*, a People of *Italy*, in the Terr. of the *Piceni* on the Further side of the R. *Truentum*, now part of *Abruz-* in the K. of *Naples*.

*Praneste*, *Palestrina*, one of the most noted C. of *Latium*, on the Bord. of the *Aequi*, 22 M. from *Rome* towards the L. *Fucinus*, 12 M. from *Tivoli*, 16 from *Anagni*, and 12 from *Sequi*; 'tis still a Bishop's See. The antient C. famous for its Temple of *Fortune* stood on the Top of the H. where was the Castle which Pope *Boniface VIII.* destroy'd, and built another in the Valley near the R. *Ofa*.

*Pratorium*, some will have it to be the C. of *Coventry*, and others *Patrington* in *Yorkshire*, in *Britain*: also *Lakium* a T. of the Circle of *Austria* in *Germany*, on the R. *Zeir*, 2 Leag. from *Crainbourg*.

*Priapus*, *Laspi*, a C. of *Asia Minor*, near the Streight of the *Dardanelles*, a little to the N. of *Lampsacus*.

*Priene*, *Cadme*, a C. and P. of *Ionia* in *Asia Minor*, on the Bord. of *Caria*; the R. *Meander* ran int. the Sea, between this C. and *Miletum*.

*Prille*, *Buriano*, a L. of *Italy*, in the Terr. of *Sienna* in *Tuscany*, near the Sea Coast.

*Privernum*, a T. of *Latium*, near the R. *Aufentes* and *Forum Appii* in the Country of *Faler-* num in the K. of *Naples*, Long. 36, 154. Lat. 41, 15.

*Prochyta*, a little I. of the K. of *Naples*, on the Coast of *Terra di Lavori*, near the G. of *Naples*, between *Ischia* to the W. that G. about a M. from Mo. *Misena*; 'tis very exactly described by *Claudius Nepos*.

*Pronessus*, one of the C. the *Phœnicians* built in *Bithynia*.

*Propontis*, call'd the Sea of *Marmora*, and the *White Sea*, the Sea between *Asia* and *Europe*; the *Turks* give it the Name of the Sea of *Constantinople*, from that C. which stands on its Banks near the Channel, by which the *Euxine* has Communication with it to the N. and to the S. it discharges it self into the *Archipelago*, by the Streights of the *Dardanelles*.

*Prusa*, *Bursa*, a C. of *Bithynia* in *Asia Minor*, now the Pr. of *Becsangil* of *Turky* in *Asia*; 'tis but 5 M. from the *Propontis*, and 6 M. from Mo. *Olympus*; 'tis still very rich and populous, having been the Seat of the *Turkish* Emperors before they remov'd it to *Constantinople*.

*Psophis*, *Divinzana*, anciently a C. now a Village only of the *Morea* in *Greece*, in the Pr. of *Zacania*. 4 Leag. from *Gardichi* on the R. *Erymanthus*.

*Psylli*, an ancient People of *Africa* beyond the *Garamantes* in *Pentapolis*, not far from the *Syrtes* I. bordering on the *Nasomanes*, by whom they were con-



conquer'd. They are said to handle Serpents, and kill them with their Breath.

*Psara*, *Psara*, an I. of the Archipelago to the W. of *Chio*, 20 M. in Circ. with a P. and ruin'd Castle, but few Inhabitants; it produced no Wine, which caus'd the Proverb, *Psara Bacchum*, for a thing that produced nothing; about 3 M. off is another little I. call *Psara Minor*.

*Pteleum*, the Name of two C. one in *Thessaly*, the other in *Messenia* in *Greece*.

*Pteria*, a F. of *Cappadocia* in *Asia Minor*, taken and raz'd by *Cyrus*.

*Ptolemais*, *Ptolemaide*, an ancient C. of *Ethiopia*, famous for its P. and the Siege it maintain'd against *Alexander*, as also for its Purple and other Dyes.

*Ptolemais*, *Acon*, a C. of *Palestine*, with a P. at the bottom of a little G. on the Coast of the Mediterranean, 5 M. from *Mo. Carmel*. There are two other C. of *Egypt* of the same Name, one between *Cyrene* and *Arsinoe*, and the other between the C. of the *Crocodiles* and *Abydos*.

*Fucinum*, *Prosecho*. antiently a T. now a Castle of *Istria* in *Italy*, on a Mo. near the Coast of the *Adriatick*, 5 M. from *Trieste*, and the Country about is fam'd for its good Wine.

*Puteoli*, *Puzzulo*, an ancient and still a Considerable C. of the K. of *Naples*, about 6 M. W. of that C.

*Pygela*, *Figena*, a T. of *Natolia* near *Ephesus* in *Asia Minor*.

*Pylus*, a C. of the *Morae* in *Greece*, in the Pr. of *Peloponnesus*, on the little R. *Peneus*, 2 Leag. from the Sea.

*Pyramus*, *Malmisire*, a R. of *Natolia* in *Asia Minor*, which flows by the Streights of *Mo. Taurus*, thro' the Pr. of *Aladuli*, antiently part of *Armenia Minor*, *Cappadocia* and *Cilicia*, and falls into the G. of *Iffus*, a little E. of the R. *Caprus*.

*Pyrenai Montes*, the *Pyrenees*, Mo. of *Spain*, dividing it from *France*, stretching themselves in length 240 M. from the Ocean to the *Mediterr. Sea*, from *Cape Creuz* in *Catalonia*, on the Coast of the *Mediterranean* to *St. Sebastian* in the Pr. of *Guipuscoa*, in the Bay of *Biscay*; they go by several Names according to the several Countries through which they are extended.

*Pyrgi*, a Colony and T. of *Italy* in *Ettruria*, between *Antium* and *Gravisca*.

*Pyrrha*, *Demenage*, antiently a C. of *Ionia* in *Asia Minor*, now only a Village of *Natolia* the Mouth of the R. *Mander*.

*Pyrrhaa*, *Thessaly* in *Greece*, so called from *Pyrrha Deucalis*, con's Wife.

## Q.

**Q**uadi, a People of Germany, Inhabiting the Country between the Danube, Bohemia, and the R. Mark.

Quadrata, Wissembourg, a T. of Lower Hungary, a M. from Altenbourg.

Quariates, a People of Provence in France, near the Alps.

Quaris, a C. of Bactriana by the R. Oxus.

Quina, Arrades, a T. of Barbary in the K. of Tunis between Hamametta and the Ruins of Carthage.

Quintana, a Place of Latium in Italy in Via Laticana, 15 M. from Rome.

Quintia Via, a way leading from Rome to the Country of the Sabins.

Quirites, a T. of the Sabins, where Tatius reign'd, who afterwards join'd with Romulus in building Rome, whence the Citizens were also called Quirites.

## R.

**R**ata Raga, Leicester, a C. of the Coritani in Britain.

Ravenna, an Antient C. of Italy in the Pope's Terr. Capital

tal of Romagna, 45 M. from Bologna, 100 M. from Ancona, and 30 M. from Rimini. 'Tis of greatest Note for having been the Seat of the Exarchs, who govern'd Italy for the Greek Emperors for about two Centuries.

Rauraci, a People of Germany bordering upon Switzerland.

Reate, Rieti, a C. of the Sabins in Italy, now of Ombrina in the Pope's Terr. on the bord. of the K. of Naples. 'Tis still a Bp. and pretty Populous.

Regillus, a C. of the Sabins in Italy, near the L. of St. Praxede in the Pope's Terr. and the Campagna di Roma.

Regium, Reggio, a T. of the Dur. of Modena in Italy built by Lepidus.

Requi, a People of Britain, inhabiting the Country about Ringwood in Hampshire.

Rha, Volga, a famous R. of Muscovy. It has its Source in the Pr. of Rescon on the bord. of Lithuania, whence passing thro' several P. in Europe, it flows by the Walls of Astracan, Cap. of the K. in Asia, and falls 12 Leag. lower into the Caspian by several Branches, two of which form the I. of Dolgoi. It runs 2400 M.

Rhacotes, Alexandria in Egypt, first so call'd.

Rhatia, the Country of the Grisons. It antiently extended from the Source of the Rhine to that of the Drave, bordering S. on Cisalpine Gaul, and N. on the

conquer'd. They are said to handle Serpents, and kill them with their Breath.

*Pfara*, *Pfara*, an I. of the Archipelago to the W. of *Chio*, 20 M. in Circ. with a P. and ruin'd Castle, but few Inhabitants, it produced no Wine, which caus'd the Proverb, *Pfara Bacchum*, for a thing that produced nothing; about 3 M. off is another little I. call *Pfara Minor*.

*Pteleum*, the Name of two C. one in *Thessaly*, the other in *Messenia* in Greece.

*Pteria*, a F. of *Cappadocia* in *Asia Minor*, taken and raz'd by *Cyrus*.

*Ptolemais*, *Ptolemaide*, an ancient C. of *Ethiopia*, famous for its P. and the Siege it maintain'd against *Alexander*, as also for its Purple and other Dyes.

*Ptolemais*, *Acon*, a C. of *Palestine*, with a P. at the bottom of a little G. on the Coast of the Mediterranean, 5 M. from Mo. *Carmel*. There are two other C. of *Egypt* of the same Name, one between *Cyrene* and *Arfinoe*, and the other between the C. of the *Crocodiles* and *Abydos*.

*Pucinum*, *Prosecho*. antiently a T. now a Castle of *Istria*, in *Italy*, on a Mo. near the Coast of the *Adriatick*, 5 M. from *Trieste*, and the Country about is fam'd for its good Wine.

*Puteoli*, *Puzzulo*, an ancient and still a Considerable C. of the K. of *Naples*, about 6 M. W. of that C.

*Pygela*, *Figena*, a T. of *Natolia* near *Ephesus* in *Asia Minor*.

*Pylus*, a C. of the *Mores* in Greece, in the Pr. of *Rebvedera*, on the little R. *Peneus*, 2 Leag. from the Sea.

*Pyramus*, *Malmisire*, a R. of *Natolia* in *Asia Minor*, which flows by the Straights of *Mo. Taurus*, thro' the Pr. of *Aladuli*, antiently part of *Armenia Minor*, *Cappadocia* and *Galicia*, and falls into the G. of *Iffus*, a little E. of the R. *Caprus*.

*Pyrenai Montes*, the *Pyrenees*, Mo. of *Spain*, dividing it from *France*, stretching themselves in length 240 M. from the Ocean to the *Mediterr. Sea*, from *Cape Creuz* in *Catalonia*, on the Coast of the *Mediterranean* to *St. Sebastian* in the Pr. of *Guipuscoa*, in the Bay of *Biscay*; they go by several Names according to the several Countries through which they are extended.

*Pyrgi*, a Colony and T. of *Italy* in *Ettruria*, between *Antium* and *Gravisca*.

*Pyrrha*, *Demenage*, antiently a C. of *Ionis* in *Asia Minor*, now only a Village of *Natolia* the Mouth of the R. *Meander*.

*Pyrrhaa*, *Thessaly* in Greece, so called from *Pyrrha Ducalis*, con's Wife.

## Q.

**Q**uadi, a People of Germany, Inhabiting the Country between the Danube, Bohemia, and the R. Mark.

Quadrata, Wisselbourg, a T. of Lower Hungary, a M. from Altenbourg.

Quaritates, a People of Provence in France, near the Alps.

Quaris, a C. of Bactriana by the R. Oxus.

Quina, Arrades, a T. of Barbary in the K. of Tunis between Hamametta and the Ruins of Carthage.

Quintana, a Place of Latium in Italy in Via Lavicana, 15 M. from Rome.

Quintia Via, a way leading from Rome to the Country of the Sabins.

Quirites, a T. of the Sabins, where Tatius reign'd, who afterwards join'd with Romulus in building Rome, whence the Citizens were also called Quirites.

## R.

**R**ata Raga, Leicester, a C. of the Coritani in Britain.

Ravenna, an Antient C. of Italy in the Pope's Terr. Capital

tal of Romagna, 45 M. from Bologna, 100 M. from Ancona, and 30 M. from Rimini. 'Tis of greatest Note for having been the Seat of the Exarchs, who govern'd Italy for the Greek Emperors for about two Centuries.

Rauraci, a People of Germany bordering upon Switzerland.

Reate, Rieti, a C. of the Sabins in Italy, now of Ombria in the Pope's Terr. on the bord. of the K. of Naples. 'Tis still a Bp. and pretty Populous.

Regillus, a C. of the Sabins in Italy, near the L. of St. Praxede in the Pope's Terr. and the Campagna di Roma.

Regium, Reggio, a T. of the Dur. of Modena in Italy built by Lepidus.

Requi, a People of Britain, inhabiting the Country about Ringwood in Hampshire.

Rha, Volga, a famous R. of Muscovy. It has its Source in the Pr. of Rescon on the bord. of Lithuania, whence passing thro' several P. in Europe, it flows by the Walls of Astracan, Cap. of the K. in Asia, and falls 12 Leag. lower into the Caspian by several Branches, two of which form the I. of Dolgoi. It runs 2400 M.

Rhacotes, Alexandria in Egypt, first so call'd.

Rhatia, the Country of the Grisons. It antiently extended from the Source of the Rhine to that of the Drave, bordering S. on Cisalpine Gaul, and N. on the



the *Danube*, which divided it from *Germany*. 'Twas divided into two Parts, the first on *Rhatia Propria* was about the *Alpes Rhatica*, and *Tridentina*, including what we call now *Tirol*, the *Trentin*, the *Feltrin*, the *Belunois*, and the Country of the *Grisons*; the second was also call'd *Vindelicia*, and was to the N. of the first. It took in the Circles of *Suabia* and *Bavaria*; but by the Modern *Rhatia* is meant only the *Grisons Country*.

*Rhaga*, *Rhages*, a C. of *Media* in *Asia*, built by *Nicator*.

*Rhage*, the T. of *Nottingham* in *Britain*.

*Rhamnai Montes*, *Alatof*, a Ridge of Hills in *Tartary* from the Source of the *R. Jaick* to its Mouth. It has several Names according to the several Countries thro' which they extend.

*Rhamnus*, a T. of *Attica* in *Greece*, famous for the Temple of *Amphiaraus*, and the *Nemesis* of *Phidias*, which Image was thence call'd *Nemesis Rhamnusia*.

*Rhebas*, a R. of *Bithynia* in *Asia Minor*. It has its rise in *Mo. Olympus*, and runs into the *Euxine* near *Pisyllis*.

*Rhedones*, a People of *Celtick Gaul*. The Country about *Rhemes* in *Bretagne* in *France*.

*Rhegianum*, a T. of *Lower Mysia*.

*Rhegium*, *Reggio*, a T. of *Italy*, in the *Dut. of Modena*, in

the *Via Emilia*, built by *Lepidus*. Also a part of the *Lowest Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*. A Prom. call'd *Cap dell'Arma*, one of the *Extremities* of the *Apennine Mo.* running into the *Fare of Messina*, 12 M. from a C. S. of the same Name, with a P. on the Coast of that *Fare*.

*Rhemi*, *Rheims*, the Cap. of *Champagne* in *France*.

*Rhene*, *Fermene*, a little I. of the *Archipelago*, one of the *Cyclades*. 'Tis now uninhabited.

*Rheni*, a People of *Germany* dwelling along the *Rhine*, between the *Helvetians* and the *Rhetians*.

*Rhenus*, the *Rhine*, a R. of *Germany*, which *Horace* says the *Ancient Poetasters* were very fond of describing. It has its Source in the W. part of the Country of the *Grisons* in *Mo. St. Godard* in the *Alps*, near the bord. of *Switzerland*, and the Sources of the *Rhesus*, the *Tessin*, and the *Aar*. And having run thro' *Switzerland* and *Germany*, it divides it self into two Branches at the F. of *Schenk* in the *Dut. of Cleven*. The larger Branch takes the Name of *Wahal*, and falls into the *Maese* near *Gorcum* in the Pr. of *Holland*; the less retaining still its *Ancient Name* till it enters the *Dut. of Guelder*, where it again divides it self into two Branches, the Right is called *Issel*, and runs into the *G. Zuydersee*. Then keeping its *Ancient Name* di-

vides

vides it self again into two other Branches at *Vick* in *Holland*. The greatest is call'd *Leck*, and falls into the *Maese* above *Rotterdam*; the other passes on to *Direcht*, where, by reason of its having been so often divided, it becomes very little; yet there too it makes another Division of it self, and the *Yachte*, which is the Right Branch, runs to *Muyden*, where it falls into the *Zuydersee*, and the Left Arm keeping still the Name of the *Rhine*, passes to *Leyden*, below which C. 'tis lost under Ground near the Village of *Catwickenpze* on the Coast of the North Channel. The Dutch have made several Attempts to carry it on to the Sea by Canals, but all to no purpose.

*Rhigodanum*, *Rippon* in *Yorkshire* in *Britain*.

*Rhinocorura*, *Faramida*, a P. of *Palestine* in *Asia Minor*, on the bord. of *Egypt*. Others place it in that K. about 70 M. E. of *Damitta*; the ill Air, and the Incursions of the *Arabs*, have reduced it to a Village.

*Rhion*, *Cap. Rio*, a Prom. of the *Morea* in *Greece*, one of the *Dardanelles* at the Mouth of the G. of *Lepanto* over against *Cape Molureo*, which is to the N.

*Rhiphe*, a C. of *Arcadia* in *Greece*.

*Rhitium*, *Salonkemen*, a C. of *Scalavonia*, by the R. *Danube*, famous for the Victory obtain'd by *Prince Lewis* of

*Baden* over the *Turks* in the Year 1691.

*Rhitymna*, *Retimo*, a C. and P. in the N. part of the I. of *Crete*, 40 M. from *Canea*, and 55 M. from *Candia*, Long. 53, 30. Lat. 35, 6. The *Venetians*, when they were Masters of it, fortified it, and made it very strong. The *Turks* took it from them in the Year 1646. It gives Name to one of the Divisions of the I. which is full of Mo.

*Rhium*, *Cape Aiazzo*, a Prom. in the W. part of the I. of *Corfica* near the C. *Urcinium*.

*Rhizon*, a C. of *Dalmatia* on the G. of *Caltaro*, 20 M. E. of *Epidaurus*.

*Rhizus*, *Erisse*, a C. of *Natolia* with a P. on the Black Sea, and the Bord. of *Minigrelia*, about 60 M. E. of *Trebizond*.

*Rhoas*, a R. of *Colchis* rising in Mo. *Caucasus*, and running into the Black Sea.

*Rhoda*, a T. of *Spain* in the Pr. of *Catalonia* and Terr. of *Vich*, 7 Leag. W. of *Gironne*.

*Rhodanus*, *Rhosne*, a R. of *France*. It rises in Mo. *St. Godard*, part of the *Alps*, in the County of the *Grisons*, on the Bord. of the Canton of *Vri* in *Switzerland*. It crosses the L. of *Geneva*, *Savoy*, *Dauphine*; passes by *Lyons* thro' *Languedoc* and *Provence*, and falls into the Mediterranean 30 M. W. of *Marseilles*.

*Rhodigium*, *Rovigo*, a C. of *Italy* in the Terr. of *Venice*, the Birth Place of the learned

*Calius*, thence called *Rhodiginus*.

*Rhodope Mons, Argentaro*, a Mo. of *Thrace*, between *Bulgaria* to the N. and *Macedon* to the S. extending from the C. Develto to *Adrianople*.

*Rhodus, Rhodes*, an I. in the *Mediterranean Sea*, between *Cyprus* to the E. and *Crete* to the W. 40 Leag. from the former, and about 85 from the latter. 'Tis 130 M. in Circ. The Cap. is of the same Name, and stands on the E. Coast with a good P. having 2 Rocks at its Entrance, on which are two Towers for its Defence; on these two Rocks 'tis thought was the famous *Colossus*, one of the Wonders of the World. 'Twas a Statue dedicated to the Sun 70 Cubits in Height. Here was a Celebrated Academy for Eloquence and the Mathematicks.

*Rhatium*, a Prom. of *Troy*, not far from *Sigeum*, where *Ajax Telamonius* was buried.

*Rhosus, Rqs*, a P. of *Syria* in *Asia Minor* in the G. of *Lazazzo* about 40 M. S. of the bord. of *Caramania* towards *Antioch*.

*Rhotanus, Tavigniani*, a R. of *Corfica*. It rises in the middle of the I. and runs into the *Tuscan Sea*.

*Rhotomagus, Roan* in *Normandy* in *France*.

*Rhucantii, Prettigou*, part of the Country of the *Grisons* along the R. *Languart*, bordering upon *Tirol*.

*Rhuspina, Soufe*, a C. and P. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Tunis* between *Cape Sion* to the N. and the C. of *Capes* to the S.

*Rutheni, Rovergue* in *Guicenn* in *France*.

*Ryndacus, Lupadi*, a R. of *Natolia* in the Pr. of *Becfangil*, which discharges it self in the *Sea of Marmora* at *Palermi*.

*Ricina, Raglins*, an I. on the N. Coast of *Ireland* over-against the County of *Antrim*.

*Ricinenses*, a People of Italy in the Terr. of the *Piceni*, now the *Marca d' Ancona* in the Patrimony of *St. Peter*, near the R. *Potenza*. Their C. was called *Helvia Ricina*.

*Riduna, Aldernay*, a little I. on the Coasts of *Normandy*, belonging to *Great Britain*.

*Rigiacum, Arras*, the Cap. of *Artois* in *Flanders*.

*Rigodulum, Reol*, a T. of *Germany* in the Elefiorate of *Triers*, on the *Moselle*, 6 M. below that C.

*Rigodunum, Ribchester*, a T. in *Lancashire* in *Great Britain*.

*Rigomazum, Rymagen*, a T. a T. in the Dut. of *Julierson* the *Rhine*, 2 Leag. above *Bonne*.

*Rigusa, Orgaz*, a T. of *Spain* in *New Castille*, 15 M. S. of *Toledo*.

*Riphai Montes*, Mo. of *Muscovy*, towards the R. *Oby*, by the Side of the *Duina*. They extend themselves from the Pr. of *Siberia*, and the R. *Oby* to the white Sea.

*Rimpe*

*Ritapa Pontus*, Sandwich in Kent in Great Britain.

*Rium*, Rye in Kent in Great Britain.

*Roma*, Rome, the Cap. C. of Italy, not a tenth Part so big as it was in the Time of the Roman Empire.

*Romandui*, a People of France inhabiting the Country now the *Vermandois*.

*Romechinum*, a C. of Italy in the K. of Naples and Pr. of Calabria, between *Locri* and *Caulon*.

*Rostum*, Memmingen, a C. of Swabia in Germany.

*Rovesium*, S. Flour, the Cap. of Auvergne in France.

*Roxolani*, a People of Sarmatia in Europe, inhabiting the Country, having Poland to the W. *Fedolia* to the E. *Transylvania* to the S. and *Lithuania* to the N.

*Rubai*, Prom. the N. Cape in Norway, on the Bord. of Sweden.

*Rubi*, Ruvo, a C. of Apulia in the K. of Naples, 5 M. S. of *Biseglia*, and 17 W. of *Bari*.

*Rubicon*, *Luso*, a little R. of Italy in the Pope's Terr. It rises towards *Montefeltro* near the Dur. of *Urbino*, and runs into the G. of Venice by *Savignan*, almost in the middle between *Rimini* and *Cervia*. 'Tis famous for *Cesar's* passing it to begin the Civil Wars that destroyed the Roman Liberties. 'Twas the Boundary of Gaul and Italy.

*Rubo*, *Dwina*, a R. of

*Muscovy*. It rises in the Pr. of *Vologda* above the C. of the same Name, and flows by *Archangel* into the White Sea, and the G. of *Glandiva*, by two Mouths.

*Rubra Saxa*, *Grotta Rossa*, a Place in the *Via Flaminia*, 9 M. from Rome, not far from *Cremera*.

*Rubrensis Lacus*, The Lake of *Narbonne* in *Languedoc* in France. 'Tis about 9 M. long, and runs into the Mediterranean by the Passage call'd *Le Grand de la Nouvelle*.

*Rubricatus*, *Lobregat*, a R. of Spain in *Catalonia*. It rises in the Mo. on the Bord of *Cerdagne*, and runs into the Mediterranean 2 Leag. W. of *Barcelona*. Also *Guadilbarbar*, a R. of Africa, which has its Source in the Pr. of *Biledulgerid* on the Confines of *Techort*, and runs thro' the K. of *Tunis* by two Branches into the Mediterranean, the E. Branch at *Porto Farma*, and the W. near *Tabarea*.

*Rubrum Mare*, *Erythraum*, the R. Sea, stretching it self between *Africa* and *Arabia*. 'Tis 1200 M. 'Tis sometimes call'd the G. of *Arabia*. 'Tis famous for the miraculous Passage of the *Israelites* in the N. Part of it.

*Rudia*, *Misagno*, a C. of the K. of Naples in the Pr. of *Otranto*, at the Foot of the *Apennine* Mo. 8 M. W. of *Brindisi*. 'Twas the Birth-place of the Poet *Ennius*, and was



built by the *Greeks* in the Country of the *Salentines*.

*Ruesium*, *Rieux*, a C. of *Languedoc* in *France*.

*Rufa*, *Presenzano*, a T. of *Campania* on the Bord. of the Terr. of the *Samnites*. 'Tis now a small Place in the Terr. di *Lavoro* in the K. of *Naples*, near *Vulturnus*, 2 Leag. N. of *Tiano*.

*Rufiana*, *Oppenheim*, a C. of *Germany* in the Lower *Palatinate*.

*Rugii*, a People of *Germany* on the Borders of the *Baltick Sea*, Part of whose Country was the I. still called *Rugen*, almost joining to *Pomerania*.

*Rugusci*, a People of *Switzerland* along the *Rhine* over-against *Tirol*, between the Country of *Feldkirk* and the L. of *Constance*.

*Rupella*, *Rochelle* in *France*.

*Rupilia*, *Revilla*, anciently a C. now a Village of *Spain* in old *Castile*, on the Bord. of *Biscay*, 2 Leag. from *Medina del Pomar*.

*Ruscino*, a C. of *France* in the Pr. of *Roussillon*. Also the Terr. a little R. of the same Country, which rises in the *Pyrenees* on the Bord. of *Cerdagne* near *Mo. Lewis*, and falls into the *Mediterranean* 2 Leag. below *Perpignan*.

*Ruscunia* *Rusconium*. *Metasus*, a little C. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Algier*, on the Coast at the Mouth of the R. *Huer-Icer* in the *Mediterranean*, 10 Leag. E. of the C. of *Algier*.

*Ruscourrium*, *Farbel*, a C. and Col. of *Mauritania Casariensis* in *Africa*, between *Ruscunia* to the W. and *Saldas* to the E.

*Rufella*, *Moscona*, a Village of *Italy* in the Terr. of *Sienna* 2 Leag. from *Grosseto* towards the N. near which are still to be seen the antient Baths called *Rosellana Balnea*.

*Rufibis*, *Ommirabi*, a T. and P. of *Africa* at the Mouth of the R. *Casa*, on the *Atlantic Ocean*, Long. 6, 40. Lat 32, 30.

*Ruscades*, *Estore*, a T. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Algier*, with a P. on the Coast of the *Mediterranean*, which forms there a little G. 'Tis about 12 Leag. E. of *Col*.

*Rusium*, *Doberus*, *Topiris*, *Rusio*, a T. of *Thrace* in the N. Part of it, 3 M. N. of the Coast of the *Archipelago*, and 86 M. from *Adrianople*.

*Ruspa*, *Alsaques*, a little C. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Tunis*, on the W. Coast of the G. of *Capes*.

*Ruspina*, a P. of *Africa* between *Hadrumentum* and *Ruspa*.

*Rusucurum*, the C. of *Algier* in *Barbary*, Cap. of the K. of the same Name. It stands at the Mouth of the R. *Sef-sica*, in a G. to which it gives Name. 'Tis now a great trading C.

*Rutuba*, *Rotta*, a little R. of *Italy*. It rises in the *Mo. Apennine*, passes thro' the County of *Nice*, the Terr. of *Genoa*.

*Genoa*, and falls into the Sea at *Ventimigia*.

*Rutuli*, an ancient People of Italy; they inhabited the Country now the *Campagna di Roma*. The C. of *Ardea* was their Cap.

*Rutunium*, *Routon*, a Town in *Shropshire* in Great Britain.

*Rutupa*, *Richborough*, a T. and P. of *Kent* in Great Britain, near *Sandwich*.

*Ryffadrum*, *Melilla*, a T. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Fez*, with a P. on the Mediterranean, 25 M. from the Mouth of the R. *Mulvia*.

*Ryffadium*, *Cape de Rio Grande*, a Prom. in *Africa* at the Mouth of the R. *Rio de Grande* in the *Atlantick Ocean*, between *Cape Verd* and *Serra Liena*.

## S.

*Saba*, *Simiscasae*, a T. of *Arabia Deserta*, on the Bord. of *Syria*, about 50 Leag. W. of *Anna*, and 90 Leag. E. of *Jerusalem*. 'Tis thought the *Magi*, who came to adore our Saviour in the Manger, were of this Place. The Inhabitants of the Country took the Name of *Sabeans* from this their Cap.

*Sabaria*, *Sabarre*, a little C. of upper *Hungary*, at the Confluence of the R. *Gunz* and *Wab*. Here *Ovid's Tomb* was

found in the Year 1508 with this Epiraph.

*Fatum necessitatis Lex.*

*Hic situs est Vates quem Divi Caesaris Ira*

*Augusti patriâ cedere jussit humo.*

*Sape miser voluit patriis occumbere terris:*

*Sed frustra. hunc illi fata dedere locum.*

*Sabathra*, a C. of *Arabia Felix*, also a P. of *Africa*, Long. 77. Lat. 16, 56.

*Sabatrus*, *Sabatoz*, a R. of the K. of *Naples*, which falls into the *Vulturnus* 4 M. from *Caiazzo*.

*Sabelli*, a People of Italy inhabiting that Part of the *Campagna di Roma*, where stands the C. *Albano* about 12 M. E. of *Rome*.

*Sabini*, a People of Italy inhabiting the Country bounded on the N. by *Ombria*, on the E. by *Abruzzo*, on the S. by the *Campagna di Roma*, from which it was divided by the R. *Teverone*, and on the W. by the Pr. now called *St. Peter's Patrimony*, from which it was parted by the *Tyber*.

*Sabis*, *Sambre*, a R. of the Low-Countries, it has its Rise in *Picardy* near *la Chapelle*. It passes thro' *Hainault* and falls into the *Maese* near *Namur*.

*Sablones*, *Intfant*, a Village of *Guelderland* in the United Provinces.

*Sabona*, *Brixen*, a C. of Germany in the County of *Tyrol*,

the Foot of Mo. Brenner, and the Confluence of the R. *Aycha* and *Eisock*.

*Sabrina*, the R. *Severne* in Great Britain.

*Saca*, a People of *Asia*, bounded on the N. by *Asiatick Scythia*, on the S. by *India*, and on the W. by *Sogdiani*. They had no C.

*Sacazama*, *Zedic*, a Village of *Barbary* in the K. of *Tripoli* on the G. of *Sidra*, W. of the Shoals of *Sidra*.

*Sacrum Prom.* *Cape St. Vincent* in Spain.

*Senia*, *Sienna* in *Tuscany*, so called by the Antients.

*Sagaris*, a R. of *Asia Minor*. It has its Source in Mo. *Dindymus* in *Galatia*, and runs thro' *Phrygia* and *Bithynia* into the Black Sea. Also *Sagre*, a lit. R. of *Crim Tartary*. It rises 3 Leag. N. of *Mancup*, and discharges it self into the G. of *Nigropolis*.

*Sagis*, *Magnavacca*, a Village of *Italy*, with a P. defended by a Tower in the Dut. of *Ferrara* at the Mouth of the L. *Comacchio* in the G. of *Venice*.

*Sagra*, *Alaro*, a R. of *Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*. It rises in Mo. *Apennine* near *Soriano*, and falls into the *Ionian Sea* near *Cape Stilo*, famous only for a great Victory obtained there by the *Locrians* over the *Crotoniates*. 'Tis also *Sangro*. It passes by *Castlevetro*, and discharges into the G. of *Gierace*.

*Saguntia*, *Gisconza*, an Ancient C. of the *Turdetans* in

*Hispania Bætica*, now a village of *Andalusia* in Spain on the R. *Guadelete* between *Xeres de la Frontera* and *Arcos*.

*Saguntum*, *Morviedro*, anciently a famous C. of *Hispania Tarraconensis*, now of the K. of *Valencia* in Spain, on the Banks of a R. of the same Name, a Leag. from the Mediterranean, and the G. of *Valencia*, 4 Leag. S. from *Segorbo*, and 4 from *Valencia*, in the Road to *Catalonia*, famous for a Siege it sustained against *Hannibal* in the Year of Rome 535. The Inhabitants, after eight or nine Months Resistance, chose rather to burn themselves and their C. than surrender to him.

*Sain*, a C. of *Egypt* near one of the Mouths of the *Nile*, thence call'd *Saiticum*, and the People *Saita*. They were noted for the Worship they paid *Minerva*.

*Sala*, *Salley*, a C. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Fez*, with a good P. on the *Atlantick Ocean* at the M. of the R. *Gueron*, which divides in two. 'Tis infamous for its Pyrates. It lies 20 M. S. of *Mamora*, 70 M. from *Arzilla*, 100 M. from *Tangier*, 60 M. W. of *Mechinez*, and 100 M. W. also of *Fez*. There is also a R. of the same Name and Country near Mo. *Atlas*. Also *Zalawar*, a T. of *Lower Hungary*, on the R. *Zala*, 12 M. E. of *Canisa*, 18 M. from the R. *Neure*, and 12 M. from the L. *Balaton*,

*Salacia*, *Alcazer do Sal*, a T. of Portugal in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, on the Bord. of *Alentejo* on the R. *Cadoan*, 18 M. from the Coast of the Ocean, 24 M. from *Setaval*, and 42 M. from *Lisbon*.

*Salamis*, *Porta Constantia*, anciently a C. now a Village of Cyprus on the E. Coast of that I. near *Famagusta*, Long. 66, 40. Lat. 35, 30. 'Twas ruin'd by the *Saracens*. Also *Colouri*, an I. of Greece in the G. of *Aegina* near that Island, between *Athens* and *Megara*.

*Salaria*, *Cazorla*, a T. of Spain in *Andalusia* on the R. *Vega*, 2 Leag. W. of the Source of the R. *Gnadiana* towards *Ubeda*.

*Salas*, *Sale*, a R. of Germany. Its Source is in *Franconia* near those of the *Mein* and *Nab*. It receives several other R. in its Course by *Salfed*, *Fena*, *Naumbourg*, *Mersbourg* and *Hall*, and falls into the *Elbe* a little below *Bernbourg*.

*Salassi*, a People of *Piedmont*, inhabiting the Country now the Valley of *Aoust* in Italy.

*Salda*, *Bugia*, a C. of *Barbary*, Cap. of a Pt. in the K. of *Algier*, with a good P. on the Coast of the Mediterranean, between that Col. and *Algier*. It gives Name to the Neighbouring G.

*Salduba*, *Fuengirola*, anciently a C. now a T. of Spain, on the Coast of *Grenada* 7 M. from *Marbella*, and 18 M. from *Malaga*. Some place the Au-

cient *Salduba* 6 M. nearer to *Marbella*, where great Ruins are to be seen. Also the R. *Guadalquivirejo*, which rises in the Mo. *Codros*, and runs into the Mediterranean a Leag. from *Malaga*.

*Saleni*, a C. of the *Cantabrians* in Spain, bordering on *Gascony*.

*Salentini*, a People of Italy inhabiting that part of the K. of *Naples*, which now makes the Pr. of *Otranto*, their C. were *Brundisium*, *Tarentum* and *Hydruntum*.

*Sa'ernum*, *Salerne*, a C. of the K. of *Naples*, which gives Name to a Neighbouring G. 'Tis 24 M. from *Naples*, and retains still the Marks of its Ancient Grandeur. 'Twas a C. of the *Picentini*.

*Salerio*, *Seltz*, a T. of Germany in the Lower *Alsace*.

*Salganea*, *Salganico*, an Ancient C. of Greece, now a Village of the *Morea*, in the Pr. of *Livadia* on the G. of *Negropont*, not far from that C.

*Salia*, *Sella*, a little R. of Spain, in the Pr. *Asturia*. It runs into the Bay of *Biscay* near the T. of *Riba de Sella*, call'd also *Salia* in the same Pr. of *Asturia* between *Llanes* and *Villa Vicosa*, the Birth Place of the Poet *Prudentius*.

*Salii*, a People of Germany Inhabiting part of the Circle of *Franconia*. They were also call'd *Franci*.



*Salina*, *Saluzzo*, a T. of *Piedmont* in *Italy*, in the *Marquisate* of the same Name. 'Tis a M. from the *Po* at the Foot of the *Alps*, 24 M. from *Turin* towards the S. Also *Salins*, a T. of the *Franche Comte* in *France*, so named from the Salt Springs near it. Also *Sigeth*, a T. of *Lower Hungary*. Also a T. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Barca* near Cape *Rasaulin* between the Mouth of the R. *Nachel* and P. *Patriarch*.

*Salisso*, a T. of *Germany* between *Triers* and *Strasbourg*.

*Sallyes*, *Sallii*, *Saluvii*, a People of *Gallia Narbonensis*, whose C. was *Aix* in *Provence* in *France*.

*Salmacis*, a T. of *Caria* in *Asia Minor* by *Halicarnassus*, having a Spring of the same Name near, of which whoever drank, it made them soft, effeminate and lewd.

*Salmantica*, *Salamanca*, a C. of *Spain* in the K. of *Leon*, about 40 M. E. of the Frontiers of *Portugal*.

*Salmonium*, a Prom. of the I. of *Crete*.

*Salmona*, *Salm*, a R. of *Germany* in the *Electorate* of *Triers*, 8 M. below which C. it falls into the *Moselle*.

*Salmones*, a T. of *Peloponnesus* in *Greece*, with a Spring of the same Name, the Source of the R. *Enipeus*.

*Salmydessus*, *Salmydy*, a T. of *Thrace* on the *Black Sea* between *Galapolis* and *Stagnara*.

*Salo*, *Xalon*, a R. of *Spain*

which has its rise in *Old Castille*, flows by *Medina Celi* into *Arragon*, and falls into the *Ebro* a little below *Alagona*. 4 Leag. above *Saragosa*. Also *Cliffa*, a T. of *Dalmatia*, 6 M. from *Spalatro*, and the Coast of the G. of *Venice* to the N. 'Twas the Country and Place of Retreat of the Emperor *Diocletian*.

*Salodurium*, *Solothurn*, a C. and Canton of *Switzerland*.

*Salon*, a T. and Country of *Bithynia* in *Asia Minor*, famous for *Oxen* and *Cheese*.

*Salana*, *Salen de Cran*, a T. of *Provence* in *France* between *Avignon* and *Marseilles*.

*Saloniana*, a T. of *Dalmatia* on the Bord. of *Servia*, 20 M. N. of *Narenta*.

*Salpe*, an Ancient C. of *Italy* in *Apulia* *Dannia* in the K. of *Naples*. Its Ruins appear between the Canal of *St. Antony* and the Mouth of the R. *Ofanto*.

*Salpessa*, *Facialcacar*, an Ancient C. of *Hispania Batia*, the Ruins of which are still to be seen in *Andalusia* in *Spain*, between the T. of *Utera* and *Coronil*, 21 M. S. of *Seville*.

*Salsum*, *Guadajox*, a R. of *Spain* in *Andalusia*, which runs into the *Guadalquivir* between *Corduba* and *Seville*.

*Saltnares*, small I. of *Italy* in the R. *Nymphæus* in *Latium*, which move if danced upon.

*Samar*, a Country and City of *Palestine* between *Judæa* and *Galilee*.

*Sama-*

*Samarobriua*, *Amiens*, the Cap. of *Picardy* in *France*.

*Samnites*, a People of *Italy* inhabiting the Country between *Latium*, *Campania*, the *Caraceni*, the *Peligni*, who inhabited the Country about *Sulmona* in the Hither *Abruzzo* in the K. of *Naples*, the *Vestini*, and the *Sabinis*.

*Samnium*, a C. of *Great Britain* mentioned by *Strabo*.

*Samos*, an I. of the *Archipelago* on the Coast of *Asia Minor*, 5 M. distant. 'Tis about 80 M. in Circ. and famous for the Invention of *Potters Ware* first made here; for being the Birth-place of the *Samian Sibyl*, and for the Temple of *Juno*.

*Samosate*, a C. of *Comagena* in *Syria* upon the R. *Euphrates*, and the Bord. of *Mesopotamia*. 'Twas the Birth-place of *Lucian*. 'Tis now in Ruins, the Place where they are to be seen being call'd *Scempfat*.

*Samosbracia*, *Dardania*, an I. in the *Archipelago* near the Coast of *Thrace*, and the Mouth of the R. *Hebrus*.

*Sangarus*, a R. of *Asia Minor*, which has its rise in *Mo. Dindymus*, and runs thro' *Phrygia* and *Bithynia* into the *Black Sea*.

*Santines*, a People of *Gallia Aquitana*, now the Pr. of *Xaintonge* in *France*.

*Saprii*, *Libanoti*, a T. of *Lucania* in *Italy*, now of the K. of *Naples* to the E. of *Policaastro*.

*Saraceni*, *Saraceni*, a People of *Arabia Felix*, descended from *Ismael* the Son of *Abraham*, and *Agar* Servant to *Sarah*. Hence they are called *Ismaelites* and *Agarenians*. They bordered on *Arabia Petraea*, and *Medina* was their Capital. They conquered a great part of the *Roman Empire* in the sixth and seventh Centuries.

*Sardinia*, an I. in the *Mediterranean* 160 M. long, and 80 M. broad, 8 M. from the I. of *Corfica*. 'Tis environ'd with 44 little I. 36 of which are uninhabited.

*Sardis*, an Ancient C. of *Asia Minor*, the Capital of *Lydia*, and the Seat of King *Cresus*. It lies at the Foot of *Mo. Tmolus* on the R. *Pactolus*, about 60 M. from *Smyrna* towards the E.

*Sarepta*, a C. of *Phœnicia* in *Asia Minor*, on the Coast of the *Mediterranean* between *Tyre* and *Sidon*. To this place the Prophet *Elias* retired in a Time of Dearth in the K. of *Israel*, and liv'd with a Widow, on whose Cruse of Oil he wrought a Miracle. Here the *Sidonians* made Glafs Ware. 'Tis now in Ruins, and the Place call'd *Sarphat*.

*Sargetia*, *Cuipai*, a Pr. of *Dacia*, now *Transylvania*, where King *Decabalus* being overthrown by the Emperor *Trajan*, hid his Treasure, which the Emperor found there, and carried away.

*Sarmatia*, a large Country which was part in *Europe*, and part in *Asia*, the latter included the Country now called *Circassia*, and that part of *Muscovy* to the N. of the R. *Don*, with part of the K. of *Astracan*, *Bulgar* and *Cassan* beyond the *Volga*. The other *Sarmatia* included the *Crim Tartary* towards the *Palus Maotis* and the *Black Sea*; that part of *Muscovy* on the hither side of the *Don*, *Poland*, *Lithuania*, and their Dependencies as far as the *Vistula*, the *Baltick Sea* and *Livonia*.

*Sarnus*, *Sarno*, a little R. in the K. of *Naples*. It has its Source near a C. of the same Name, and falls into the G. of *Naples*, 5 M. from *Castela Mare*.

*Saronicus*, a P. of *Achaia* in *Greece*, near the *Isthmus* of *Corinth*.

*Sarra*, a C. of *Phœnicia* called afterwards *Tyrus*. The first Name it took from a Fish, with whose Blood they dy'd Purple. Thence *Tyrian* Garments were also *Sarrana vestes*.

*Sarrestes*, a People of *Italy*, a Colony of the *Pelasgi* and other *Peoponnesians*. They inhabited that Part of the K. of *Naples* which is watered by the R. *Sarnus*.

*Sars Rio Lezaro*, a little R. of *Spain* in *Galicia*, which runs into the Western Ocean at *Cea* near *Cape Finister*.

*Sarsina*, a C. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. on the Bord. of *Tuscany*. 'Tis said to be the Birth place of *Plautus*; the

Country about it abounded with fruitful Pastures.

*Sarus*, *Adena*, a R. of *Asia Minor*. It rises in *Armenia Minor*, and runs into the G. of *Lajazzo*, between the R. of *Carmis* and *Carasu*. Also *Sargro*, a R. of the K. of *Naples*. It has its Source in the *Aperennine*, on the Bord. of *Terra di Lavori* in the Mo. of *Gioia* near *Ausidena*, and falls into the G. of *Venice*, 6 M. below *Lanciano*. Also a R. of *Capadocia*.

*Sasuna*, *Sasum*, a C. of *Asia Minor*, in the Pr. of *Amasia*, between *Tifaria* and *Tianea*. 'Twas antiently a Bp. and *St. Gregory Nazianzen* was its Bishop.

*Sason*, *Saseno*, a little I. of *Greece* between *Epirus* and *Brundisum*, 5 M. distant from each. 'Tis at the Entrance of the P. of *Valona* in the *Ionian Sea*, 60 M. E. of *Otranto*.

*Safones*, a People of *Scythia* by Mo. *Imaus*, who it is thought having made Irruptions and Settlements in *Germany* gave Name to the *Saxons*.

*Satharcha*, a People of *Scythia* in *Europe* near the *Palus Maotis*, who condemned the use of Gold and Silver.

*Saticula*, a Col. and T. of the *Samnites* in *Italy*.

*Satraida*, a People of the Country of *Ariana* in *Asia*, between the *Tygris* and the *Indus*.

*Saturium*, *Saturo*, antiently a C. of the *Salentines*, now a Vil-

Village of the K. of Naples about 90 M. S. E. of *Tarentum*.

*Saturnia*, anciently a C. of *Harnria*, now a Village of Italy in the Terr. of *Sienna*, on the R. *Albenga*, 9 M. W. of *Sovana*. 'Twas also a Name given to all High Places, and which Italy and Rome it self sometimes went by.

*Savaria*, *Gratz*, a C. of *Stiria* in Germany.

*Savo*, *Savona*, a C. of Italy in the Terr. of *Genoa*. Also a R. of the K. of Naples in the Terradi *Lavori*. It has its Source near *Tiano*, and falls into the Sea of Naples between the Rock of *Mondrager*, and the Mouth of the *Vulturius*.

*Sarmata*, the *Sarmata* of Asia and Europe so call'd.

*Savus*, *Saus*, the *Save*. It rises in *Carniola* 12 M. S. of *Fillach*, passes thro' *Croatia*, *Esclavonia* and *Bosnia*, and after a Course of about 300 M. falls into the *Danube* above *Belgrade* in *Rascia*.

*Saxones*, a People of Germany call'd also the *Fossi*. Their first habitation was in that part of it now call'd *Holstein*. They past the *Elbe*, and possess themselves of the Country call'd from them *Saxony* in the IVth Century. They made Conquests in France and Great Britain; where, with their Neighbours the *Englifs*, they founded seven Kingdoms, and at last a powerful Monarchy.

*Scalabis*, *Sontaven*, a C. of *Stragal* in the Pr. of *Estrama*.

*Scaldia*, *Schowen*, an I. of the Pr. of Zealand near the Mouth of the *Schelde*.

*Scaldis*, *Schelde*, a R. one of the most considerable of the Netherlands. It has its Source in the *Vermandois*, part of *Picardy* in France, a little above *Catalet*. It runs by *Cambray*, *Bonchain*, *Valenciennes*, *Tournay*, *Oudenard*, *Ghent*, *Rupelmond*, *Antwerp*, and falls into the North Channel by two Mouths, the one near the I. of *Cadfan*, the other between the I. of *Walcker* and *Schowen*.

*Scaldis Pons*, *Valenciennes* in the Low Countries.

*Scamander*, *Xanthus*, a little R. of *Asia Minor* near the C. of *Troy*. It rises in *Mo. Ida*, and runs into the *Archipelago* over against the I. of *Tenedos*. 'Tis said that *Xerxes's Army* drank this R. dry.

*Scandia*, vide *Bascha*.

*Scaptesyle*, a little C. of *Thrace*.

*Scaptia*, a C. of *Latium* in Italy between *Sora* and *Fabrytera* in the *Campagna di Roma*.

*Scardo*, an Ancient C. of *Dalmatia* on the Coast of the little I. of *Prochlian*, and near the R. *Kerka*, 6 M. from *Sibenico*, and 35 M. E. of *Zara*.

*Scardus*, a Mo. between *Dalmatia* and *Myfia*.

*Scarphia*, *Bondoniza*, a C. of the *Epicnemidian Locrians* in *Achaia* in Greece, at the bottom of the G. of *Zeiton*. 'Twas entirely swallow'd up by an Earthquake.

*Scarpona*, *Scarpaigne*, a T. of *Belgick Gaul*, now of *Lorraine* between *Toul* and *Metz*.



*Schinuffa*, an I. of the *Archipelago* between *Racha* to the E. and *Fecussa* to the W. between *Milo* and *Nio*. 'Tis not above 6 M. in Circ.

*Sciatus*, a little I. of Greece in the *Archipelago* between the Cap. of *Verlichi* and the I. *Scopoli* about 26 M. in Circ. 'Tis uninhabited on Account of the Pyrates that infest it.

*Sciron*, a Mo. of *Attica* in Greece between *Megara* and *Corinth*.

*Scodra*, *Scutari*, a C. of *Dalmatia* on the bord. of *Macedon*. 'Tis now the Cap. of the Pr. of *Albania*, large and populous, 24 M. from the G. of *Venice*, and 30 M. from *Ragusa* at the Foot of the Mo. *Rhamnusia*, now the Mo. of *Scutari*.

*Scolus*, a T. and Mo. of *Baotia* in Greece, near the Mouth of the R. *Asopus*. Also a T. of *Macedon* near the C. *Olynthus*.

*Scambraria*, a Prom. of Spain near *Cartagena* in the K. of *Murcia*.

*Scopellos*, *Scopolo*, a little I. of the *Archipelago*, 36 M. Circ. 9 M. from that of *Sciatus* to the N. of *Negropont*.

*Scordisci*, a People of *Esclavonia*, whose Cap. was *Sirmium*.

*Scoti*, the Scots in Great Britain. *Ammianus Marcellinus* was the first of the Ancients who mentioned them by that Name.

*Scotusa*, *Licostano*, an Ancient C. of *Thessaly* on the R. *Pemus* near its Mouth in the G. of *Salonichi*.

*Seutenna*, *Punaro*, a R. of *I-*

taly in the Dut. of *Modena*. It rises in Mo. *Apennine*, and runs into the *Po* below *Buondeno* in the Dut. of *Ferrara*.

*Scylla*, a Rock between *Sicily* and *Italy* in the Fare of *Messina* before Cape *Sciglio* over-against the Whirlpool call'd *Charybdis*. It makes a great Noise, and is very dangerous to Sailors in bad Weather.

*Scyllaceum*, *Squillaci*, a C. of the K. of *Naples* in Lower *Calabria*, 18 M. from the Sea Coasts.

*Scylleum* Prom. *Sciglio*, a Cape of Lower *Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*, at the Entrance of the Fare of *Messina*, joining to a T. of the same Name.

*Scyros*, an I. in the *Archipelago*. 'Tis 80 M. in Circuit, 40 M. N. of *Negropont*, and 60 M. E. of the Coast of *Macedon*. It is pretty populous, and abounds in Cotton and Wine. Its Cap. is of the same Name, and a Bishop's See. Here *Achilles* liv'd in a Woman's Disguise, to avoid going to the Trojan War, and Debauch'd *Deidamia* the Daughter of K. *Lycomedes*, on whom he begot *Pyrhus*.

*Scythia*, a double Pr. of Asia divided by Mo. *Imaus* into *terior* and *ulterior*. The former between the *Caspian* Sea and the Northern Ocean. It now goes under the Name of *Tartary*, as does also the latter, extending beyond Mo. *Imaus* to *Cathay*, the N. part of *China*. There was also a *Scythia* in Europe, the Country about the *Palus Maotis*, Inhabited by the *Alani*, *Agathyrsi*, *Geleni* and *Sarmatians*.

*Tomate*. the N. part of *Mæsia* was also so call'd, and the Inhabitants *Scythians*. The Countries so term'd by the Antients answer very well to our *Grand* and *Crim Tartary*.

*Scythopolis*, *Bethsan*, a T. of *Palestine* in the half Tribe of *Manasses*, 6 M. S. of the Sea of *Galilee*. It was formerly an Abp. but the See is removed to *Nazareth*, and the C. reduced to a Village, Long. 66. 2. Lat. 31, 36.

*Sebaste*, a C. of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor* on the G. of *Satalia* between *Scalemurus* and *Tarsus*. Also a C. of *Samarina* in *Palestine*. Also *Leskard* in *Cornwal* in Great Britain.

*Sebastopolis*, *Sevas*, a C. of *Asia Minor* in the Pr. of *Amasia*, part of the antient *Cappadocia*, 23 Leag. W. of *Saustra*. Also *Savatropolis*, a C. of *Colchis*, now of *Georgia* in *Minsegrelia* on the *Black Sea* between *Phasis* and *Heracleia*, Long. 71, 10. Lat. 46, 45.

*Sebendunum*, *Campredon*, a C. of Spain in *Catalonia* on the bord. of *Roussillon*, 8 Leag. N. of *Vich*.

*Sebenicum*, *Sebenico*, a strong and populous C. of *Dalmatia*.

*Sebennita*, antiently a C. now a Village of *Egypt*, standing exactly on the Place where it begins to divide it self.

*Sebetus*, *Fiume della Maddalena*, a R. of *Campania Felix*, flowing by *Naples*.

*Secusiani*, a People of *Gallia Celtica* between *Lyons* and *Auvergne* in France.

*Sedetani*, a People of *Hispania Terraconensis* inhabiting the Country about the R. *Xucar* in the K. of *Valencia* in Spain.

*Seduni*, a People of *Italy* between *Milan* and *Geneva*, now the Country of *Vallais*, in Union with the *Swiss Cantons*.

*Sedusii*, a People of *Germany* on the bord. of *Swabia*.

*Segalauni*, a People of *Gallia Narbonensis* by the *Rhone* in *Dauphine*, inhabiting that part of it where are now the C. of *Valence* and T. of *Saillans*.

*Segeda*, *Zafres*, a little C. of Spain in the Pr. of *Estramadura*, 8 Leag. from *Merida*, and 2 Leag. from *Medina de los Torres*.

*Segedunum*, *Strigil* in *Northumberland* in Britain. Also *Segedin*, a T. of *Hungary* on the R. *Teisse*, not far from the Ruins of the C. *Colocz*.

*Segelocum*, *Littleborough* in *Nottinghamshire* in Britain.

*Segestica*, *Segesd*, antiently a C. of *Lower Hungary*. Its Ruins are to be seen on the R. *Sone*, near the Mouth of the *Kulp*.

*Segisama*, *Villa Weia*, antiently a C. now a Village of Spain in *Old Castille* near the Source of the R. *Arlancon*, 8 Leag. above *Burgos*.

*Segni*, a People of *Belgick Gaul*, that part that's now the Terr. of *Liege*, with a T. of the same Name in the Forrest of *Ardenne*, 8 Leag. from the C. of *Liege*.

*Segodunum*, *Rodez*, a C. of *Guienne* in France.

*Segontium*, *Caernarvon* in *Wales*, and *Silchester* in *Hampshire* in *Britain*.

*Segovia*, an ancient and still large and Populous C. of *Spain* in old *Castille*.

*Seguntia*, *Segontia*, *Sigüenza*, an ancient C. of *Spain* in Old *Castille*.

*Segusium*, *Susa*, in *Savoy*.

*Segustero*, *Sisteron*, a C. of *Provence* in *France*.

*Seleucia*, an ancient C. of *Mesopotamia* in *Asia*, on the R. *Tygris*, 3 M. from *Ctesiphon* the Seat of K. *Tigranes*, who assisted *Mithridates* against the *Romans*, and was vanquish'd by them. Also a C. of *Syria*, on the Coast, a Leag. from the Mouth, of the R. *Euphrates*: and 3 Leag. N. of *Antioch*, now called *Selenche Jelber*. Also a C. of *Natolia* in the Pr. of *Caramania* on the R. *Salefo*, 10 M. from the Coast of the *Mediterranean*, and the G. of *Satalia*. 'Twas antiently an Abp. in *Cilicia*, but 'tis now reduced to almost a Village. Also *Selencobelus*, an antient C. of *Syria* 10 Leag. from *Antioch* towards the E. once a Bp. now a Village called *Diverdigi*. Also an ancient C. and Bp. of *Isauria*, between *Antioch* of *Pisidia* and *Perge*, where the Emperor *Trajan* dy'd. 'Tis now called *Carazasat*, and is in as mean a Condition as the other C. of the same Name, which they all took from *Seleucus* one of *Alexander's* Captains, who after his Death was King of *Syria*.

*Selinus Portus*, *Salona*, a little C. of *Barbary* on the Coast of the K. of *Barca*, with a P. about 30 Leag. from *Albertain* towards the W.

*Selinus*, 2 C. so called, one on the Coast of *Sicily*, between *Therma* and *Mazara*, built by the *Phœnicians*. Another on the Coast of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*, between *Jotapa* and *Antioch*, near the Mouth of the R. *Salimuns*.

*Selium*, *Seice*, a Village of *Portugal* in *Extramadura*, between *Tomar* and *Leira*, 'twas a considerable C. in antient Times.

*Selymbria*, a C. of *Torace* about 30 M. W. of *Constantinople*, with a P. on the N. Coast of the Sea of *Madmera*: 'Tis now an Abp. is large and populous.

*Semnones*, a People of *Italy* between *Emilia* to the W. and *Picenum* to the E. Also a People of *Germany* in that Part of it now the Marquisate of *Brandenburgh*.

*Sempronium*, a T. of *Hungary* on the Bord of *Austria*, built by *Sempronius*, thought to be *Odenburgh*, 36 M. S. E. of *Vienna*.

*Sena*, an antient C. of *Umbria* a Col. of the *Senones* of *Gaul*, thence called also *Senogallia*. 'Tis now a C. in the Dut. of *Urbino* in *Italy*, at the Mouth of the little R. *Nigola*, in the G. of *Venice*, in the Midway between *Ancona* to the E. and *Pesaro* to the W. 22 M. from each. Also the R. *Ca-*

R. *Cefano* in the same Dur. which falls into the G. of *Venice* 4 M. W. of *Senogallia*.

*Senetusia*, *Altobosio*, a L. of *Natolia* near the Mouth of the R. *Ciriais* in the Archipelago.

*Senones*, *Sens*, in *Champagne* in *France*, and the County about it.

*Sepharum*, a C. of *Palestine* at the Foot of Mo. *Carmel* in *Galilee* near *Cana*, between that and *Nazareth*; called also *Dicafarra*. 'Tis now a mean Village only.

*Sepias*, *Quehatumo*, a T. and Prom. of *Theffaly* in the I. of *Armiro*, E. of the C. *Demitri* is.

*Sepinum*, *Supino*, a T. of the Country of *Molisa*, on the Apennine Mo. in the K. of *Naples*, at the Source of the R. *Tamara*, near the Bord. of *Terra di Lavori*, between *Lusseria* to the E. and *Venasro* to the W. 20 M. N. of *Benevento*: 'Twas an antient C. of the *Samnites*.

*Septa*, *Centa*, a C. of *Mauritania Tingitana* near the Streights of *Cales*. 'Tis now a C. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Fiz*, but 5 Leag. S. of *Gibraltar*, 14 Leag. E. of *Tangier*, and 7 Leag. W. of *Tetuan*. The *Moors* have laid Siege to it for several Years past.

*Septempeda*, *San Severino*, a C. of the *Piceni* now in the Pope's Terr. and the *Marca d'Ancona*: 'Twas destroyed by the *Goths* in the Year 543, and *San Severino* built on its Ruins in the Year 1198, 6 M.

W. of *Tolenino* 16 M. from *Macarata*, and 12 M. N. of *Camerino*.

*Septicollis*, *Rome*, so called on Account of its 7 Hills.

*Septimanca*, *Simancas*, a C. of *Spain* in the K. of *Leon*, 6 M. W. of *Valladolid*, 9 M. from *Tordesillas*, and 18 M. N. of *Medina del Campo*.

*Sequana*, the *Seine*, a R. of *France*, it rises in *Burgundy* near the Village of *Chanceaux*, passes thro' that Pr. and *Champagna*, traverses the I. of *France*, the C. of *Paris*, the Pr. of *Normandy* with *Roan* its Cap. and falls into the Channel between *Havre de Grace* to the N. and *Honfleur* to the S.

*Sequani*, a People of *Belgick Gaul*, divided from the *Adni* by the R. *Arar*; now the Pr. of the *Franche Comte* and *Burgundy* in *France*.

*Serbes*, *Mirom*, a R. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Algier*, it flows by the Confines of the Pr. of *Gazaires* and *Tenez*, and falls into the *Mediterranean* at the T. of *Mirom*.

*Serbinum*, *Sunar*, a C. of *Bosnia* on the Bord of *Hungary* and *Eslavonia*, on the R. *Sane*, 12 M. S. of *Posega*. 'Tis now in Ruins, which are still to be seen there.

*Seres*, the *Chinese* so called, at least those of the N. Part of *China*, now the Pr. of *Cathay*.

*Seriphus*, an I. of the Archipelago, one of the *Cyclades*. 'Tis 30 M. in Circ. and very populous, 8 M. from *Terna*,



and 20 M. from *Sifano* to the N.

*Sestos*, an ancient T. of *Thrace* on the *Hellespont* over-against *Abydos*, which 2 C. with their Castles defend the Passage into the Streights, and are called the *Dardanelles*. They are famous for the Loves of *Hero* and *Leander*.

*Sessui*, a People of *Celtick Gaul*, the Country about *Seez* in *Normandy*.

*Setabis*, a T. of *Spain* between *Cartagena* and *Moriredro*.

*Setantiorum Portus*, *Winander Meer* in *Lancashire* in *Britain*.

*Setelsis*, a C. of the *Jacetani* in *Hispania Terraconensis*, now *Ostalrich* in *Catania*.

*Setia*, *Setinum*, a T. of *Italy* in the *Campagna di Roma*, between *Sermonetta* and *Piperno*.

'Twas famous in ancient Times for its good Wines, but the Country about it now, like many other Parts of the Pope's Terr. is neglected and uncultivated. Also a C. and G. on the N. Coast of *Crete*.

*Severus*, *Monte della Mosca*, a Mo. of *Italy* in the Country of the *Sabins*, now the Pope's Terr. towards *Rieti* and the R. *Turano* near the Bord. of *Abruzzo*.

*Sicambri*, a People of *Germany*, inhabiting that Part of the *Low Countries* which now makes the Pr. of *Guelderland* and *Zutphen*.

*Sicani*, a People of *Spain* inhabiting the Country about the *Segre* in *Catalonia*. They

left their Habitations and march'd into *Italy* under their Leader *Sicanus*. They settled in *Latium*, but being driven out afterwards by the *Aborigines*, they seated themselves in a neighbouring I. which is thought to be *Sicily*, from them called also *Sicania*.

*Sicilia*, the I. of *Sicily* in the *Mediterranean*, so called.

*Sicinus*, an I. in the *Archipelago*, not above 12 M. in Circ. between *Milo* and *Amorgo*; 'tis uninhabited.

*Sicoris*, the *Segre*, a R. of *Spain*; it has its Source in the *Pyrenees*, and having received several other R. falls into the *Ebro* at *Mequinenza*.

*Sicyon*, *Basilica*, an ancient C. now a Village only of *Greece* in the *Morea*, on a Mo. near the G. of *Lepanto*, 4 Leag. from *Corinth* towards the W. 'Twas famous for its Oil.

*Sida*, *Chirifonda*, antiently a C. now a Village only of *Natolia*, in the Pr. of *Amasia*, on the Coast of the *Black Sea*. 'Twas formerly an Abp. about 100 M. W. of *Trebizonde*.

*Sidon*, *Saïde*, one of the most antient and famous C. of the World. It lies on the Coast of the *Mediterranean* in *Syria* in *Asia Minor*. The Inhabitants are said to have been the Inventors of Navigation and the Art of making Glafs. 'Tis 55 M. W. of *Damascus*.

*Siga*, *Tegene*, a R. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Algier*, it runs into the *Mediterranean* near the Ruins of *Aresfol*.

*Siga*

*Sigenum Prom.* *Cape Janissari* in *Asia Minor*, on the Coast of the Archipelago, over-against the I. of *Tenedos*, near the Ruins of the ancient C. of *Troy*.

*Sigium*, *Cap de Sette* in *Languedoc* in *France*, on the Coast of the Mediterranean, 3 Leag. E. of *Agde*.

*Signia*, *Segni*, a T. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. and the *Campagna di Roma*, 32 M. E. of *Rome*, of Note in ancient Times for the sharp Wines that came from thence; which the Romans drank more for Physick than Pleasure.

*Silarus*, a R. of the *Picentines*, which divided them from the *Lucanians*, now *Selo* a R. in the K. of *Naples*. It rises in the *Apennine* on the Bord. of the Pr. of *Rasficata*, and runs into the G. of *Salernum*, 7 M. from *Fefi* towards the N.

*Silures*, the People of S. Wales in *Great Britain*.

*Silurum Insula*, the *Sorlings* or *Silley I.* belonging to *Great Britain*.

*Simathus*, *Jayetta*, the greatest R. of the I. of *Sicily*. It rises in the Valley of *Demonia* near *Capizi*, divides it from the Valley of *Noto*, and runs into the *Sicilian Sea* at the Foot of Mo. *Etna* 5 M. from *Catana*. Others place this R. in the G. of *Catana*, 2 L. farther S.

*Simois*, *Chisimi*, a R. of *Troas*, in *Asia Minor*, which runs into the *Scamander* near the Ruins of *Troy*.

*Sina*, *Sinai*, a high Mo. of *Arabia Petraea* in *Asia*, where God gave *Moses* the Law. Mo. *Oreb* is a Part of it. 'Tis 60 M. E. of the Red Sea. 200 M. S. of *Jerusalem*, and 300 M. from *Damietta*.

*Sina*, the Chinese so called. *Singidunum*, *Semander*, a C. of *Servia*, 24 M. from *Belgrade*.

*Singitia*, *Antequera*, a little C. of *Spain* in the K. of *Granada*, 7 Leag. from *Malaga*.

*Singilis*, *Xenil*, a R. of *Spain*. It rises in the K. of *Granada* and runs into the *Guadalquivir* at *Palma* in *Andalusia*.

*Stigilicus*, *Siuns*, the G. of *Monte Santo*, Part of the Archipelago on the Coast of *Macedon*, near *Monte Santo*, Mo. *Atlas*, between the G. of *Comteffa* and that of *Agiomana*.

*Sinnia*, an I. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. Dependant on the *Campagna di Roma*, about 18 M. S. of *Cape Circello*.

*Sinope*, *Sinabe*, an ancient C. of *Natolia* in the Pr. of *Bolli*, pretty large and populous, at the Mouth of a little R. of the same Name, near the G. of *Amid*, where it has the Port of *Armiro*, 100 M. W. of *Amid*. 'Twas the Birth-place of *Diogenes* the *Cynic*.

*Sintii*, *Thracians*, ancient Inhabitants of the I. of *Lemnos*.

*Sinuessa*, *Rocca di Moudragone*, a T. of *Naples* in *Terra di Lavori*, on the Sea Coast, 4 M. from *Carniola*, between the Mouths of the R. *Garillan* and *Vulturinus*. 'Twas formerly a Bp.

*Sipow-*

*Sipontum*, *Siponte*, a C. of *Apulia Daunia* in *Italy*, on the Coast at the Foot of *Mo. Gargan*: The Ruins of it are to be seen near the C. of *Manfredonia* in the K. of *Naples*.

*Sipylus*, a T. and Mo. of *Lydia* in *Asia Minor*, near the R. *Meander*, the T. was absorbed by an Earthquake.

*Sirenusarum Prom.* a Prom. of the K. of *Naples*, between *Pastum* and *Vellia*, over-against the 2 I. called *Siranusfræ*.

*Siris*, *Senno*, a R. of the C. of *Naples*. It rises on the Bord. of *Upper Calabria*, and falls into the G. of *Tarentum*, 8 M. E. of *Turris*.

*Sirmio*, a T. of the *Cenomani* in *Italy*, between *Brescia* and *Verona*.

*Sirmium*, *Sirmich*, a C. of *Eslavonia*, very considerable under the *Roman Emperors*. It was the Birth-place of the Emperor *Probus*.

*Sisapone*, *Guadalcanal*, a C. of *Hispania Bætica*, now a Village of *Spain* in *Andalusia* on the Bord. of *Extramadura*, 12 Leag. from *Sevil* towards the N.

*Sithonia*, the Coast of *Thrace* bordering on *Macedon* so called.

*Slavi*, the People of the N. part of *Germany*, from *Hambourgh* to the *Scythian Sea*, so call'd.

*Smyrna*, *Ismir*, a C. of *Ionis* in *Asia Minor*, now of the Pr. of *Sarchan* in *Natolia*, with a good P. on the Archipelago, which there forms a G. 'Twas almost destroyed by an Earthquake in the Year 1688. But it is since rebuilt, and is reck-

oned one of the most trading C. of the E. 'Tis thought to be the Birth-place of *Homer*.

*Sodoma*, a great and famous C. of *Palestine*, destroyed by Fire from Heaven; it stood in the Place where now is the dead Sea.

*Sogdiana*, *Mauralnabar*, anciently a Part of *Bactriana* in *Asia*, bounded on the S. by the R. *Oxus*, which divided it from *Bactriana propria* on the W. by the *Caspian Sea*, and on the N. and E. by the antient *Scythia* or *Grand Tartary*.

*Soli*, *Palesoli*, a C. of *Asia Minor*, on the Coast of *Cilicia*. *Pompey* gave it the Name of *Pompeopolis* from his Victory there over the *Pirates*. It was also afterwards called *Trajanopolis*, and is now a poor Village of the Pr. of *Caramania* to the W. of *Tarsus*.

*Sollax*, the *Tygris*, a R. of *Asia* so called.

*Solonium*, a T. of *Latium* on the Bord. of *Hetruria*.

*Solorius Mons*, a Mo. of *Spain*, the highest in the K. it divided *Hispania Tarraconensis* from *Hispania Bætica* and *Lusitania*.

*Solus*, *Solanto*, a T. of *Sicily* in the Valley of *Mazara*, near *Cape Bongerbino*, 4 Leag. from *Palermo* to the E.

*Solyra*, the C. of *Jerusalem* in *Palestine* so called. 'Tis mentioned by *Homer* both in his *Ilias* and *Odyssees*.

*Somona*, the *Somme*, a R. of *France* in *Picardy*. It rises in the *Vernandois* 2 Leag. from

St.

St. *Quintin*, and runs into the Channel between St. *Valery* and *Crotoy*.

*Sontiates*, a People of *Aquitain* inhabiting the Country now called the *Lavedan* in *Gas-cogne* in *France*.

*Sontii*, a People of *France* inhabiting the Country about the C. *Digne* in *Provence*.

*Sora*, a T. of *Latium* in *Italy* in *Campania Felix* between *Ferentinum* and *Atina*. It's now a Bp. in *Terra di Lavoro* in the K. of *Naples*, on the Frontiers of the Pope's Terr. 'Twas the Birth-place of Cardinal *Baronius*.

*Soraetes*, *Monte de Sant Oreste*, a Mo. in the Pope's Terr. in the Pr. of the Patrimony of St. *Peter* near the *Tiber*, 20 M. from *Rome* towards the N. 'Twas in the Country of the *Falisci* of *Hetruria*, and sacred to *Apollo*.

*Sorbiodunum*, *Salisbury*, in *Great Britain*.

*Spalatum*, *Spalato*, a C. of *Dalmatia* on the G. of *Venice*.

*Sparta*, *Lacedamon*, an ancient C. of *Peloponnesus* in *Greece* founded 1718 Years before the birth of our Saviour by *Lacedamon*, and afterwards called *Sparta* from Queen *Sparta* Daughter of *Europa*. *Lycorgus* made such Excellent Laws there, that for 500 Years it was the Principal C. of *Greece*. 'Tis still an Abp. and goes by the Name of *Misithra*. The Cap. of the Pr. of *Zaconia* on the R. *Vasilipotamo*, 7 Leag. from its Mo. in the

G. *Colochina*. It is pretty large and populous.

*Sperchius*, *Agriomela*, a R. of *Greece*. It rises in Mo. *Mez-zovo*, parts *Theffaly* from *Livadia*, and discharges it self into the G. of *Negropont*.

*Spina*, a C. of *Italy* in the Dut. of *Milan*, now reduced to a Village on the *Adda*, 9 M. from *Crema*. Also *Speen*, a C. of the *Atrebrates* in *Britain*, now a Village near *Newbury* in *Berkshire*.

*Spineticum*, *Porto Primaro*, a little P. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. and Dut. of *Ferrara*, where the least Arm of the Po falls into the G. of *Venice*.

*Spoleum*, *Spoleto*, a C. of *Umbria* in *Italy*, between *Fulginium* and *Interamna*. It is still fair and populous, 41 M. N. of *Rome*.

*Sporades*, several scatter'd I. so called, as *Thera*, *Anaphe*, *Therastia*, *Ius*, *Sicynus*, *Lagusa*, *Pholegandrus*, *Cimolus*, *Siphnus*, *Melus* in the *Cretan Sea*, *Telus*, *Chalcia*, *Carpathus*, *Casus*, *Leros*, &c. in the *Carpathian Sea*. They are thought to be the same by *Homer* call'd *Calydna*.

*Stabia*, *Castel a Mare*, a P. of *Campania Felix* in *Italy*, on the Bord. of the *Picentines* at the Mouth of the R. *Sarnus*, 10 M. from *Sorrento*, and 18 M. from *Naples*.

*Stagira*, *Libanova*, a T. of *Macedon* at the Foot of Mo. *Atbus*, now a Village in the Pr. of *Jamboli* on the Coast of the G.



G. of *Contessa*, about 16 M. from the G. of *Pasto*, famous only for being the Birth-place of *Aristotle*.

*Statiocanus Portus*, *Leon*, a T. *Bretagne* in *France*, on the *Bristol* Channel, 10 M. N. of *Brest*.

*Statellates*, a People of *Liguria* in *Italy*, between *Mo. Apennine* and the R. *Tanarus*, now the Dut. of *Montferrat*.

*Statonia*, *Castro*, a C. of *Italy*, Cap. of the Dut. of *Castro* on the Frontiers of the Terr. of *Sienna* 13 M. N. of the *Tuscan Sea*. 'Twas destroy'd by *Pope Innocent X.* to revenge the Death of the last Bp. The See was removed to *Aquapendente*.

*Stellates Ager*, part of *Campania Felix* in *Italy*, about the C. of *Calenum*, famous for its Fertility and its Wine.

*Stachades*, I. de *Hieres*, 3 little I. of *France* on the Coast of *Provence*, so call'd from the Village of *Hieres* which they are near, and 9 M. from *Toulon*. They are populous, and have good Ports.

*Stratonice*, *Franco Castro*, anciently a C. now a Village of *Macedon* at the Foot of *Mo. Athos* on the G. of *Monte Sancto*.

*Stratos*, a C. of *Atarnania* in *Greece*, on the G. of *Ambracia* near the R. *Achelsus*.

*Strongyle*, *Stromboli*, one of the I. *Lipari* near *Sicily*, where *Eolus*, God of the Winds, was fabled to Reign. 'Tis but 12 M. in Circ. and without Inhabitants, being indeed only

a Mountain which is always burning. 'Tis 30 M. from the I. of *Lipari*, and 40 M. from *Calabria*.

*Strophades*, *Plota Insula*, 2 little I. of *Greece* in the *Ionian Sea*, 35 M. S. of *Zante*, the greatest is but 5 M. about. They lye over against *Arcadia* in the *Morea*.

*Strymon*, *Stromona*, a R. of *Macedon*. It rises in *Mo. Cothegnas*, and runs by *Amphipolis* into the G. of *Contessa*.

*Stymphalus*, *Poglis*, a Mo. of *Arcadia* in *Greece*, now in the Pr. of *Laconia* in the *Morea*, 6 Leag. from the C. of *Argos* towards the W.

*Styx*, a Fountain of *Arcadia* at the Foot of *Mo. Nonacris* near the L. *Peneus*. Its Waters are said to be so cold and piercing, that they break Vessels of Iron and Copper, and kill those that drink them. For which Reason the Poets feign it to be the Source of the R. *Styx*, which they make to descend into Hell. Also a L. of *Thessaly* out of which flows the R. *Titareffus*.

*Suanetes*, a People of *Germany*, that part of it now the Country of *Algow* in *Swabia*.

*Suardones*, a People of *Germany* inhabiting the Country now the Dut. of *Mecklenburgh* in the Circle of *Lower Saxony*.

*Subi*, *Rio Beles*, a little R. of *Spain* in *Catalonia*. It falls into the *Mediterranean* near *Siges*, between *Barcelona* and *Tarragona*.

*Sublaqueum*, *Subiaco*, a T. of Italy in the Pope's Terr. and the *Campagna di Roma*, 35 M. E. of *Rome*, 10 M. from *Palestrina*, 18 M. from *Segni*, and as many from *Anagni*. It stands near the *Teverone* on the Bord. of *Naples*.

*Subur*, *Subu*, a R. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Fez*. It rises in the Pr. of *Chaus*, passes by the Pr. of *Fez* and *Afcar*, and falls into the W. Ocean near *Mahmora* N. of *Salley*. Also *Sor* a R. of *Portugal*, which divides the Pr. of *Alentejo* from *Portuguese Extramadura*, and runs into the *Tagus* near the Village of *Salvietera*, 9 Leag. above *Lisbon*.

*Subur*, *Siges*, a C. of *Hispania Tarraconensis*, now a Village on the Coast of *Catalonia* between *Barcelona* and *Tarragona*.

*Suero*, *Xucar*, a R. of *Spain*. It rises at *Tragaretra* in *New Castille* on the Frontiers of *Aragon* in the same Mo. where the *Tagus* has its Source. It traverses the K. of *Valentia*, and runs into the *Mediterranean* in the G. of *Valentia* below *Cullera*.

*Sudeni*, a People of *Sarmatia* in *Europe*, now *Prussia*.

*Sudernum*, *Maderno*, an Ancient C. of *Etruria* in *Italy*, now in Ruins, which are to be seen in the Dut. of *Castro* on the R. *Fiore*, a little below the Ruins of *Castro*.

*Suditi*, *Fichtelberg*, a Mo. of *Germany* in *Franconia* and the *Marquisate of Cu'embach*. It stretches 18 M. between *Barieth* to the S. and *Ref* to the N. In

this Mo. the R. *Mein*, *Eger*, *Nab* and *Saal* have their Sources.

*Suessa*, *Sessa*, a C. of *Campania Felix* in *Italy*, now of *Terra di Lavori* in the K. of *Naples*, 16 M. from *Capua*. It lies in the great Road between *Naples* and *Rome*.

*Suessiones*, *Soissons*, a People of *Belgick Gaul*, now of *Champagne* in *France*.

*Suessitani*, a People of *Navarre* in *Spain*.

*Suessula*, a T. of *Italy* in *Campania Felix*, 8 M. from *Naples*.

*Suevi*, a People of *Germany*, that part of it now the Dut. of *Mecklenberg* and *Pomerania*.

*Suevo*, a Mo. of *Germany*, stretching to the *Danube* between *Moravia* and *Hungary*.

*Suinus*, *Salino*, a R. of the *Picentines* in *Italy*. It has its rise in the *Monte Bello* in the K. of *Naples*, in the further *Abruzzo*, and falls into the G. of *Venice*, between the G. of *Pescara* and *Piomba* near *Cittadi-Sant-Angelo*.

*Suiones*, the People of *Sweden* so called.

*Sulchi*, *Solz*, a famous C. of *Sardinia*, now a Village only on the S. Coast near the P. de *Palma* over against the I. of *St. Antiogo*.

*Sulmo*, a C. of the *Peligni* in *Italy*, thought to stand on the Place where now is the little C. of *Sermonetta* in the Pope's Terr. and the *Campagna di Roma*, 13 M. from *Anagni*, 12 M. from *Sequi*, and 14 M. E. of *Velitri*.

'Twas

'Twas the Birth-place of Ovid.

*Sunium, Capo delle Colonne*, a Prom. of Greece on the Coast of Attica. It runs out into the Archipelago between the G. of Egina and Negropont over against the I. of Macro and Zea.

*Surrentum, Sorrento*, an Ancient C. of Italy in Campania Felix, now an Abp. 18 M. S. of Naples.

*Susa, Desu*, a C. of Persia, Cap of the Pr. of Chusistan, antiently *Susiana*. 'Twas built by Memnon, 450 M. from Selenia to the W. and 27 M. from Persepolis to the E.

*Susiana*, a Country of Asia, between Assyria to the W. and Persia to the E. Media to the N. and the Persian G. to the S. now Chusistan a Pr. of Persia.

*Susdata, Wilsnack*, a T. of Germany in the Marquisate of Brandenburg.

*Sutrium, Sutri*, a little C. of Italy in the Pope's Terr. 24 M. from Rome, 3 M. from Capranica, and 4 M. from Papi.

*Sybaris, Cochile*, a R. of Naples in the hither Calabria, it rises in the Apennine near Mouran, and runs into the G. of Tarentum near Grati, between Cassano and Rossano, also a T. not far off, built by the Greeks, who after the Destruction of Troy were driven ashore here.

*Sene, Asna*, an antient C. of Thebais in Upper Egypt near the Cataracts of the Nile. 'Twas the Boundary of the Roman Empire towards Ethiopia, famous for the Quarries of Gra-

nit in its Neighbourhood. Its Ruins are still to be seen at Osna, a large trading C. in those Parts.

*Sylvanctum, Sentis*, a C. of the I. of France 10 Leag. N. of Paris,

*Symbolon*, a P. of Crim Tartary, on the G. of Nigropolis in the Euxine.

*Syme, Simie*, an I. of the Archipelago, on the Coast of Asia Minor, about 30 M. in Circ. between Rhodes and Cnidos. It produces excellent Wine, yet 'tis very thin of People.

*Symplegades, Pavorari*, a little I. in the Black Sea, on the Coast of Thrace, near the Mouth of the Streights of Constantinople.

*Synnada*, a large C. of Phrygia in Asia Minor, antiently an Abp. now a T. of Natolia, in the Pr. of German near Einashisar, 'Tis almost ruin'd.

*Syracusa*, once the Cap. of Sicily, and one of the fairest C. of the World. 'Tis now gone very much to Decay, and gives Place to other C. of that I.

*Syria*, a Country of Asia Minor, bounded on the W. by Cilicia and the Syrian Sea, on the E. by Mesopotamia and Euphrates, on the N. by Armenia, on the S. by Arabia Deserta and Palestine, the latter of which made formerly a Part of it.

*Syriata*, a People between the Nomads and the Indians, having Hoies instead of Nostrils.

Syro

*Syrophaniæ Phœnicia*, part of Syria in Asia Minor so called.

*Syrtis Major*, Golfo di Solocho, a G. of the African Sea between Great Leptis to the W. and Bevenice to the E.

*Syrtis Minor*, Golfo di Capes, a G. of the African Sea on the Coast of Barbary and K. of Tunis on the Frontiers of that of Tripoli; both these G. are full of Rocks, Shoals and Sands, and dangerous for Navigators.

*Syrus*, Nascaro, a little R. of Further Calabria in the K. of Calabria. It rises in the Apennine, and runs into the Ionian Sea in the G. of Castelli.

## T.

*T Aberna*, Zabern, a C. of Alsace in Germany.

*Tabraca*, Tabarch, a C. of Africa in the K. of Algier, anciently a Bp. at the Mouth of the R. Guadilbarbar between Hippo to the W. and Utica to the E.

*Taburnus*, Tabore, a Mo. of the K. of Naples in the Terra di Lavoro near the R. Vulturno. It abounded with Olives.

*Tanarium*, Cape Metapan, a Prom. of Peloponnesus in Greece. It divides the G. of Messenia from that of Laconia, now the I. of Coron and Colochina at the Foot of the Mo. of the

Mainots, the most S. part of the Morea.

*Tagus*, Monte di Sintra, a Mo. of Portugal in the Pr. of Extremadura. It forms a Cape which runs into the Ocean below the Mouth of the Tagus, 4 Leag. W. of Lisbon. The Poets feign'd that Mares conceived here by the Wind.

*Tagus*, Tajo, the most considerable R. of the K. of Spain, which it divides almost into two Parts. It has two Sources, one nam'd *Veguillas de Tajo*, and the other *Fuente Garcia* at the Foot of Mo. de Vallezillo in New Castile on the Bord. of Arragon near the Village of Frias, a Leag. from the Sources of the Xucar and Guadalaviar. In its Course thro' New Castille it receives several other R. as it does afterwards in Extramadura and Portugal, where it forms a very long Bay, which makes a large commodious P. for the C. of Lisbon, Cap. of that K. and falls 2 Leag. below it into the Western Ocean between Cape de la Roca to the N. and that of Spichel to the S. having run 330 M. from its Source.

*Taizalum*, a Prom. of Scotland in Britain between St. Johnstown and Aberdeen.

*Talamanz*, Vega, a C. of Hispania Tarraconensis, now a Village of Galicia, 8 Leag. S. E. of Lugo.

*Talaus*, a T. and R. of the Brutians on the Bord. of Lucania. It separates Calabria in the K. of Naples from the Pr. o



*Basilicata* near *Turtora* in Further *Calabria*.

*Talcinum*, anciently a C. now a Village of the I. of *Corfica*, 2 Leag. from the C. of *Corte*.

*Tamara*, *Tamar*, a R. of *Cornwal* in *Britain*. It rises near *Tamarton*, which T. takes its Name from thence, divides *Cornwal* and *Devonshire*, and runs into the *British Channel* near *Plimouth*, where it forms a little Bay.

*Tamaris*, *Tamara*, a R. of *Spain* in *Gallicia*, which runs near *Noya* and *Muros*, and falls into the *Western Ocean* 6 Leag. from *Cape Finisterre* towards the S.

*Tamassus*, anciently a C. celebrated for its *Copper Mines*, now a Village of the I. of *Cyprus* on the W. Coast near *Famagusta*.

*Tamesis*, the *Thames*, the most famous River of *Britain*, mentioned by *Julius Caesar*, Book 5. de B. Gall.

*Tamusia*, *Teseltuer*, an Ancient C. of *Mauritania Tingitana*, now a heap of Ruins in the K. of *Fez* in *Barbary*, on the R. *Suba*, 7 Leag. above its Mouth.

*Tanagra*, *Anatoria*, a C. of *Bootia* in *Greece* on the R. *Asopus*, 5 M. from the Streight of *Negropont*, and 15 M. from the C. of that Name.

*Tanagrus*, *Le Negro*, a R. of *Naples*. It rises on the Frontiers of the Pr. of *Basilicata*, and runs into the R. of *Selo*, after a Course of 4 M. under Ground, with a great Noise be-

tween the Village of *de la Polla* and *Auleta*.

*Tanais*, the R. *Don*, which divides *Muscovy* from *Asia*. It has its Source in the Pr. of *Rezan*, about 100 M. from *Moscow*, and runs within 20 M. of the *Volga* near *Sarissa*, at last it discharges it self into the *Palus Maotis* near the C. of the same Name.

*Tanais*, *Asoph*, an Ancient C. of the *Precopian Tartars* on the Bord. of *Circassia*, at the Mouth of the R. *Don*, famous of late Times for the Disputes about it between the *Turks* and *Muscovites*.

*Tanarus*, *il Tanaro*, a R. of *Italy*. Its Source is in the *Apennine* in *Piedmont*; it thence passes the Dut. of *Montferrat*, that of *Milan* at *Alexandria*, and runs into the *Po* at *Basignana* a little below *Valentia*.

*Tanetos*, *Toliapis*, the I. of *Tha-*  
*net* in *Britain*.

*Tanetus*, *Tanedo*, anciently a C. of *Emilia* in *Italy*, now a Village in the Dut. of *Modena* on the R. *Lenzo* between *Reggio* and *Parma*, about 9 M. from each.

*Tanis*, the Cap. C. of *Egypt* was so called when *Moses* led the *Israelites* out of *Bondage*. 'Twas afterwards a Bp. at the Mouth of the *Nile*, thence called *Ostium Taniticum*.

*Tanus*, a R. of *Peloponesus* in *Greece*, dividing the Country of *Argos* from that of *Sparta*.

*Taphra*, *Taphros*, *Precop*, a C. of *Crim Tartary* between the L. of *Suka-Morzi* and the G. of

*Mus-*

*Muscovy*, in that part of the Isthmus where they meet nearest. The Kam often resides here, and it gives Name to part of his Country. Also the Sea between *Sardinia* and *Corfica* so called.

*Taposiris*, a little C. of Egypt between *Alexandria* and *Carnopis*.

*Tayrobana*, the I. of *Ceilon* in the East Indies, separated from the Coast of *Coromandel* by the Streight of *Chilao*, 'tis 120 M. from W. to E. and 240 M. from N. to S.

*Tapfus*, *Manghisi*; a little I. near *Sicily*, between *Syracuse* and *Agostu*.

*Tarus*, *Tara*, a R. of *Naples* in the Pr. of *Otranto*. It rises in the *Apennine* near *Masafra*, and falls into the G. of *Tarentum*, about 3 M. from that C.

*Tarbelli*, a People of *Gallia Aquitannica* at the Foot of the *Pyrenees*, the Country on the Coast of the G. of *Bayonne*.

*Tarentasia*, *Montiere*, a C. of *Savoy*, Cap. of the *Tarentaise*.

*Tarentum*, *Tarento*, a C. of the K. of *Naples*. It gives Name to the Neighbouring Bay, and is still a flourishing C.

*Tarne*, a R. of *Languedoc* in *France*. It rises in the *Cevennes*, and runs into the *Garonne* 5 Leag. below *Agén*.

*Tarquini*, an Ancient C. of *Hetruria* in *Italy*. 'Twas afterwards a Bp. Its Ruins are in the Pope's Terr. 6 M. E. of

*Corneto*, about 40 M. from *Rome*.

*Tarracina*, an Ancient C. of *Latium* in *Italy*. 'Tis now an inconsiderable Place in the *Campagna di Roma* on the Bord. of *Naples*.

*Tarraco*, *Tarragona*, a C. of *Catalonia*, built by *Scipio*. It gave Name to a large Pr. of *Spain* thence called *Hispania Tarracensis*.

*Tarraga*, *Tarrega*, a T. of *Spain* in *Catalonia* in the Plains of *Urgel*, 6 Leag. E. of *Lerida* towards *Barcelona*.

*Tarsus*, a C. of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*, on the R. *Cydus*, the Birth-place of *St. Paul*; the Emperor *Florianus* was killed there. It is still in Being with the Title of an Abp. It stands 6 M. from the Sea over-against the E. Point of the I. of *Cyprus*.

*Tartaria*, *Scythia* in *Asia* and *Europe* so called.

*Tartarus*, *Tartaro*, a R. of *Lombardy* in *Italy*. It rises in the *Veronais*, runs thro' the little C. *Adria*, and falls part into the *Po*, and part into the *Adige*.

*Tartessus*, *Tariffa*, a C. of *Hispania Batica*, now a P. of *Andalusia*, on the Coast of the Streight of *Gibraltar*, 7 Leag. from the Coast of *Africa*.

*Taruanna*, *Terouanne*, a C. of *France* in *Artois*, taken by *Henry VIII.* King of *England* and afterwards by *Charles V.* who entirely ruined it.

*Tarvedrum*, *Dungisby*, a T. and Cape of *Scotland* in *Britain*

tain in the County of Caithness.

*Taulantii*, a People of Macedonia between *Dyrrbachium* and *Apollonia*.

*Taurentium*, Toulon, a C. of Provence in France between *Marfeilles* and *Eriuli*.

*Tauresium*, *Tauris*, a C. of Persia on the Frontiers of Turkey in Asia. 'Twas the Cap. of that K. before the Kings removed their Seat to *Ispahan*. It is now the most considerable C. of the K. next to the present Cap.

*Tauris*, the Inhabitants of the *Taurica Chersonesus* so called.

*Taurica Chersonesus*, *Crim Taurary*, the most Southern and considerable part of that Country. On the W. it has the *Black Sea*, on the N. the *Palus Maotis*, on the E. the Streight of *Caffa*. 'Tis a Peninsula of about 100 Leag. in Circ. which runs out into the *Euxine*.

*Taurinum*, Turin in Piedmont, the Inhabitants of the Country about were called *Taurini*.

*Tauracinus*, *Calopinato*, a little R. of Farther Calabria in the K. of Naples, which runs into the Fare of Messina S. of Reggio.

*Tauromenium*, *Taormina*, a C. of Sicily in the Valley of Demona. 'Tis still a Place of some Consideration between Messina and Catana.

*Taurunum*, Belgrade, a C. belonging to the Turks in Europe, famous for its Sieges in the late Wars between them and the Christians.

*Taurus*, a Mo. of Asia, which goes by several Names according to the several Countries thro' which it extends. In Armenia 'tis *Antitaurus*; in Syria, *Amanus*; in Mesopotamia, *Chaboras*; in Colchis, *Coraxicus*; in Iberia, *Caucasus*; in Media, *Zagrus*; in Assyria, *Choatras*; in Parthia, *Paracoathras*; in Carmania *Strongylas*; in Bactriana, *Paropamisus*; in Scythia, *Imaus*; and between that and India, *Emodus*.

*Taurus*, Thawn, a Mo. of Carinthia in Germany.

*Taxila*, a C. of India between the Indus and the Hydaspes.

*Taygetus*, *Amyclaus*, a Mo. in the Morea in Greece. It begins between Lacedamon and Zarnara, and extends from N. to S. between the G. of Coron, and that of Colobino to Cape Matapan, which is the S. Point of it.

*Teanum*, Tiano, a C. of the K. of Naples in Terra di Lavori, 6 M. from Sessa, 12 M. from Capua. 'Tis now a Bp.

*Teatea*, Chieti, a C. of the K. of Naples in Hither Abruzzo, Cap. of the Pr. an Abp. 8 M. from Pescara, 4 M. from Atri.

*Tectosages*, a People of Germany inhabiting the Country now the Dut. of Wintemberg. Also a People of Gallia Narbonensis about the C. of Tholouse in France.

*Tegea*, Mucili, a C. of Peloponesus in Arcadia, 12 M. from Mantinea, now a Village of Laconia in the Morea, between the Sources of the R. *Alpheus*, 6 M. S. W. of Napoli di Romania.

*Teium*,

*Teium*, a C. of *Paphlagonia* in *Asia Minor* on the Coast of the *Euxine*, the Birth-place of *Anacreon*.

*Telos*, *Piscopia*, an I. of the *Archipelago* between *Rhodes* and *Stimpalia* on the Coast of *Asia*, 3 M. only in Circ.

*Tempe*, a Country of *Thessaly* in *Greece*, in a fruitful Valley, water'd by the R. *Peneus*, surrounded by Mo. *Olympus*. *Ossa* and *Pelion*, between *Larissa* and the Sea Coasts. Its fine Air is much cried up by the Ancients.

*Tentleri*, a People of *Germany* now called *Dreuts* in *Overyssel*, of which Pr. it is the N. part.

*Tenedos*, an I. of the *Archipelago* over against the Prom. of *Sigaeum* in *Troas*, 12 M. distant, and 5 M. from the nearest Coast of *Natolia*, 18 M. from the *Dardanelles*. Hither the *Greeks* retired when they pretended to raise the Siege of *Troy*.

*Tenos*, *Tine*, an I. of the *Archipelago*, one of the *Cyclades*, about 35 M. in Circ. 7 M. from *Andros*, 18 M. from *Sira*, and 12 M. from *Micone*.

*Teos*, *Susor*, a C. and P. of *Ionia* in *Asia Minor*, now of *Natolia*, on the S. Coast of the Peninsula, which extends from *Smyrna* to the I. of *Scio*. Some take this to be the Birth-place of *Anacreon*. 'Twas formerly a Bp.

*Teredon*, *Bassora*, a C. of *Arabia Deserta*, with a P. on the Frontiers of *Persia*, where the *Tygris* and the *Euphrates* join.

*Tergeste*, *Trieste*, a C. of *Italy* in *Istria*.

*Terias*, *la Tavetta*, a R. of *Sicily*, *Amenanus* and *Simathus* flowing by the C. *Catana*.

*Terina*, a C. of the *Brutians* in *Italy* on the Coast of the G. of *St. Eufemia* in Further *Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*. Also a R. of the same Name that flows by it.

*Teuderium*, *Paderborn* in *Germany*.

*Teutones*, the *Teutons* inhabiting that part of *Germany* bordering on the *German Ocean*. All *Germans* were afterwards so call'd.

*Thapsus*, an Antient T. of *Sicily* in a Peninsula not far from *Syracuse*.

*Thassus*, *Tasso*, an I. of the *Archipelago* on the Coast of *Thrace*, about 15 M. long, fruitful and populeus, over-against the Mouth of the R. *Nesso*.

*Theba*, *Thebes*, a C. of *Egypt* built by *Bufris*, famous for its 100 Gates. 'Twas one of the greatest C. in the World, Cap. of the Country of *Thebais*, now *Upper Egypt*. 'Twas 6 Leag. in Circ.

*Theba*, *Thebes*, an ancient C. of *Achaia* in *Greece*, Cap. of *Boeotia*, entirely ruined by *Alexander the Great*. 'Twas afterwards rebuilt, became an Abp. and is still in being, 4 M. and a half in Circ. but so fast to decay, that there are not above 3 or 400 Inhabitants. It stands on the R. *Ismarus*, 10



Leag. from *Athens* towards the N.

*Theba, Luzzi*, a C. of the *Brutians*, now the *Hither Calabria* in the K. of *Naples* near the R. *Crathis*, a Leag. S. of *Bo-signano*. Also a C. of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*, the Country of *Andromache*, and another of *Troas* destroyed by *Achilles*.

*Themiscyra, Livio*, a T. of *Natolia* in the Pr. of *Amasia*, on the Coast of the *Euxine*, now almost ruined.

*Thera, Gozi*, an I. in the Sea of *Crete*, 30 M. to the N. about 25 M. in Circ. very Mountainous.

*Theramna, Therapna*, anciently a C. of *Greece* in *Laconia*. Its Ruins are in the *Morea*, some Leag. from *Misthra* towards the S. W.

*Therma Himerenses, Termine*, a little C. of *Sicily* in the Valley of *Demonia*, on the Bord. of that of *Maxara* at the Mouth of a R. of the same Name, between *Cisali* and *Palermo*, 20 M. from each.

*Thermodon, Formon*, a R. of *Cappadocia* in *Asia Minor*, which runs into the *Euxine* between *Themiscira* to the W. and *Polemonium* to the E. Also a R. of *Thessaly* and of *Thrace*.

*Thermopyla, Bocca di Lupo*, a Streight in the Mo. *Ossa*, which is the Passage out of *Thessaly* into *Achaia*. 'Tis near the G. of *Zeiton*, and is not above 25 Foot broad. Famous for the General Assembly of *Greece* which was usually held there,

and for the stand made there by *Leonidas* King of *Sparta*, with 300 *Spartans* against a formidable Army of *Persians*, who slew him and all his Men.

*Thessalia, Janna*, a Pr. of *Greece*, surrounded with high Mo. On the N. 'tis bounded by *Macedonia*, of which it was antiently reckon'd a part, on the W. by *Epirus*, on the S. by *Livadia*, on the E. by the *Archipelago*. The Poets place *Demcalien's* Flood here, by the overflowing of the R. *Pencus*.

*Thessalonica, Salonichi*, an antient and still considerable C. of *Macedon*, at the bottom of the G. to which it gives Name. 'Tis 220 M. E. of *Durazzo*, 300 M. from *Constantinople*, and 110 from *Sophia* to the S.

*Thinus, Tina, Tine*, a R. of *Great Britain* in *Northumberland*.

*Thisbe, Ogygia, Janisi*, antiently a little C. of *Greece* in *Boeotia*, now a Village of *Livadia* in *Greece*, near the G. of *Lepanto*, and the Isthmus of *Corinth*.

*Thonitis*, a L. of *Armenia Major* in *Asia* on the bord. of *Mesopotamia*.

*Thracia, Thrace, Romania*. Its Northern Bounds is *Bulgaria*, its Western *Macedonia*, its Southern the *Archipelago* and the Sea of *Marmora*, and its Eastern the *Black Sea*. Mo. *Argentaro* divides it in two.

*Thrasymenus*, a L. of *Italy* near the C. *Perusia* in *Hevruia*, famous for the Victory *Hannibal* ob-

obtained there over the Romans.

*Throni*, antiently a C. now a Village only on the S. Coast of *Cyprus*.

*Thrinium*, two T. of *Achaia* in *Greece* so called, one of the *Epicnemidian Locrians*, about 3 M. from *Scarphia*, and another of *Phocis*.

*Thryon*, a T. of *Messenia* in *Greece*, not far from the R. *Alpheus*.

*Tbule*, *Sebetland*, one of the I. of the *Orcades*, N. of *Britain*.

*Thuria*, *Calamata*, a C. of *Greece* in the *Morea*, in the Pr. of *Belvedera* on the R. *Spinarza*, which a little farther flows into the Midway between *Misistra* and *Navarin*. 'Tis now a pretty large C. The Antient Inhabitants are celebrated for their Fortitude and Constancy.

*Thurii*, an ancient C. of *Magna Græcia*, now Further *Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*, between the Mouth of the R. *Cratbe*, and that of *Cochili*. 'Twas ruin'd by the *Crotoniates*, and rebuilt again by the Citizens. It was a second time ruined, and so remains, the Place called *Sibari Roninata*.

*Thuscia*, *Tuscia*, *Etruria*, *Etruria*, *Tuscany*, a most fertile part of *Italy*, divided antiently by the *Tiber* from *Latium*, by the R. *Macra* from *Liguria*. The Pope's Terr. are its present Bounds to the N. and E. and

the Mediterranean Sea to the S. and W.

*Thyanis*, a Prom. of *Epirus* in *Greece*, which divided the Terr. of *Thesprotia* from *Cast rinabetween Butrotus* to the N. and *Sybola* to the S.

*Thyatira*, a C. of *Lydia* in *Asia Minor* by the R. *Lycus* 30 M. from *Sardis* to the S. and 58 from *Pergamus* to the N. One of the seven Churches to which St. John address'd his Apocalypse. 'Tis now a pretty considerable Place on the R. *Sarabat* in *Natolia*, 20 Leag. above *Smyrna*.

*Thyella Ajello*, a C. of the *Brutians*, now of Hither *Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*, 3 M. from Cape on the Coast of the Sea of *Naples*.

*Thymaterium*, *Azamor*, a C. of *Mauritania Tingitana*, now of the K. of *Morocco* in *Africa*, with a P. at the Mouth of the R. *Ommirabi* on the *Atlantick Ocean*.

*Thymistis*, a R. of *Epirus* in *Greece*.

*Thyni*, a People of *Thrace* over against *Bithynia* on the Coast of the *Euxine*.

*Thyana*, a C. of *Cappadocia* in *Asia Minor*, the Birth-place of *Apollonius Thyaneus*. 'Twas antiently an Abp. 18 Leag. from *Cogni* towards the East.

*Thynias*, *Farnasia*, a little I. in the *Black Sea* on the Coast of *Asia Minor* near the Channel of *Constantinople*. About it are some Rocks named *Farnasii*, by the Ancients *Erithini*.

Also

Also a little C. of *Thrace* on the Coast of the *Black Sea* near a Cape of the same Name between *Stagnara* and *Sisopoli*.

*Thyrai*, a People of the *Salentines* in *Italy* between *Tarentum* and *Brundisium*.

*Thyrea*, a C. of the *Messinians* in *Greece*.

*Thyrsgeta*, a People of *Sarmatia* bord. on the *Gelones* by the *Palus Maotis*.

*Tiaranthus*, *Sereth*, a R. of *Moldavia*. It rises on the bord. of *Transylvania*, and runs into the *Danube* below *Silistria*.

*Tibareni*, a People of *Cappadocia* between *Pharnacia* and *Trebexond*, reckoned the merriest People of *Asia*.

*Tiberias*, an Antient C. of *Judaea* in the Tribe of *Zebulon*, on the W. Coast of the Sea of *Galilee*. 'Twas called also *Genesareth*, but *Herod* having aggrandiz'd it, gave it this Name in Honour of the Emperor *Tiberius*.

*Tiberina Castra*, *Peringen*, a Village of *Bavaria* near the *Isara*, and the T. of *Dingelsing*. Also *Ostia* and *Portus Augustus*, two little C. at the Mouth of the *Tiber* so called.

*Tiberiopolis*, *Stromizza*, a T. of *Lower Bulgaria* towards the Coast of the *Black Sea*. Also a C. of *Phrygia* in *Asia Minor*, by the Source of the R. *Caystrus*, 6 M. from *Philadelphia*, Long. 60, 15. Lat. 39, 50.

*Tiberis*, *Tiber*, a famous R. of *Italy*. It rises in Mo. *Fal-*

*terona* in *Tuscany*, and the Terr. of *Florence* near the Village of *Monte Corvaio*, 12 M. from *Sarsina*. It receives several little R. in its Course, flows by *Perusia Todi*, traverses *Rome*, and falls into the *Tuscan Sea* 12 M. below that C. between the Ruins of *Ostia* and *Portus Augusti*. Its Waters are foul, its Current rapid, and causes great Damage by its frequent overflowings.

*Tibiscus*, *Teisse*, a R. of *Hungary*. It has its Source in Mo. *Crapax* on the Frontiers of *Transylvania*. In its Course it receives several other R. and falls into the *Danube* a little below *Peter Waradin* 14 M. above *Belgrade*.

*Tibur*, *Tivoli*, a C. in the Country of the *Sabins* in *Italy*, now of the *Campagna di Roma* in the Pope's Terr. 16 M. from *Rome*. The Antients speak much of its fine Springs and temperate Air.

*Ticinum*, the C. of *Pavia* in the Dut. of *Milan* in *Italy*.

*Ticinus*, *Tesino*, a R. of the Dut. of *Milan* in *Italy*. It rises in Mo. *Goddard* in *Switzerland*, part of the *Alps*, traverses the C. of *Pavia*, and falls into the *Po* 4 M. below it.

*Tifata*, *Monte di Caserta*, a Mo. in the K. of *Naples* in *Terra di Lavori* above the C. of *Capua*.

*Tifernum*, two C. of *Italy* so called, *Citta di Castello* on the Bord. of the Dut. of *Urbino*, a Bp. strong and populous; and *Ur-*

*Urbania* in that Dut. on the R. *Metauro*, a Bp. also, 7 M. from *Urbis* towards *Citta di Castello*.

*Tifernus*, *Biserno*, a R. of *Italy* in the K. of *Naples*. It rises in the *Apennine* near *Boviano*, and runs into the G. of *Venice* near *Termini*, between the Mouths of the R. *Fortona* and *Trigno*.

*Tignum*, a T. and R. of the *Piceni*, now the *Marca d'Ancona* in *Italy*, and the Pope's Terr.

*Tigranocerta*, a C. of *Armenia Major* in *Asia*, 36 M. N. of *Nisibis* in *Mesopotamia*.

*Tigris*, a R. of *Asia*. It rises in *Armenia* towards the L. *Wan*, runs thro' the Pr. of *Diarbeck* and *Chusfian*, flows by *Diarbekir*, *Gazira* and *Mosul*, divides *Bagdad* in two, and joins the *Euphrates* 30 M. above *Bassora*. 'Tis afterwards called the R. of the *Arabs*, and falls into the G. of *Persia* 40 M. lower, after having form'd several I. by several Mouths between *Persia* and *Arabia*. 'Tis one of those R. that has its Source in *Paradise*.

*Tigulia*, *Sestri di Levante*, a C. and P. of *Liguria* in *Italy*, now a T. in the Terr. of *Genoa*, between that C. to the W. and *Specia* to the E. 30 M. from each.

*Tigurinus*, *Pagus* and *Lacus*, the T. and L. of *Zurich* in *Switzerland*.

*Tilaventum Majus* and *Minus*, two L. R. of *Friuli* in *Italy*. *Majus* the *Tajamento*, it rises

in the Country of *Tirol* on the Bord. of *Germany*, and runs in to the G. of *Venice* between *Marano* and *Caorle*. *Minus*, *Stella*, it discharges it self into the same G. between the C. *Marano* and the Mouth of the *Tajamento*.

*Timavus*, the R. of *Friuli* in *Italy*. It has a very short Course, and falls into the *Adriatick* between *Trieste* to the E. and the Mouth of the *Lisenzio* to the W.

*Timethus*, *Naso*, a R. of *Sicily*. It rises in Mo. *Sori* in the Valley of *Demonia*, and runs into the *Sicilian Sea* between *Cape Orlando* and *Palsi*.

*Tingis*, *Tangier*, a C. of *Barbary*. It gave Name to the W. part of *Africa*; but is most famous for its Defence against the *Moors*, when it was in Possession of the *English* in King *Charles II*'s Reign.

*Tinia*, *Tino*, a R. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. It rises in Mo. *Apennine*, receives the *Clitumnus* below *Bevagna*, and discharges it self into the *Chiascio*, which falls into the *Tiber* 5 M. below *Perusia*.

*Tinurtium*, *Tournon*, a T. of *Burgundy* in *France*.

*Tiriscum*, *Terwisch*, the Cap. of *Moldavia* on the Bord. of *Bulgaria*, the Seat of the *Waiwod*.

*Tiristra*, *Lemano*, an Antient C. of *Bulgaria* on the Bord. of *Thrace* near the *Black Sea* on *Cape Lemano*.

*Tiryntha*,



*Tiryntha*, a R. of *Argos* in *Greece*. Also a C. the Birth-place of *Hercules*.

*Tisus*, *Menay*, the Streight between the I. of *Anglesey* and the County of *Caernarvon* in *Britain*.

*Tisobis*, *Conway*, a R. of *Wales* in *Britain*, in the Counties of *Caernarvon* and *Denbigh*.

*Titareffus*, a R. of *Macedon*. It rises in *Thessaly* in Mo. *Titaro*, passes near *Farfar*, and runs into the *Salampria* above *Tricala*.

*Tmarus*, a Mo. of *Thesprotia*, part of *Epirus* in *Greece*.

*Tmolus*, a Mo. of *Phrygia* in *Asia Minor*, out of which rises the R. *Pactolus* between *Ephesus* and *Gardes*.

*Toletum*, *Toledo*, in *Spain*.

*Toliapis*, *Shepey*, an I. at the *Thames Mouth* in *Britain*.

*Tolosa*, *Toulouse* in *Languedoc* in *France*. Also a C. of the Pr. of *Guipuscoa* in *Spain*.

*Tomos*, *Timiswar*, a C. on the Coast of *Bulgaria*, between those of *Varne* and *Chiusfange*, famous for the Place of *Ovid's* Banishment and Death. Others will have it to have been at *Baba*, more to the N.

*Tonice*, *Mombazes*, a C. of *Africa* in the K. of *Zanguebar*, giving Name also to another K. of which 'tis a Cap. It has a Castle and P. on the great Sea of *Ethiopia*.

*Topiris*, a C. of *Thrace*, 38 M. from *Philippi*, and 132 M. from *Adrianople*.

*Tornacum*, *Tournay*, a C. of

the *Nervi* of *Gallia Belgica*, now of *Flanders* in the *Netherlands*.

*Torone*, *Perga*, a C. of *Epirus* in *Greece*, over-against the I. of *Corfu*, 14 Leag. from *Preveza* to the N. Also *Ajomama* a T. and G. of *Macedon* in the *Archipelago*, to the N. of *Thessalonica*, the G. separated from that of *Salonichi* by the Peninsula called *Cape Canistro*.

*Toxandri*, a People of *Brabant* in the *Netherlands*.

*Trachinia*, a little Terr. of *Phthiotis* in *Greece*, on the Coast of the *Maliacan G.* where the C. *Heraclea*, thence called also *Trachin*, stood.

*Trachiris*, the R. of *Gambia* in *Africa*. It rises in the K. of *Guber*, traverses those of *Gennia* and *Cantory*, takes its Name from that of *Gambia*, which it also crosses, and falls into the *Atlantick Ocean* near *Cape St. Mary*, 25 Leag. S. of *Cape Verde*.

*Trachonitis*, part of *Palestine* so called, it contained the half Tribe of *Manasses*, and was bounded on the E. by *Arabia Deserta*, on the S. by *Ituria*, on the W. by *Jordan*, and on the N. by Mo. *Libanus*. Hither *Absalom* retired when he killed his Brother *Ammon*.

*Tragia*, an I. of the *Archipelago* by *Samos* over-against the C. *Miletum* in *Caria*.

*Tragurium*, *Tram*, an I. and C. of *Dalmatia*, 12 M. from *Salona*, so near the Continent that it joins by a Bridge.

# T R

# T R

*Trajana*, a C. of the *Piceni* in Italy. Also *Keyserwaert* a C. of Germany.

*Trajana Via* between *Beneventum* and *Brundisium* in Italy.

*Trajanopolis*, a C. of *Thrace* on the R. *Meriza* an Abp. 30 M. N. of the Coast of the *Archipelago*, and as many from *Adrianople*.

*Trajectum*, *Trajetto*, a C. of the K. of *Naples*, 2 M. from the G. of *Gaietta*, 8 M. from that C. to the W. and as many from *Carniola* to the E. Also *Maestricht* and *Utrecht* in the United Provinces, and *Franckfort* upon the *Mein*, and upon the *Oder* in Germany.

*Trajectus*, the Passage of *Aust* below *Bristol* in Britain, at the Mouth of the R. *Severn* between *Wales* and *England*.

*Tralles*, a C. of *Lydia* in *Asia Minor*, 12 Leag. from *Ephesus* towards the W. 'Tis now in Ruins. *St. Ignatius* address'd one of his Epistles to the Inhabitants of this Place.

*Trapezus*, *Trebizond*, a C. of the Pr. of *Amasia* in *Natolia* on the *Euxine Sea*, famous for being the Seat of the *Greek Emperors* for two Centuries. 'Tis about 30 M. from the Mouth of the R. *Fazus*.

*Trebia*, a R. of *Lombardy* in Italy. It rises in the *Apennine* 15 M. from *Genoa*, passes into the Dut. of *Milan*, and falls into the *Po* a little above *Placentia*. Into this R. the *Romans* after their Defeat by *Hannibal* were driven,

and a vast Number of them drown'd.

*Trebula*, a C. of the *Sabins*, now *Monteone*, a T. in the Papacy, about 22 M. from *Rome*.

*Trece*, *Troyes* in *Champagne* in *France*.

*Tres Taberna*, *Cisterna*, a T. of Italy in the Papacy, and the *Campagna di Roma*, 15 M. from *Palestrina* to the S. Here the *Christians of Rome* met *St. Paul* when he came to that C.

*Treviri*, the C. of *Triers* in Germany.

*Triballi*, a People of *Bulgaria*.

*Tribocci*, a People of Germany inhabiting the Country about the C. of *Stratsburgh*.

*Tribulium*, *Trebigna*, a C. of *Dalmatia*, a Bp. 16 M. E. of *Ragusa*, and 30 M. from *Risano*.

*Trica*, *Tricali*, a C. of *Thesaly* on the R. *Salampria*. 'Tis still pretty Populous. *Esculapius* was born here.

*Tricassini*, a People of *Gallia Celtica* inhabiting that part of *Champagne* in *France* where the C. *Troyes* stands.

*Tricastini*, a People of *Dauphine* in *France*.

*Tridentum*, *Trent*, a C. of *Rhatia*, now the Cap. of the County of *Tirol*. It also gives Name to the Neighbouring Country. 'Tis of note chiefly for the last General Council which was held there; but being a Pack'd Assembly, their Decrees are not received.

*Tri-*

*Trifolinus*, a Mo. of *Campania Felix* in Italy above the C. of Naples.

*Trileuci*, three Rocks near *Cape Orteguera* in *Galicia* in Spain, on the Coast of the Bay of *Biscaye*, 2 Leag. N. of the *Groyne*; the C. of *Trileum* gave Name to them. 'Tis now entirely ruin'd.

*Trinacia*, an Antient C. of Italy. Its Ruins are to be seen in the Valley of *Noto* near the L. of *Naphtia* between *Falica*, *Rouinata* and *Mene*.

*Trinacria*, Sicily so call'd from its Triangular Figure.

*Trinum*, *Trigno*, a R. of the K. of Naples. It rises in the *Apennine*, passes thro' *Hither Abruzzo*, and runs into the G. of Naples near *Gualfo d'Amone*.

*Trinobantes*, a People of Britain, that part of it now the County of *Middlesex*.

*Tripolis*, several C. so call'd. *Tripoli*, Cap. of a K. in *Barbary*, with a P. on the Mediterranean in the Midway between the G. of *Sidra* to the E. and that of *Capes* to the W. 'Twas so call'd from three C. joining to build it, those *Taphra*, *Abrotonum* and *Leptis Magna*. Also *Tripoli*; a P. of *Phœnicia* in *Asia Minor*, which in like manner had its Name from three C. that joined together to settle a Colony there, *Aradus*, *Tyre* and *Sidon*. 'Tis 20 Leag. N. of *Saïde*, 35 Leag. from *Antioch*. Also a T. in *Theffaly*, another in *Caria*, and ano-

ther in *Lydia* in *Asia Minor*.

*Tripontium*, *Tocester* in *Northamptonshire* in Britain. Also *Tripontio*, a T. of Italy in the Papacy, on the Bord. of the *Marca d'Ancona*.

*Triquetra*, Sicily so called.

*Trisanton*, *Southampton* in Britain.

*Tritium Metallum*, *Trejo*, a little C. of *Hispania Tarracensis*, now a Village in the Country of *Rioxa* in *Old Castille*, 6 M. from the C. of *Nagara*.

*Tritium*, *Tuboricum*, *Motrico*, a T. in the Pr. of *Guipuscoa* in Spain, on the Coast of the Bay of *Biscay*, between the Mo. of the R. *Deva* to the E. and the Bord. of *Biscay* to the W. Others place it at *Mondragon*, a T. of the same Country on the *Deva*, S. of *Placentia*.

*Triton*, a R. and L. of *Africa* in the K. of *Tunis*, near which *Pallas* was born, and is thence call'd *Tritonis* and *Tritonia*.

*Triturita*, *San Pietro in Grado*, a Village of Italy in *Tuscany* a Leag. from *Pisa*, to which C. 'twas a P. in Antient Times.

*Trivis Lacus*, the L. of *Nemi* in the *Campagna di Roma* in Italy, 18 M. E. of *Rome*, and 4 M. from *Vellitri*. 'Tis 7 M. in Circ.

*Trivicum*, *Trevico*, an Antient C. of the *Hirpini* in Italy, now of the K. of Naples, a Bp. at the Foot of Mo. *Apennine*, 13 M. N. of *Conzo*.

*Triumpilini*, a People of Italy about the R. *Mela* in the *Bressan*, now the Terr. of *Venice*.

*Troas*, a Country of Asia Minor, called also *Phrygia Minor*, extending from the R. *Afionus* to the Mouth of the R. *Caius*. It ran along by the side of the *Hellepont*, and took its Name from its Cap. *Troy*.

*Trozen*, *Trezina*, an Antient T. of *Messenia* in *Peloponesus* in Greece, the Country of *Theseus*.

'Tis now a Village of the *Morea* in the Pr. of *Belvedera*, N. of the C. *Coren*, and W. of *Calamata*. Some place it at *Damala* on the Pr. of *Sacania* in the *Morea*, about 15 Leag. E. of *Napoli di Romania*.

*Troglodyta*, a People inhabiting the Country, now the Coast of *Languebar* in *Africa*, part of *Lower Ethiopia*. They gave Name to a G. in the Sea of *Ethiopia*.

*Troja*, *Troy*, a C. of Asia Minor, which gave Name to the Neighbouring Country. It is much spoken of by Antiquity; the *Greeks* destroyed it 1300 Years before the Birth of our Saviour. There were hardly any Remains of it to be seen in *Strabo's* Time. It stood near *Moeda* on the R. *Scamander*, 3 M. from the Coast of the *Archipelago*, and 7 M. from the I. of *Tenedos*.

*Tropaea*, a C. of the *Brutians* in Italy, now of *Lower Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*, towards the Sea Coast, near Cape *Vaticano*

and the G. of St. *Euphemia*. 'Tis still a Bp. 45 M. from *Reggio*, and 12 from *Mileto*. It was almost ruined by an Earthquake in the Year 1638, and by two others since. Also a T. of *Liguria*, and another in *Germany* between the *Rhine* and the *Sale*, where *Drusus* dy'd, and *Tiberius* was saluted Emperor.

*Trossulum*, *Tyosso*, an Antient C. of *Mettruria* in Italy, now in the Papacy, a Leag. N. of *Monte Fiascone*.

*Truentum*, *Porto d' Ascoli*, a P. in the Papacy and *Marca d' Ancona* in Italy, on the Bord. of *Abruzzo*, at the Mouth of the R.

*Truentus*, *Tyonto*, which rises in the *Apennine* in *Lower Abruzzo* near *Civitella*, divides the Pope's Terr. from the K. of *Naples*, and falls into the G. of *Venice* below *Monte Brandon* 10 M. E. of *Ripa-Tranfione*.

*Tuasus*, the *Twede*, a R. of Great Britain.

*Tucci*, *Martos*, a T. of Spain in *Andalusia*, an Antient C. of the *Turduli*, 9 M. from *Jasen* to the W. and 18 M. from *Midonjar* to the S.

*Tude*, *Tuy*, a C. of Spain in *Galicia* in the R. *Minho*, which separates it from *Portugal*, a Bp. 17 Leag. S. of *Compostella*, 8 Leag. from *Braga*.

*Tuder*, *Todi*, an Antient C. of Italy upon a Hill in *Umbria*, between *Perusia* and *Narnia*. It stands on the R. *Tiber*, and is still a Bp.

R

Tuginis



T U

T Y

*Tugeni*, a People of *Switzerland*, their Cap. *Tugium*, now *Zug*.

*Tunes*, *Tunis*, Cap. of a K. in *Barbary*, a trading C. 13 M. from *Old Carthage*.

*Tongri*, *Tongres*, a C. between *Liege* and *Maestricht* in the *Low Countries*.

*Tunicates*, a People of the *Ancient Vindelicia*, between *Kingburgh* and *Ratisbon*.

*Turca*, *Turks*, Originally of *Scythia* in *Asia*, about the *Hircanian Sea*.

*Turditani*, a People inhabiting the S. part of *Portugal*.

*Turduli*, a People of *Hispania Bætica*, inhabiting the Country now part of *Andalusia*, and part of *Granada* in *Spain*.

*Turias*, *Guadalaviar*, a R. of *Spain*. It rises in *Arragon* on the Frontiers of *New Castille*, near the Source of the *Tagus*, and discharges it self in the *Mediterranean* a little below *Valentia*.

*Turiaso*, *Taraçona*, a T. of *Spain* in *Arragon*, on the R. *Queios*, on the bord. of *Old Castille*. 'Tis still a Bp. 4 Leag. from *Tudela*, and 10 from *Calatayud*.

*Turones*, *Touraine*, a Country of *France* between *Orleans* and *Anjou*.

*Turres*, *Turri*, antiently a C. of *Pucetian Apulia*, now a T. of the Terr. of *Bari* in the K. of *Naples*, about 2 Leag. S. of *Conversano*. Also *Thorn*, a T. of *Morlaccia* 7 Leag. from *Signa* to the East, an *Ancient*

C. of *Liburnia*. Also *Sau Gervino*, antiently a C. and Abp. at the Mouth of the R. *Torres* in *Sardinia* in the G. of *Porto Torre*. 'Twas ruin'd by the *Lombards* in the Year 596.

*Thrulum*, *Zorlich*, a C. of *Thrace* between *Adrianople* and *Constantinople*.

*Turuntus*, *Velica*, a R. of *Muscovy*.

*Tusculum*, *Frascati*, a C. of *Latium* built by *Telegonus* Son of *Ulysses* and *Circe*, now a Bp. in the *Campagna di Roma*. 12 M. E. of *Rome*. Near it was *Tusculanum*, *Cicero's Villa*, where he used to retire with some Men of Wit and Learning, when his Mind was fatigued with State Affairs.

*Tylus*, an I. in the *Persian G.* about 24 Hours sail from the Mouth of the *Euphrates*. Also a T. of *Messenia* in *Greece*, by some called *Oetylus*.

*Tymbriani*, a People of *Asia Minor* between *Pisidia* and *Lycaonia*, their Cap. *Tymbria*. Also a T. of *Caria* of the same Name by the R. *Maander*.

*Tymparia*, *Tipania*, *Strovissi*, a little C. of the *Morea* in the Pr. of *Laconia*, 15 Leag. from *Leonardi* towards the E.

*Typhrestus*, a T. and Mo. of *Trachinia* in the Country of *Phthiotis* in *Greece*, in the latter the R. *Sperchius* has its Source.

*Tyras*, *Nieszer*, a R. of *Sarmatia* in *Europe*, which rises in a L. 9 Polish M. E. of *Premislan* in *Poland*, and having travers'd several

Several Palatinates of that K. discharges it self into the *Black Sea* between the *Ister* and the *Baristhenes*, below a C. of the same.

*Tyras*, *Bialogrod*, a C. of *Bessarabia* on the Bord. of *Moldavia* and the *Ukraine* near the *Black Sea*.

*Tyrissa*, a T. of *Emathia* between *Castoria* and *Gonnunum*.

*Tyriftacis*, a C. of the *Thracian Chersonesus* on the Coast of the *Propontis*, 18 M. from *Lysimachia*.

*Tyrita*, a People of *Sarmatia* in *Europe*, about the Mouth of the *Nieser*.

*Tyrrheni*, the People of *Italy* inhabiting all that part between the R. *Macra* and *Tiberis*, called also by the *Latins* *Tusci* and *Etrusci*. They took their Name from *Tyrrhenus* Son of *Atys*, who led thither a Colony out of *Lydia* in *Asia Minor*.

*Tyrrus*, *Tyre*, a famous C. and I. of *Phœnicia* in *Asia Minor*.

It was very Antient, and the Great Emporium of the E. *Alexander* destroyed it, but it recovered in some measure its Antient Splendor, and became an Abp. under the Christian Emperors, till the *Saracens* became Masters of it, since which time it has grown so to decay, that 'tis now only a Village of about 15 Houses, almost in the Mid-way between *Saïde* to the N. and *St. Joud' Acre* to the S. *Carthage* was a Col. of this C. famous for its Purple Dyes, and for the great Traf-

sick it drove with all Parts of the then known World. This is the same Place of which we find frequent mention in Scripture.

## V.

*Vabra*, a C. of *Guicune* in *France*.

*Vacca*, *Vouga*, a R. of *Portugal* in the Pr. of *Beira*. It rises near *Viseo*, and falls into the Western Ocean below *Aveiro*, almost in the middle between the Mouth of the *Douro* to the N. and that of *Mondego* to the S.

*Vaccæi*, a People of *Hispania Tarraconensis* inhabiting the Country about the R. *Douro*.

*Vacomagi*, *Sterling* in *Scotland* in *Britain*.

*Vacorum*, *Strasburgh*, a C. of *Germany* in *Carinthia*, 4 M. E. of *Gurcz*, and 20 N. of *Clagenfurt*.

*Vadimonis*, a L. of *Italy* in *Etruria* not far from *Viterbo*, in which were several floating I.

*Vaga*, *Necaus*, a C. of the K. of *Algier* in *Barbary* in the Pr. of *Bagia* near the R. *Majer*, between *Mesila* and *Labez*, about 15 Leag. from each. 'Twas antiently a bp. and is now one of the prettiest T. in *Barbary*. Here *Hunnerick*, K. of the *Vandals*,

*dals*, a great Persecutor of the Orthodox, died miserably.

*Vaga*, the R. Wye in Britain.

*Vagein*, a People of *Liguria* in Italy about the Source of the Po.

*Vagniacum*, Maidstone in Kent in Britain.

*Vahalis*, *Wabal*, a R. of the Low Countries, or rather a Branch of the Rhine, which begins where that R. divides itself in two, near the F. of *Schenck* on the Bord. of the Dutchy of *Cleves*. It runs by *Nimeguen*, and drawing near the *Maese*, forms the little I. of *Woorn*; as also that of *Bommel*, and falls into the *Maese* near the C. of *Vorcum* in Holland.

*Valentia*, several C. so called, as that in Spain, Cap. of a K. of the same Name. *Valence*, a C. of *Dauphine* in France near the Rhosne. Also a C. of the *Cisalpine Gauls*, now of the Dut. of Milan near the Po. Rome was also sometimes so call'd, as was the N. part of Britain made a Pr. by *Theodosius*.

*Valeria*, an Antient C. of the *Celtiberi* in Spain, and afterwards a Bp. Three Villages are built on its Ruins, *Valera Quemada*, *Valera de Suso*, and *Valera de Veja* in New Castille on the Xucar, 6 Leag. from Cuenca. Also a C. of the I. *Corfica*. Also a Country of Italy about the L. of *Marfi* in the K. of Naples.

*Valeria Via*, two Roman Ways so called, one in Italy leading

to the C. of *Valeria*, *Marfi Carsooli*, *Amisernum*, *Furconium* and *Reate*. Another in Sicily between *Messina* and *Lilybaum*.

*Vallata*, *Vanexa*, a T. of Spain in the K. of Leon on the R. *Orbegno*, 2 Leag. S. E. of *Astorga*.

*Vallisoletum*, the C. of *Valadolid* in Old Castille in Spain.

*Vallum*, Picts Wall in Britain.

*Vandali*, *Vandales*, an Antient People of Germany inhabiting that part of it along the Baltick Sea between the *Vistula*, the *Elbe* and the *Trave*, including part of Poland, the Electorate of Brandenburg, the Dutchies of Pomerania and Mecklenburgh. These Germans in the Fourth Century travers'd Gaul, defeated the Romans in *Hispania Batica*, settled in the Country from them called *Andalusia*, and being afterwards expelled by the *Goths*, they passed over into Africa, and founded the K. of the *Vandals* there, which continued Eighty five Years, till *Belisarius* the Roman General defeated and took their King *Gelimer*, and put an end to his Kingdom.

*Vangiones*, a People of Germany about the C. *Woorms* in the Palatinate.

*Vapingum*, the C. Gap in Dauphine in France.

*Vara*, *Murray Frith* and *Dunbar* in Scotland in Britain.

*Varamus*, *Varmo*, a little R. of Italy in the Terr. of *Venice*. It rises in *Friuli* near the T. of *Codripo*,

*Codripo*, and runs into the *Tajamemo* 3 M. above *Latifana*.

*Varini*, a People of Germany of Lower Saxony about the C. of *Gustrow* and *Stargard*. Their Cap. *Varinum* now *Wiar* in the Dut. of *Mecklenburgh*.

*Varus*, *Var*, a R. of France in *Provence*. It rises in Mo. *Camelion*, part of the Alps in the County of *Nice*, and falls into the Mediterranean a M. and half W. of *Nice*, dividing that County from *Provence*. 'Tis of greatest Fame for the Passage of Prince *Eugene* and the Confederate Army to lay Siege to *Toulon* in the Year 1707.

*Vasata*, *Bazar*, a T. of *Guyenne* in France.

*Vascones*, *Gascons* of the Pr. of *Guyenne* in France.

*Vatastica*, an I. in the Rhine on the Bord. of the *Batavi* and *Frifii*, now the Terr. of *Utrecht* in *Holland*.

*Vaticanus*, a Hill near the *Tiber*. 'Twas famous for its Wine in old Times, and now for the Pope's Palace in *Rome*.

*Vatrenus*, a R. of Italy which flow'd by the C. *Forum Cornelii*, now *Imola*, about 20 M. from *Bologna*.

*Vestis*, the I. of *Wight* in the *British Channel*.

*Vestones*, a People of *Portugal*, separated from the *Asturias* by the R. *Douro*.

*Veii*, an Antient C. of *Hetruria*, 3 Leag. W. of *Rome*. The Romans took and destroyed it after a ten Years Siege, An.

U. 358. 'Tis said to have stood on the R. *Baccano*, where now stands the Village *Isola*.

*Velia*. *Pisciota*, an Antient C. of *Lucania* now a Village of the K. of *Naples*, not far from *Cape Palemido*.

*Velinus Lacus*, a L. of Italy in the Papacy, in *Ombria* on the Bord. of the Country of the *Sabins*, between *Rieti* and *Terni*.

*Velitra*, *Veletri*, a C. of Italy in the Papacy and the *Campagna di Roma*. 20 M. E. of *Rome* on the Road to *Naples*.

*Vellaunodunum*. *Château-Landon* in the *Gatinois* in France.

*Vellica*, *Espinosa de los Monteceros*, a T. of Old *Castile* in Spain towards the Mo. of *Asturias*, 3 Leag. from *Medina del Pómar*.

*Venafrum*, *Venafro*, a C. of *Campania Felix* in Italy, now *Terra di Lavori* in the K. of *Naples*, a Bp. 17 M. N. of *Capua*.

*Vendenis*, *Raveniczen*, a C. of *Servia* at the Foot of the M. on a little R. which runs into the *Danube* at *Colombacz*, about 10 Leag. above *Zenobuz*.

*Venedi*, a People about *Dantzick* on the *Baltick Sea*.

*Veneti*, a People inhabiting that part of Italy where now is the famous C. of *Venice*.

*Venetus Lacus*, *Cellersee*, a L. of *Swabia* in Germany on the bord. of *Switzerland*.

*Vennonet*, a T. of *Britain*, thought to stand where now is *High Cross* in *Leicestershire*,  
R 3 said



said to be in the middle of England. Also a People of the Grisons, their T. named Engadin.

*Vennonetes*, Inhabitants of the *Valtelline* in Italy on the bord. of Germany.

*Venta Belgarum*, Winchester in Britain, *Icenorum* Norwich, *Silurum* Caerwent in Monmouthshire.

*Venusia*, *Venosa*, a C. of *Apulia* *Dannia*, the Country of *Horace*, now a Bp. in the K. of Naples, 12 M. from *Cirenza*, at the Foot of the *Apennine*.

*Varagrani*, a People of *Gallia Narbonensis*, now the Country of *Vallais* in Switzerland, bord. on *Savoy*.

*Verbanus Lacus*, *Lac Major*, in the Dut. of Milan in Italy, 36 M. in length; the R. *Terna* traverses it.

*Verbigenus*, *Orbe*, a T. of the *Helvetians*, now of the Country of *Vaud* in Switzerland, between the Cantons of *Berne* and *Friburgh*, 13 M. N. of the Lake of *Geneva*.

*Verbinum*, *Vervins*, a C. of *Picardy* in France.

*Vercella*, a C. of the *Libyci* between the *Insubri* and *Salassi*, now *Vercell* in *Piedmont*.

*Verefis*, *Osa*, a R. of Italy in the *Campagna di Roma*. It passes by *Palestrina*, and falls into the *Teverone*.

*Veretum*, a C. of the *Salentines*, the Ruins of which are to be seen in the Terr. of *Orsanto* in the K. of Naples, 3 M. S. of *Alessano*.

*Verga*, *Regiano*, a T. of the

*Brutians*, now of Upper Calabria in the K. of Naples, at the Foot of the *Apennine*, 4 M. from *San Marco*, and 10 from *Basignano*.

*Vergellus*, *Canne*, a R. of the Pr. of *Bari* in the K. of Naples. It falls into the Ofanto near the Ruins of *Canna*. 'Tis said *Hannibal*, after his Victory at the Battel of *Canna*, passed this R. on the dead Bodies of the Romans.

*Vergiminum*, *Vigevano*, a C. of Italy in the Dut. of Milan.

*Verginium Mare*, *St. George's* Channel between Great Britain and Ireland.

*Vergium*, *Verja*, a T. of Spain in the K. of Granada on the Sea Coast, 10 M. from *Almeria* towards the W. Others place it at *Vierzo* near *Lerida* in *Catalonia*.

*Verolanium*, an Antient T. of Britain. It stood not exactly where *St. Albans* now stands, but very near it.

*Veromandui*, the *Vermandois* in France.

*Verometum*, Burrough Hill in Leicestershire in Britain.

*Verona*, still a flourishing C. in Italy between *Ferrara* and *Trent*. 'Twas the Birth-place of *Caecilius*. Also *Bern* in Switzerland.

*Veruca*, *Monte Falcone*, a little C. of *Friuli* in Italy. Also *Verue* in *Piedmont*.

*Verulum*, *Veroli*, a C. of Italy in the Pope's Terr. 44 M. E. of Rome.

*Vescianum*, a C. of *Campania* in *Italy*, between *Capua* and *Nola* in the K. of *Naples*.

*Vesivris*, a R. of *Campania* It rises in *Mo. Vesuvius*, and runs into the G. of *Naples*.

*Vesuvius*, *Vesuvius Mons*, *Monte de Somma*, a Mo. of *Campania* in *Italy*, now of the K. of *Naples* in *Terra di Lavori*, 8 M. E. of *Naples*. 'Twas much higher formerly than 'tis now, being much wasted away with continual burning. The Mouth whence issue the Smoak and Flame is above a Leag. in Circ. *Pliny* the Younger, whose Curiosity carried him too far, or kept him too long here, was buried under one of its Eruptions. The Country about it is very fruitful, and produces good Wine, one sort of which is that called *Lachryma Christi*.

*Vesontio*, *Bezancon* in the *Franche Comte* in *France*.

*Vesulus Mons*, *Mont Viso*, part of the *Alps* between *Dauphine* and *Piedmont*, in the Marquise of *Saluces*. In this Mo. rises the R. *Po*.

*Vettones*, a People of *Portugal* Inhabiting the Country now the Pr. of *Extramadura*.

*Vetulania*, *Vetulia*, a C. of *Hebruria*, now a Village of *Tuscany* in the Terr. of *Bombino* near the L. *Caldato Palude*.

*Vfens*, *Portatore*, a R. of the *Campagna di Roma* in *Italy*. It rises at *Casenova*, 2 M. below *Sezza*, and runs into the Sea of *Naples* near *Terracina*, about 50 M. E. of *Ofstia*.

*Viana*, *Veitsberg*, a T. of *Germany* in *Swabia*, not far from *Augsburgh*. Also *Vienna*, a T. of *Noricum*, now *Vienna* the Cap. of *Austria*.

*Vibo*, *Monte Leone*, a T. of Further *Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*, near the Coast of the G. of *St. Euphemia*. 'Twas almost destroyed by an Earthquake in 1638.

*Vicentia*, *Vicenza* a C. and Pr. of *Italy* in the Terr. of *Venice*. 'Tis large and strong, 18 M. from *Padua*, giving Name to the Country about it.

*Victoria*, *Moascar*, a C. of *Barbary* in the Pr. of *Telesin* on the R. *Tufis* S. E. of the C. *Telesin*.

*Victoriacum*, *Vitry* in *Champagne* in *France*.

*Vienna*, *Viana*, the Cap. of *Austria*, the Seat of the German Emperor; mentioned by *Martial*, for the Delight the Citizens took in his Works.

*Villa Maris*, *Marino*, a T. of *Italy* on a H. in the *Appian Way*, the midway between *Rome* and *Velitra*.

*Vindelici*, *Bavaria* in *Germany*.

*Vindelis* the I. of *Portland* in *Britain*.

*Vindius*, the Mo. of *Asturias* in *Spain*.

*Vindogladia*, *Wimburn* in *Dorsetshire* in *Britain*.

*Vindennus*, *Silchester* in *Hampshire* in *Britain*.

*Vinius*, *San Germano*, a R. of the *Sammites*, now of the *Terra di Lavori* in the K. of *Naples*.

*Naples*. It runs in the *Garil-*  
*lan*.

*Vinovium*, *Binchester* in *Dur-*  
*ham* Ep. in *Britain*.

*Vintium*, *Vence* a C. of *Pro-*  
*vence* in *France*.

*Vipitanum*, *Sterzingen*, an An-  
tient T. of *Rhatia*, now of the  
County of *Tirol* on the R. *Ei-*  
*soch* at the Foot of Mo. *Bren-*  
*ner*, 20 M. S. of *Innspruch*.

*Virgao*, *Rota*, a T. of *Spain*  
in *Andalusia* on the G. of *Ca-*  
*dix*, and near the Mouth of the  
R. *Guadalquivir*, between *Cadix*  
and *St. Lucar*.

*Virgi*, *Vera* a C. of the An-  
tient *Castania* in *Spain*, now of  
the K. of *Granada* on the Bord.  
of *Murcia*, 11 Leag. from *Car-*  
*tagena*.

*Viriballum*, *Cape d' Aiazzo*,  
in the I. of *Corsica*.

*Virovesca*, *Birviesca*, a T. of  
*Spain* in *Old Castille*, 8 Leag. N.  
of *Burgos*.

*Virunum*, *Volckmark*, a C. of  
*Germany* in *Carinthia*, 20 M. E.  
of *Clagenfurt*.

*Vifontium*, *Vifio*, a T. of *Por-*  
*tugal* in the Pr. of *Entre Douro*  
and *Minio*.

*Vistula*, a R. of *Poland*. It  
rises in Mo. *Crapax* in *Silesia*,  
on the Bord. of *Upper Hungary*,  
passes by *Cracow*, *Warsaw*,  
*Culm*, *Marienburg*, *Dantzick*,  
receives several other R. and  
falls into the *Baltick Sea* a  
little below that C. at two  
Branches.

*Visurgis*, *Weser*, a large R.  
of *Lower Saxony* in *Germany*,  
made by the Junction of two

R. the *Wertz* and the *Fulde*.  
It takes the Name of *Weser* at  
*Minden* in the Dut. of *Brunsw-*  
*wick* passes thro' that of *Bre-*  
*men*, and falls into the N. Sea  
near *Carolsbourg*.

*Viterbum*, *Viterbo*, a T. of  
*Hetruria*, now a great and po-  
pulous C. in the Apacy in *Ita-*  
*ly*, 28 M. from *Rome*.

*Vitis*, *Montone*, a R. of *Italy*.  
It rises in Mo. *Apennine*, passes  
by *Ravenna*, and falls a little  
below it into the G. of *Ve-*  
*nice*.

*Ulpia Trajana*, *Varkel*, a T.  
of *Transylvania*, 13 Leag. from  
*Hermanstat* to the S. W.

*Ulubra*, a T. of *Latium* near  
*Velitra*, where *Augustus* was  
bred.

*Ulyssippo*, *Lisbon*, Cap. of  
*Portugal*, so call'd from *Ulysses*  
who built it.

*Umbria*, a Country of *Italy*,  
havi g *Hetruria* to the W. *Sa-*  
*bina* and *Ficenum* to the E. the  
R. *Nar* to the S. and the *Adria-*  
*tick Sea* to the N.

*Umbro Ombrone*, a R. of *Italy*  
in the Terr. of *Sienna*, 10 M.  
E. of that C. it falls into the  
*Tuscan Sea* 5 M. below *Gros-*  
*feto*.

*Voberca*, *Bobierca*, an Antient  
C. of the *Celtiberi* in *Spain*,  
now a Village of *Arragon* on  
the R. *Xalon* between *Calatajnd*  
and *Arixia*.

*Vobrix*, *Lampta*, an Antient  
C. of *Mauritania Tingitana*, now  
a T. of *Barbary* near the C. of  
*Fez*.

*Vogesus*,

*Vogesius*, Mo. *Vange* in *Lorraine*, *Champagne*, and other Parts of *France*. The *Maese* and the *Saone* have their Rise in it.

*Volaterra*, *Volterra*, an Ancient C. of *Hebruria*, now in the Terr. of *Pisa* in *Tuscany*.

*Volca*, a People of *Languedoc* in *France*.

*Volcea Paludes*, the L. of *Balaton*, 30 M. long between *Alba Regalis* and *Causa*.

*Volsci*, a People of *Latium* bordering on the *Circei*.

*Volsiniensis Lacus*, *Lago de Bolsena*, two L. in the Papacy in *Italy*, and the Dur. of *Castro*, 20 M. in *Circ.* in it are two I. the greatest called *Martana* is that in which Queen *Amalasintha* was murdered. On the Bord. stand *Monte Fiascone*, *Bisentia*, *Bolsena*, and other Places.

*Volsinium*, *Bolsena*, a C. of *Tuscany* in the Papacy on the bord. of the Terr. of *Orvieto*, in the Road between *Sienna* and *Rome*, 9 M. from *Acquapendente*, and 6 M. from *Monte Fiascone*.

*Volubilis*, the C. of *Fez* in *Barbary*, Cap. of a K. of the same Name. 'Tis 100 M. from the Coast of the *Atlantick Ocean* to the E. and as many from the *Mediterranean* to the S. 'Tis now a very large C.

*Voluntia*, *Arglas* in *Ireland*.

*Vomanus*, *Vomane*, a R. of the *Piceni* in *Italy*. It rises in the *Apennine*, and runs by *Montorio*, *Airi* and *Monte Pagano*

in the K. of *Naples*, into the G. of *Venice*, between the Mouths of the *Trentino* and the *Piombo*.

*Vozeda*, Old *Penrith*, Antiently a C. of *Britain*, now a Village of *Cumberland*.

*Ur*, a C. of *Chaldea* in the Pr. of *Mesopotamia* on the Bord. of *Arabia Deserta* in *Asia*. 'Twas *Abraham's Country*.

*Urbicus*, *Orbego*, a R. of *Spain* in the K. of *Leon*. It rises in the Mo. of *Asturias*, and runs into the R. *Esla*.

*Urbium*, the C. and Dur. of *Urbis* in *Italy* in the Papacy.

*Urgenum*, *Orgen*, a T. of *Provence* in *France*.

*Urgi*, a People of *Sarmatia* between the *Ister* and the *Boristhenes*.

*Urigo*, *Gorgon*, a little I. in the *Tuscan sea* between the Coast of *Pisa* in *Italy*, and the I. of *Corfica*, 10 M. in *Circ.* 25 M. from *Leghorne*.

*Uria*, *Oria*, a C. of *Apulia* in the K. of *Naples*, in the Midway between *Trundisi* and *Tarento*. 'Tis still pretty populous.

*Urso*, *Ossuna*, a C. of *Andalusia* in *Spain*.

*Uscenum*, *Bersenberg*, antiently a C. now a village of *Lower Austria* on the R. *Usser* 15 Leag. below *Lintz*.

*Uscudama*, *Adrianople* in *Thrace* so called.

*Ufellis*, *Ufel*, a C. of *Sardinia*. 'Twas formerly an Abp. 8 M. from *Oristan* in the P. of *Cagliari*.



*Uspetes*, a People of Germany between the Rhine and the Mo. of Hesse.

*Ustica*, one of the *Lipari* I. near Sicily, 12 M. in Circ. and 50 M. from the Coast of Sicily.

*Utica*, *Bifferte*, a C. of Barbary in the K. of Tunis, with a large P. or rather a little G. on the Coast of the Mediterranean, over-against Sardinia. Famous in old Times for the Death of Cato, and infamous now for being a Nest of Pyrates. 'Tis 50 M. W. of the Ruins of Carthage. Also *Uzez*, a C. of Languedoc in France.

*Utinum*, *Udine*, a C. of Italy, Cap. of Friuli, 20 N. of the G. of Venice.

*Utriculum*, *Otricoli*, a C. of Umbria in Italy on a H. not far from the Tiber, between Narni and Rome.

*Vulturara*, *Vulturaria*, *Volturara*, a C. of the Hirpini in Apulia, now a Bp. in the K. of Naples, 12 M. W. of Lucera and 24 N. of Benevento.

*Vulturnum*, *Voltorno*, a C. and R. of the K. of Naples in Terra di Lavoro. The R. has its Source in the Apennine on the bord. of Hither Abruzzo. It passes by Iserna, Venafro, Capuzzo and Capua, and falls into the Sea of Naples near Castel-del-Voltorno almost in the Midway between Naples and Gaietta.

*Uxania*, *Ossuna*, a little C. of Spain in Old Castille at the Foot of a Hill near the R.

*Donero*, where it receives the R. *Azion* and *Uzero*, 10 Leag. from *Siguenza*.

*Uxella*, *Lestithiel* in Cornwall in Britain.

*Uxellodunum*, *Cadenac*, a T. of Guyenne in France.

*Uxentum*, *Ugente*, a C. of the Salentines in Italy, now of the Pr. of Otranto in the K. of Naples. It has been plundered several Times by Turkish Pyrates, and tho. a Bp. is now almost reduced a Village. 'Tis 8 M. from *Alessano*, 11 M. from *Gallipoli*, and 20 M. from *Otranto*.

*Uxentus*, a Mo. of India on the Hither side of the Ganges.

*Uxii*, Mo. of Armenia Major in Asia, where the Tygris has its Source. Also a People of the same Country.

*Uxisania*, *Azores*, I. in the Western Ocean, about 200 Leag. from the nearest Coast of the Continent of Spain.

## X.

**X** *Antbus*, *Sirbi*, an Ancient C. of Lycia in Asia Minor on the R. *Xanthus*, 9 M. from its Mouth, and the C. *Patara*. *Brutus* having laid siege to it, after a resolute Resistance the Inhabitants shut themselves up in their Houses, and burnt themselves, their Wives,

## Z A

Wives, Children and Goods. 'Twas afterwards rebuilt, and made a Bp. Also a C. of the I. of *Lesbos* so call'd, and *Santen*, a T. of *Germany* in the *Duc. of Cleves*.

*Xanthus*, *Scamander*, a little R. of *Troas* in *Asia Minor* near the C. of *Troy*. It rises in *Mo. Ida*, and runs into the *Archipelago* over against the I. of *Tenedos*. Also a R. that flows by the *Xanthus* and *Patara* in *Natolia*, and discharges it self into the *Mediterranean* below the latter.

*Xera*, *Xerez*, a C. of *Spain* in *Andalusia*, famous for the excellent Wine which comes from thence, commonly called *Sherry* in *Britain*. 'Tis near the Mouth of the R. *Guadelela*, 6 M. N. of *P. St. Mary*, 18 M. from *Cadix*, 45 M. from *Seville*, 9 M. from *Rota*, and as many from *Medina Sidenia*.

*Xerolihya*, part of *Africa* uncultivated for want of Water, between *Barca* and *Ethiopia*.

*Xerxene*, part of *Media* in *Asia*, between *Iberia* and *Albania*.

## Z.

**Z** *Acynthus*, *Zante*, an I. and C. in the *Ionian Sea*: The C. is on the N. side of the I. a Bp. and very populous.

## Z E

The I. is not above 5 Leag. from the Coast of the *Morea*, about 60 M. in Circ. 12 M. S. of the I. of *Cefalonica*. 'Tis fruitful and well inhabited, subject to the *Venetians*.

*Zama*, a C. of *Africa*, where *Scipio* gave *Hannibal* a great Overthrow.

*Zancle*, the oldest C. in *Sicily*, on the G. of *Pelorus*, said to be built 600 Years before the Destruction of *Troy*.

*Zela*, an Antient C. of *Capadocia* in *Asia Minor*. 'Twas a Bp. the Ruins of it are still to be seen in the Pr. of *Amasia* in *Natolia*, between the C. of *Tocal* and *Sausstata*. Also a C. of *Troas* at the Foot of *Mo. Ida* near the R. *Asopus*.

*Zephyrium*, a C. of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*, between the Mouth of the *Calycadnus* to the W. and the C. *Corycus* to the E. *Halicarnassus* was also so called.

*Zephyrium*, *Cape St. John*, on the E. Coast of the I. of *Crete*. Also another on the W. Coast of the I. of *Cyprus* near *Paphos*. Another of *Egypt* near the C. *Darnis*, and of Further *Calabria* in the K. of *Naples* in the Country of the *Locri*.

*Zerynthus*, a C. of *Samothrace*.

*Zethra*, a Prom. of *Africa* by the *Less Syries*.

*Zengitana*, a People of *Africa* divided from the *Numidians* by the R. *Tusca*. They were much given to Divination, and telling Fortunes like our Modern *Gypsies*.

*Zengma*,

## Z I

## Z O

*Zeugma*, a C. of Syria in Co-  
magenia by the R. *Eufrates*, 72  
M. S. of *Samosata*. Also a C.  
of *Dacia*.

*Zilia*, *Zelis*, *Arzilla*, a C. of  
*Barbary* in the K. of *Fez*, with  
a P. on the W. Ocean, 7 Leag.  
S. of *Tangier*.

*Zoster*, a T. and Prom. of  
*Attica* in Greece, between the  
P. of *Piræus* and the I. of *Cea*.  
Also a Prom. of *Campania Fe-  
lix* in Italy, where was the *Cu-  
maan Sibyl's Cave* in the K. of  
*Naples*.

## F I N I S.

